

F. Schenck Lithr. Edinr.

# Liber S. Marie de Calchou

REGISTRUM CARTARUM

ABBACIE TIRONENSIS

DE KELSO

1113—1567

TOM. I

EDINBURGI MDCCCXLVI

BALLANTYNE AND HUGHES, PRINTERS, EDINBURGH.

PRESENTED TO THE BANNATYNE CLUB

BY THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE.

# THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

JANUARY M.DCCC.XLVI.

---

THOMAS THOMSON, ESQ.

PRESIDENT.

THE EARL OF ABERDEEN.
LORD VISCOUNT ACHESON.
VICE-ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES ADAM.
THE EARL OF ASHBURNHAM.
LORD BELHAVEN AND HAMILTON.
WILLIAM BLAIR, ESQ.
BERIAH BOTFIELD, ESQ.
THE MARQUESS OF BREADALBANE.
10 SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL BRISBANE, BART.
GEORGE BRODIE, ESQ.
CHARLES DASHWOOD BRUCE, ESQ.
O. TYNDALL BRUCE, ESQ.
THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY.
THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS.
THE MARQUESS OF BUTE.
THE REV. RICHARD BUTLER.
JAMES CAMPBELL, ESQ.
SIR GEORGE CLERK, BART.
20 WILLIAM CLERK, ESQ.
HON. H. COCKBURN, LORD COCKBURN, (*VICE-PRESIDENT.*)

# THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

DAVID CONSTABLE, ESQ.
ANDREW COVENTRY, ESQ.
JAMES T. GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ., (*TREASURER.*)
WILLIAM GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ.
GEORGE CRANSTOUN, ESQ.
JAMES DENNISTOUN, ESQ.
DAVID DUNDAS, ESQ.
GEORGE DUNDAS, ESQ.
30 WILLIAM PITT DUNDAS, ESQ.
LORD FRANCIS EGERTON.
JOSEPH WALTER K. EYTON, ESQ.
SIR CHARLES DALRYMPLE FERGUSSON, BART.
LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT FERGUSON.
COUNT MERCER DE FLAHAULT.
ARTHUR FORBES, ESQ.
WILLIAM GOTT, ESQ.
ROBERT GRAHAM, ESQ.
RIGHT HON. THOMAS GRENVILLE.
40 THE EARL OF HADDINGTON.
THE DUKE OF HAMILTON AND BRANDON.
SIR THOMAS BUCHAN HEPBURN, BART.
JAMES MAITLAND HOG, ESQ.
RIGHT HON. JOHN HOPE, LORD JUSTICE-CLERK.
COSMO INNES, ESQ.
DAVID IRVING, ESQ., LL.D.
HON. JAMES IVORY, LORD IVORY.
SIR HENRY JARDINE.
HON. FRANCIS JEFFREY, LORD JEFFREY.
50 THE EARL OF KINNOULL.
DAVID LAING, ESQ., (*SECRETARY.*)

SIR THOMAS DICK LAUDER, BART.

THE EARL OF LAUDERDALE.

VERY REVEREND PRINCIPAL JOHN LEE, D.D.

LORD LINDSAY.

JAMES LOCH, ESQ.

LORD LOVAT.

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, ESQ.

HON. J. H. MACKENZIE, LORD MACKENZIE.

60 JAMES MACKENZIE, ESQ.

JOHN WHITEFOORD MACKENZIE, ESQ.

KEITH STEWART MACKENZIE, ESQ.

WILLIAM FORBES MACKENZIE, ESQ.

ALEXANDER MACONOCHIE, ESQ.

JAMES MAIDMENT, ESQ.

THOMAS MAITLAND, ESQ.

LORD VISCOUNT MELVILLE.

THE HON. WILLIAM LESLIE MELVILLE.

WILLIAM HENRY MILLER, ESQ.

70 THE EARL OF MINTO.

HON. SIR J. W. MONCREIFF, BART., LORD MONCREIFF.

JAMES PATRICK MUIRHEAD, ESQ.

HON. SIR JOHN A. MURRAY, LORD MURRAY.

WILLIAM MURRAY, ESQ.

MACVEY NAPIER, ESQ.

ROBERT NASMYTH, ESQ.

CHARLES NEAVES, ESQ.

SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE.

LORD PANMURE.

80 ROBERT PITCAIRN, ESQ.

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, ESQ.

JOHN RICHARDSON, ESQ.
THE EARL OF ROSEBERY.
THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE.
ANDREW RUTHERFURD, ESQ.
THE EARL OF SELKIRK.
JAMES SKENE, ESQ.
WILLIAM SMYTHE, ESQ.
JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, ESQ.
90 EDWARD STANLEY, ESQ.
THE HON. CHARLES FRANCIS STUART.
THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND.
ARCHIBALD SWINTON, ESQ.
ALEXANDER THOMSON, ESQ.
WALTER CALVERLEY TREVELYAN, ESQ.
WILLIAM B. D. D. TURNBULL, ESQ.
DAWSON TURNER, ESQ.
PATRICK FRASER TYTLER, ESQ.
ADAM URQUHART, ESQ.
100 RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE WARRENDER, BART.

# THE PREFACE.

# THE PREFACE.

No other spot of Scotch ground has witnessed such changes as the river bank where Teviot falls into Tweed. A town once stood there, of such importance as to form one of that remarkable Burgher Parliament, known as "the Court of the Four Burghs of Scotland," of which not a house, not a trace, remains. Still earlier, and long before the kindred people dwelling on the opposite sides of the Tweed had learned to look on each other as aliens and enemies, the great Princes of Northumberland had built a castle there, which became a favourite dwelling of Earl David, afterwards King David I. Before his accession to the throne, while Prince of Cumberland and of a large district of southern Scotland, as well as after he became king, and while he ruled in peace all Northumbria to the Tees,[a] that prince found Roxburgh a central and convenient residence. Even after southern Northumbria had been severed from Scotland, the castle continued one of the chief royal residences, where courts and councils and parliaments were held, ambassadors and legates were entertained, and a royal mint was established, during the reigns of David's grandsons, and down to the end of that long period of prosperity and peace

[a] The English chroniclers, painting vividly the distractions of southern England during Stephen's reign in the middle of the twelfth century, describe the northern region, all beyond Tees, as enjoying undisturbed peace and prosperity under the authority of David of Scotland.—*Bromton; W. Neubr.*

which terminated for Scotland with the reign of King Alexander III.[b] That old importance has left a traditionary and romantic interest about Roxburgh, which has survived its towers and walls, and the very memory




of its actual story and of its share in the disasters of later times; and the same association which led the unfortunate prince, whose father fell in assaulting the castle, to adopt the name for one of his heralds, and his chivalrous son to blazon it around his shield,[c] still attaches to the green mound which the Teviotdale peasant shows as the site of "the Castle of Marchmound."

While the baronial castle and the gilds of free burghers were each contributing their share in the great work of civilization, under princes like David and his successors, the foundations were laid of other institutions still more influential, and destined to be more enduring. As if foreseeing that his favourite valley was to become, in later times, the field of arms for two warlike nations, the wise David had restored ancient, or planted new monasteries thickly over Teviotdale, which were not only to spread the blessings of religion, and in part to tame the rough Borderer, but were destined to afford him sometimes an asylum and support, when war had wasted all that was not under the protection of the Church.

At length, the abbeys too were swept away, when they had fulfilled their destiny: and the effect produced by the suppression of such houses as

[b] David received the Cardinal-Legate John of Crema, at Roxburgh, in 1125, and there convened a council of the clergy. "Raul of Roxburc" was moneyer of much of the Scotch currency of William's reign. At least four parliaments or great national councils were held at Roxburgh during the reigns of Alexander II. and Alexander III.—*Act. Parl. I.*

[c] Although our books of heraldry tell us nothing of the matter, it would seem that the chivalrous styles of our Scotch Heralds and Pursuivants,—Snowdoun, Albany, Ross, Rothsay, Marchmond, Ilay—Carric, Kintyre, Ormond, Bute,—were introduced by King James III. James IV.'s signet has the name **Marchmond** on a scroll over the shield of the arms of Scotland.

Kelso, Jedburgh, Melrose, and Dryburgh, after four centuries of power, was more than had been experienced from the razing of the royal castle, and the utter disappearance of the flourishing city.

The period of our investigation embraces no less remarkable changes in the population of that district. When the light of record first breaks upon it, we can discern dimly, but with sufficient certainty, a native race retreating or sinking into dependency before the influx of predominating strangers of Saxon and of Norman lineage. These new settlers figure for some centuries as the feudal lords of the soil, rivalling the most munificent sovereigns in their benefactions to the Church. With them, as well as with many of their immediate vassals and of those of the Church, we become acquainted in the transactions recorded in this and other monastic Registers. We find evidence, also, of the early importance of a burgher class, and of the wealth of many merchants, burgesses of Roxburgh and still more of Berwick, a place which, before it became the unhappy subject of contention and war, carried on the most extensive commerce of any port on the eastern coast of the island, always excepting London.[d] Of the condition of the peasantry we have, incidentally, some information, though more of the kindly tenants under the easy rule of the Church than of the husbandmen and villains who tilled the land of the lay lord and followed him to battle. But, long before the end of our period, the great lords who once bore sway on the marches, the Earls of Dunbar, the De Morvilles, Balliols, Ranulphs, De Vescis, Cumins, De Sulis, and Avenels, had, in their turn, died out; and, for some centuries, the distracted state of the Borders seems to have been adverse to the rise, on firm footing, of any great families in the district. Even the Church could scarcely hold its own

[d] Note to Tytler's History, vol. ii.—An old chronicler describes Berwick as "a city of such populousness and commerce that it might justly be styled a second Alexandria, 'whose riches were the sea, and the waters its walls.' In those days its citizens being most wealthy and devout, gave noble alms, among which," &c.—*Lanercost, A.D.* 1266.

in a time so stormy, and there was no very dominant aristocracy at all to rival it, in that district, from the period of the war of the succession to the time of its downfall.

In the mean time, however, the disturbed state of the Border had given birth to a population not more remarkable in its early stages, than for the adaptation to varying fortunes through which it has arrived at its present condition. The lower class of that population has furnished subjects for the old minstrels who created the popular poetry of Scotland; and our great Minstrel has thrown round them the romantic colouring of his poetry. But though we may not take their picture of the stark moss-trooper of the old Border days without abatement, we have there the marked features of his character, and cannot fail to observe his hardy but plastic nature accommodating itself to better times; till the Borderer who, in the times they loved to dwell upon, would have been sung as the most daring 'lifter' of an English drove, is noted only as the hardiest shepherd or the stoutest husbandman among a peasantry and yeomanry that may well bear a comparison with any.

The progress to civilization was still more remarkable in the upper class. The rough leaders of those Border hordes; 'gentle,' undoubtedly, after the style of Scotland, but not in general men of noble family, acquired consequence at first by the command of the readiest lances for any expedition that wanted their service. But in process of time, (when the old churchmen had gone down, who formerly did the business of envoys and mediators,) those illiterate captains were forced into a kind of diplomacy and management of international affairs, from their very contact with their neighbours on the English side. From the same cause, they were of necessity employed in the mixed military and judicial office of Wardane of the Marches; and in emergencies that often called for a ready hand as much as a cool head, their hardy nurture bore them bravely upwards. They rose through all commotions and all changes of parties. In the troubled times

that succeeded the Reformation, church lands were ready for rewarding their service; and when the time of tranquillity came, it found the children of adventurous leaders of a few troops of border lances, not only among the old nobility, but taking their place, without effort, among the foremost rank of the nobles of Scotland.

It was in 1113, during the period of the consequence and prosperity of Roxburgh, that Earl David, the heir-presumptive of the crown of Scotland, brought a little colony of thirteen reformed Benedictine monks from the newly founded abbey of Tiron, in Le Perche, and planted it beside his forest castle of Selkirk.[e] He endowed them with large possessions in Scotland, and a valuable territory in his southern earldom of Huntingdon; but the French monks were dissatisfied with their position on the banks of the Ettrick; and upon David's accession to the throne of his brother, he removed them from Selkirk—"a place unsuitable for an abbey"[f]—and established the monastery "at the Church of the Blessed Virgin on the bank of the Tweed, beside Roxburgh, in the place called Calkou."

The abbey was dedicated to the Virgin and St John the Evangelist. The first abbot was Ralph, one of the French monks. The Scotch chronicles record that he succeeded St Bernard, the reformer of the Order, in his abbacy of Tiron, who died in 1116; which, however, can scarcely be reconciled with the succession of abbots as given by the French writers.[g]

[e] Simeon of Durham.—1113 is most probably the true date. The Chronicle of Melrose records the foundation of St Bernard's monastery of Tiron in 1109, and it joins to that, a memorandum, (but without date,) that Ralph was sent from thence, and became the first abbot of Selkirk. Fordun, who is here following the Chronicle of Melrose, appears to have mistaken the entry, and asserts that the Tironensian monks came to Selkirk in that year a statement, not only against probability, but contrary to his authority, the Chronicle of Melrose, which places the coming of the Tironensian monks into this country in 1113. "Anno M.C.XIII. monachi Tyronenses venerunt in patriam istam."—*Chron. de Mailr.* *Fordun*, v. 36.

[f] Quia locus non erat conveniens Abbathie. 2.

[g] Gallia Christiana, tom. viii.

William, another of the monks of Tiron, succeeded as abbot of Selkirk, in 1115 or 1116.[h] On the death of Ralph, he also was promoted to be abbot of Tiron, in 1118.

Herbert, a monk of the abbey, was the third abbot of Selkirk.[i] In his time the change of situation took place from Selkirk to Kelso, by the counsel and advice of John bishop of Glasgow, who had been the King's tutor, and who continued, during life, his counsellor in all matters connected with the Church.

This translation, with a considerable increase of the endowment, seems to have taken place in 1126, the year after David's accession; and the monks having been engaged perhaps for two years in the necessary preparations, and in erecting dwellings for themselves, the conventual church of the new Abbey of Kelso was founded on the 3d May 1128.[j]

In 1147, on the death of John bishop of Glasgow, Herbert abbot of Kelso succeeded him in the episcopal chair;[k] and was succeeded in the abbacy of Kelso by Arnold, who seems, while abbot, to have been much engaged in public affairs, and in attendance on the court; and in 1160, on the 13th November, was raised to the episcopal see of St Andrews.[l]

On the vigil of the feast of St Andrew, 29th November, 1160, John, the

[h] 1115: *Chron. Mailr.*—but as mentioned above, St Bernard, the first abbot of Tiron, died in 1116.

[i] Successit He bertus monachus.—*Chron. Mailr.*

[j] "Anno M.C.XXVIII. fundata est ecclesia de Kelchehou v. nonarum Maii."—*Chron. Mailr.* "Monasterium illuc translatum per regem David, anno Domini M.C.XXVI.; et post duos annos post translationem conventus, fundavit ecclesiam de Kalco."—*Fordun*, v. 36.

[k] Chron. Mailr.—Crawfurd confounds this abbot with Herbert, the chancellor of Scotland. In a charter of David I., granting Govan to the church of Glasgow, Herbert the chancellor is one of the witnesses, and Herbert abbot of Selkirk another. *Reg. Glasg.* 6. It may be necessary also to distinguish Herbert the abbot, from the great Chamberlain of that name. In another charter of King David to the same church, two of the witnesses are Herbert abbot of Roxburgh, and Herbert the chamberlain.—*Reg. Glasg.* 3.

[l] Chron. Mailr. Arnold or Ernold, whilst abbot, occurs as a frequent witness in the charters of David I. and Malcolm.—*Registers of Dunf., St And., Glasg., Melr., &c.*

cantor of the abbey, was elected abbot, and on the feast of the Epiphany following was consecrated by Herbert, formerly abbot of Kelso, then bishop of Glasgow.[m] Like his predecessor, he was a frequent attendant on the King's court, and he witnesses many of the charters and public transactions, during the reigns of Malcolm and William. In 1165 he obtained from Rome, for himself and his monastery, the privilege and precedency of a mitred abbey.[n] In 1176 he was engaged in a contention for priority and subjection with the parent abbey of Tiron;[o] and two years later, King William's great monastery of Arbroath was planted by a colony of monks from Kelso, to whom, and to Henry, then first abbot, previously one of his own monks, John abbot of Kelso gave a charter of exemption from all subjection and allegiance to the parent house.[p] Abbot John died in 1180.

He was succeeded by Osbert, prior of the cell of Lesmahago.[q] In 1182, he went to Rome with Jocelin bishop of Glasgow, and Arnold abbot of Melrose, on public affairs. He occurs frequently as a witness in charters of the King, and of the Bishops of St Andrews and Glasgow. He was party to the decision of disputes with Melrose, by King William in person, in the Utas of the Epiphany, 1202; and he died in 1203.

Geoffrey, the prior, succeeded in the abbacy,[r] who does not occur in any of the chartularies, and of whom nothing is recorded in the chronicle, except his succession.

[m] Chron. Mailr.—Fordun, vi. 35.

[n] Chron. Mailr. "Joannes Abbas Calchoensis venit de Roma mitratus;" expressions which would infer a personal visit of the Abbot to Rome; but the dates of charters witnessed by him in Scotland, render a journey to Rome improbable, and any lengthened stay impossible. The bull conferring the privilege is recorded (467,) but unfortunately without date.

[o] Chron. Mailr.

[p] Reg. Aberb., f. 41. "Ita ut abbas de Kalkou majorem potestatem non habeat in abbatem vel in predictam ecclesiam Sancti Thome quam abbas Sancti Thome in abbatem vel in ecclesiam de Kalchov."

[q] Chron. Mailr.

[r] Chron. Mailr.

In 1206, March 29,[s] Ricardus de Cane was chosen abbot. Little is known of the short incumbency of this abbot. The elevation of Bricius of Douglas, prior of the cell of Lesmahago, to the bishoprick of Murray, seems to have been the occasion of the abbot's visiting that remote diocese, where he witnessed, in the full chapter of the cathedral, the great charter of its constitution.[t] He died in the year 1208.

Henry, the prior of the monastery, was chosen abbot in his room, on the 17th June 1208.[u] He is said to have assisted at the general council (the fourth Lateran) held at Rome in 1215, to deliberate upon the extirpation of the heretic Waldenses. Abbot Henry died on the 5th October 1218.

The succession again fell upon the prior of the house, Richard, who was elected on the 19th October 1218.[v] In 1219, Abbot Richard, along with Walter bishop of Glasgow, and the abbot of Melrose, acted as Papal delegates in determining a claim of the abbot of Paisley, and affixed their seals to a deed recording their decision. In an instrument taken on that deed in 1346, the notary describes the seal of Abbot Richard thus—"Aliud sigillum habet quandam imaginem ad similitudinem unius abbatis mitrati vestiti quasi ad celebrandum, cum casula sua, cum libro in manu sinistra et pedo pastorali in manu dextra; et in circumferentia ipsius sculptum erat SIGILLUM RICARDI ABBATIS DE CALCHO; et retro in dorso ipsius sigilli erat impressio unius parvi sigilli, in quo fculptum erat, ut mihi apparebat, imago unius monachi orantis, genubus flexis, tenentis crucem in manibus; sculpturam vero circumferentie ejusdem in literis legere non potui."[w] Abbot Richard died 2d August 1221.

His successor was Herbert Maunsel, "secretarius ejusdem domus,"[x] who

[s] Chron. Mailr. There may be some mistake in his surname.

[t] Reg. Morav. 36.

[u] Chron. Mailr.

[v] Chron. Mailr.

[w] Reg. Pass. p. 9.

[x] Chron Mailr.

appears while abbot as witness and arbiter in a few church transactions;[y] but little is known of him in the discharge of his office, till we find him anxious to retire from the burden of it. On the day of the nativity of the Virgin, 8th September 1236, he deposited his crosier and mitre on the great altar of his church, in testimony of his resigning the pastoral cure; and Hugh, a monk of the convent, was elected abbot in his room. He was not so at once, however, to escape; for in 1239 he was compelled by the Papal legate to resume the office which he had resigned "indiscreetly," and it was not till after the arrival of the Legate Otho in Scotland, that Herbert was allowed effectually to relinquish the office of abbot—"full of days, of praiseworthy life and morals."[z]

Hugh, formerly elected, then obtained his seat unquestioned. He attended the Parliament of Alexander II. in 1244, and was abbot till 1248, when he died, and was succeeded by

Robert de Smalhame, also a monk of the convent,[a] who granted a charter, as abbot, in May 1250,[b] and whose last recorded transaction was holding a court at the bridge of Ettrick, on Monday next after the feast of St Bartholomew the Apostle, in the year 1258, in which John Fitz Hugh of Revedene quit-claimed to the monastery a piece of land in the territory of Revedene, named Floris, which he had held contrary to justice.[c] He died in the month of September following.

Patrick, a monk of the abbey, was chosen his successor;[d] but in the meantime Henry de Lambeden, the chamberlain, had gone to Rome, and used such means, that, in the year 1260, he brought back the Papal rescript deposing Patrick, and appointing himself abbot in his room; and

[y] 242, and Reg. de Dunferm., pp. 131, 133.

[z] Chron Mailr.

[a] Chron. Mailr.

[b] 293.

[c] 218.

[d] Chron. Mailr.

the chronicler records, that the very day of Henry's arrival, armed with the Papal bull, Patrick, without delay, deposited on the high altar his pontificals, which the said Henry immediately assumed. Henry died in 1175,[e] and the mode of his entry into the abbacy was not forgotten. "Let him see to it," says the chronicler, "how he entered to that pastoral cure; for—whether by the Divine vengeance, or the good pleasure of God, we know not—he was cut off by sudden death at his own table, at the beginning of his early meal, and was buried that same day, after the second refection of the convent, perhaps because they did not choose to watch his body."[f]

There is no record of the appointment of Henry's successor. In 1281, we find an abbot of Kelso whose name began with J.,[g] who was dead before 1285, for

Richard, abbot of Kelso, held a *plein cour* of regality at Revedene on the 15th of May that year.[h] In August 1291, Abbot Richard was one of Balliol's commissioners for examining the claims of the competitors for the crown. On the 28th August 1296, Abbot Richard and his convent took the oaths of fealty to Edward,[i] and on the 2d September he had letters ordering restitution of the estates and goods of the monastery. We are ignorant of the fate of this abbot. The Bishop of St Andrews, whilst the war of the succession was still raging, gives an affecting picture of the ruin heaped upon the abbey, once famous for the splendour of its rites, its numberless works of charity, its unbounded hospitality; which was exposed by its situation on the marches, and was so destroyed by spoiling, fire, and ravage, that, miserable to relate, its monks and novices went among the other religious houses in Scotland, begging their food and clothing.[j]

[e] Fordun, x. 35. [f] Chron. Mailr. [g] 343. [h] 219. [i] Ragman Rolls. [j] 309.

Walran was abbot in November 1307,[k] and appears to have been so in 1311.[l]

Of one person who bore the name of abbot, we hear only in one recorded transaction. On the 5th October 1315, Robert Wishart, bishop of Glasgow, gave the monks in Lesmahago a remission upon the penalties for 10 chalders of meal which Alexander Folcard claimed as sold to him by Thomas de Durram, an Englishman, while prior of that house, with a penalty in case of non-payment, applicable to the fabric of the church at Glasgow. The Bishop states, that he was certainly informed that the meal had been paid, although the monks, "ex simplicitate sua," were unable to prove the payment; and, moreover, that the same English Prior was a dilapidator of the goods of the priory of Lesmahago whilst he governed it, as well as of the monastery of Kelso during the time that by usurpation he there bore the name of abbot.[m] The acquittance took place a year after the battle of Bannockburn.

William de Alyncrome was abbot of Kelso on the 2d March 1316.[n] In 1323, Abbot William held a court in the burgh of Wester Kelso, concerning a complaint against the burgesses for making, of their own authority, new burgesses, stallers, and brewers; when the burgesses, by their clerk, made the following guarded admission, that as long as their lord the abbot held the town or burgh of Kelso in his own hand, and it was not set in ferme, (ad firmam dimissa,) all the liberties of the burgh, and in particular that of making new burgesses and stallers and granting license of brewing, should belong to the abbot alone, provided that those elected by him were presented in their courts according to the laws of the burghs, and seemed fit and sufficient.[o] Abbot William granted a charter of Auchtiferdale, on Monday after the feast of the Assumption of the Virgin, 1326.

[k] 42. [l] 195, 196. [m] 188. [n] 310. [o] 459.

William de Dalgernock granted a charter, as abbot of Kelso, on the 19th April 1329.[p] He accompanied the young King in his flight into France, and resided with him as his teacher.[q] The monastery had letters of protection and restitution of property from Edward III. of England, in 1333 and 1334; and a charter from David II., the abbey being burned by England, granting the monks leave to cut wood in Selkirk and Jedwart forests, for its reparation.[r] William was abbot of Kelso in 1342 and 1354;[s] but we do not learn whether this was still William de Dalgernock.

On the 17th of July 1370, William de Bolden was abbot, who continued till after the 12th August 1372.[t]

In June 1398, Patrick was abbot of Kelso, and he occurs in the writs of the abbey till 17th October 1406.[u] This abbot's name serves to fix the period of some of those remarkable Parliamentary proxies, the styles of which are preserved in this Register.

William was abbot of Kelso in the ninth year of Pope Martin V., 1426, and was recently dead on the 23d September 1434.[v]

On that day, appearance was made for the abbot whose name began with S.,[w] and who must have died immediately afterwards.

William was abbot of Kelso on the penult day of May 1435,[x] and continued to hold the office till 16th September 1444.[y]

[p] Reg. Glasg. 281. Lib. de Kelso, 487.

[q] In a manuscript of Wyntoun, Harl. MSS. 6909, which Macpherson (his editor) thinks to have been written in the abbey of Kelso, at book viii. chap. 26, where Wyntoun has written, how in 1332,

"Owre Kyng Daivy wes send in Frawns,
. . . . . . . . .
And nyne yhere he bade thare"—

the Kelso scribe has added—

"Dene William of Dalgernow,
That tyme abbot of Kelsou,
Wes his techor all this tyme,
Keepit in a castell fyne,
That standis into Normandy,
Castell Galliard callit suthly."

[r] Robertson's Index of Charters.

[s] Registrum de Aberb. Lib. de Kelso.

[t] 514, 515.

[u] 517, 525.

[v] 527.

[w] Ibid.

[x] 528.

[y] Lib. de Melr. 575.

In August 1464 Allan was abbot of Kelso, and he was still abbot on the 22d May 1466.[z]

Robert was abbot of Kelso, and one of the Border Commissioners, in 1473, and he was still abbot on the 18th April 1475.[a]

George, abbot of Kelso, witnessed a crown charter at Edinburgh, on the 15th day of July 1476.[b]

A second Robert was abbot of Kelso, and sat as one of the Lords Auditors in Parliament, on the 7th June 1493.[c] He was still abbot on the 8th February 1505.

Andrew Stewart, bishop of Caithness, held the abbeys of Kelso and Fearn *in commendam*, the former probably from the death of Abbot Robert; and he held both till his death, which took place in his palace of Skebo, on the 17th June 1517.[d]

Though the bishop must have been legally recognised as abbot, the disturbed state of the country and the distance of his usual abode may have exposed the abbacy to other competitors. A person styled abbot of Kelso was imprisoned at Dunfermline by the Regent Albany in August 1515;[e] and, from his being one of the faction of the Lord Hume, there is reason to believe that this was the same Thomas Ker who certainly was abbot of Kelso in 1519. He was the brother of "Dande Ker of Farne-

[z] 529, 531.

[a] 532.

[b] Reg. Glasg. 410.

[c] Acta Audit.

[d] Obitus bone memorie reverendi in Cristo patris et domini domini Andree Steward, episcopi Cathanensis, commendatariique monasteriorum de Calco et Ferne perpetui, ac camerarii supremi domini nostri regis, comitatus Rossie et dominii de Ardmanaich, qui obiit in palacio suo de Skebo, die decimo septimo mensis Junii, anno dominice incarnationis millesimo quingentesimo decimo septimo, sueque consecracionis quarto decimo, et tumulatur in choro sue ecclesie cathedralis Cathanensis de Dornoch. Orate ex caritate pro anima ejus.—*Ferne Calendar.*

[e] Harl. MSS.: Calig. B. iii. 133.

hirste;" was much employed in public affairs on the Border,[f] and continued to hold the office on the 7th October 1528.[g]

James Stewart, a son of King James V. by Elizabeth Shaw, was made commendator of the abbeys of Kelso and Melrose in the fourteenth year of his age, apparently before 31st August 1536, although his appointment was confirmed by the Pope in 1541. The young commendator died in 1558.[h]

On the death of James Stewart, the Queen-dowager granted both the abbacies which he had held to her brother, the Cardinal of Lorraine; but the Reformation prevented his reaping any fruits of his gift.

An abbot of Kelso of the name of Ker was slain by the young laird of Cesford, his own kinsman, in August 1566.[i]

Sir John Maitland, afterwards Lord Chancellor, the ancestor of the family of Lauderdale, was commendator of Kelso, and exchanged that abbacy, on the 8th March 1565, with Francis Stewart of Bothwell, for the Priory of Coldinghame.

Sir John Maitland was again commendator of Kelso in July 1587;[j] but in the same year, Stewart, now Lord Bothwell, held both the abbacies of Kelso and Coldinghame.

[f] The confirmation of peace on the part of the Scots was brought hider by th' abbot of Kelsoo, the hedesman of the Carres of Tevidaill, well accompanied with honest men to the nomber of xl persons, to whom I made suche chere as I couth that day at dyner, and furthwith after we examined our commissions, and made collacioun of other our greater writings. And soe, agenste night we departed, and kept our lodgings. And bycause the companyons coming with the said abbot were borderers, I bid them to be well accompanied, and good chere to be made unto theym. The said abbot being a right sadde and wise man, brother to Dande Carre of Farnehirste.—*Harl. MSS.: Calig.* B. ii. 59.

[g] 536;—a deed which is dated at Kelso the 7th October 1528, but printed by mistake as of date 1508.

[h] Pinkerton, ii. 384.

[i] Birrell's Diary.

[j] Acta Parl. iii. 454.

After the attainder and ruin of the Earl of Bothwell, Sir Robert Ker of Cesfurd, who was created Lord Roxburghe about 1599, had grants of the greater part of the abbey lands of Kelso. These still remain with his descendant, the Duke of Roxburghe, who inherits the estate and honours of Roxburghe through his great-great-grandmother, Margaret Ker; and is the representative in the direct male line, of a family which proves its descent, by charters, from the time of Malcolm IV., and had a grant of the lands of Innes from that king, the year following the date of his beautiful charter to Kelso.

The Register of the Charters of the Abbacy of Kelso has been long preserved in the library of the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh.[k] It is a volume of two hundred and nineteen leaves of vellum, measuring eight inches by five and a half. The leaves are numbered in a modern hand, from the beginning of the volume; but it may be doubted if the first seven leaves originally formed a part of the chartulary. These are occupied by a very important "Rotulus reddituum," or notice of all the property of the monastery, whether in lands or tithes, written before the year 1300.[l] The eighth leaf, bearing the title inscribed at the top,—

**Liber Sce Marie de Calchou,**

is the proper commencement of the register of charters, which continues in an uniform style of writing, and of nearly the same time, if not by the same scribe, down to the 171st leaf.[m] It is in a good hand, with plain red initial letters, and rubricated titles to the charters and tops of the pages. From the handwriting, the dates of the charters, and other circumstances, this portion may be ascribed to the reign of Robert I., or the first quarter

[k] The first leaf has the library mark, with the date 1704.

[l] It is here printed at the end of the Chartulary, in connexion with other rentals.—P. 455.

[m] The rubricator had not completed his part of the work quite so far. The red titles of the charters, and at the tops of the pages, stop at fol. 164.

of the fourteenth century. It is arranged under certain heads by the scribe, however inartificially, and, to preserve that arrangement, it has been printed throughout in the order of the original register, with the single exception of placing the charter of erection of Earl David at the beginning, which the chartulary scribe has placed fourth in order.[n]

From the 172d leaf to the end, consists of mixed deeds, generally of a later date, some of them of the fifteenth century, and entered by scribes of that time. In printing these, it has been endeavoured to arrange them nearly in order of time, where any dates could be assigned.[o] A small portion consisting of formulæ or styles, which admit of no date, are arranged separately.[p]

In addition to the whole matter contained in the Register, there are here printed the following illustrative documents:—

1. The charter of Malcolm IV., A.D. 1159, from the original, preserved in the charter-room at Floors.[q]

2. The account rendered to the Abbot of the superior house of Kelso, by John Veir, the chamberlain of the dependent cell at Lesmahago, on the 1st day of February 1555, from the original at Floors.[r]

3. The rental of the Abbacie of Kelso, from the same charter-room. It is without date, but, from certain entries of it, compared with other accounts preserved in the same repository, appears to be of the year 1567.

The writing of the register throughout abounds in abbreviations, which are faithfully represented in the print, so as to give it, as nearly as possible, the authority of the original, and to risk nothing on the conjecture of the Editor. Another mode of abbreviating adopted in the Register, is much to be deplored. The scribe of the chartulary, to save time or vellum, has

[n] From page 1 to p. 362. The rubrics of the pages of the original are given on the margins of this volume.

[o] P. 363 to p. 437.

[p] P. 438 to p. 451.

[q] Prefixed to the matter of the Chartulary, p. I. to p. VI.

[r] P. 475 to p. 485.

thought proper to omit, in most instances, the arrays of witnesses which formed the necessary authentication of ancient charters, and frequently the most interesting part to the modern historian and genealogist. Some deeds, where they seemed to the registering scribe merely to confirm former grants, have been still more unsparingly curtailed; and, in this manner, a few of the most ancient and most important muniments of the Abbey appear in our record only in the shape of memorandums.[s]

Notwithstanding these defects, the register of Kelso stands very high in rank among those of the regular religious houses of Scotland, whether we consider the historical information it contains, or the materials it affords for illustrating the antiquities of our law and of Scotch Parliamentary usages; the polity of the ancient Church; pedigrees of Scotch and Northumbrian families; the early transmission of land over a wide district; the manner of its cultivation of old; and the habits and modes of life of the rural population, and of all classes, from a very early period.

The limits of a preface render it necessary to pass at once over all those minute particulars of local antiquities, which form the chief interest, in a collection like the present, to the intelligent people of the district. The ancient names of places; the boundaries between farms, settled by Saint David in person;[t] the sites of ancient churches, chapels, castles, granges, now ruined and forgotten; all those marks of the advances of early civilization, must be left for those who have the advantage of local acquaintance, and the opportunity of reading the charter upon the ground to which it bears reference. The time must come, when the gentlemen of Scotland will take an intelligent interest in the antiquities of their own districts; and scholars will be ashamed to know less of the colonizing and early history of Scotland than they do of Greece or Italy. All that can be attempted here, is to notice a few points of more general interest or curiosity, either illustrated or suggested by the contents of this volume of ancient Scotch charters.

[s] As 3, 4, 11, 24, 26.

[t] 19.

A charter of Richard Cumyn, the first of that great name in Scotland, records a donation of the Church of Linton-roderick to Kelso, for the weal of the souls of Earl Henry, his lord, and of John, his own son, "quorum corpora apud eos tumulantur."[u] The Earl Henry whose place of interment is thus recorded, was the son of David I., who predeceased his father, dying in 1152. By his wife Ada, daughter of William Earl Warenne, he left three sons, Malcolm and William, who in succession filled the throne, and David. Earl of Huntingdon, the ancestor of the later sovereigns of Scotland. Lord Hailes has alluded to an unaccountable assertion, which runs through some of the chronicles, that Earl David was older than his brother William.[v] The reason assigned for David being set aside is, that he was absent when the succession to the throne opened by the death of his brother Malcolm; but the report is put upon a different footing by the chartulary of Newbotle, where, upon a charter of King Malcolm IV., witnessed by his brothers William and David, and their mother, it is noted, "hoc est contra eos qui dixerunt, de tribus filiis comitis Henrici, videlicet Malcolmo Willelmo et Davide, ipsum Davidem fuisse primogenitum;" showing that the report, however groundless, went to raise David to the head of the family.

Some historical interest attaches to the grant by Malcolm IV. of the Church of Innerlethan.[w] Lord Hailes used this charter for refuting the fable of the chroniclers, of Malcolm's vow and practice of chastity; the King himself giving as a reason of his grant, that his son's body lay in the Church of Innerlethan the first night after his death. The charter is remarkable on another ground. For the cause already mentioned, the King grants to Innerlethan a right of sanctuary, as fully as was enjoyed by Wedale or Tyningham. Much doubt has been expressed regarding the constitution and privileges of the church sanctuaries of Scotland. Without going into the very curious Teutonic antiquities of the subject, or speculating on the times when among our forefathers, as in Judea of old, places of refuge

[u] 274. [v] Annals, 1152, quoting Wyntoun and Fordun. [w] 21.

were anxiously provided, "that the slayer may flee thither which killeth any person at unawares"—"that the manslayer die not until he stand before the congregation in judgment"[x]—it may be enough here to observe, that by the Canon, and the more ancient ecclesiastical law, all churches were held to afford protection to criminals for a limited period, sufficient to admit of a composition of the offence, or, at any rate, to give time for the first heat of resentment to pass over before the injured party could seek redress.[y] That this was the Church law among ourselves, we learn from the ancient canons of the Scotican councils; where, among the list of misdeeds against which the Church enjoined excommunication, after the laying of violent hands upon parents and priests, is denounced "the open taking of thieves out of the protection of the Church."[z] But, though all were equally sacred by the Canon, it would seem that the superior sanctity of some

[x] Numb. xxxv. 11, 12.

[y] *Hist. maj. Winton. apud Angl. Sacr. I.* 182.—In several English churches there was a stone seat beside the altar, where those fleeing to the peace of the church were held guarded by all its sanctity. One of these still remains at Beverley, another at Hexham. To violate the protection of the *frith-stol*, the seat of peace, or of the *fertre*, the shrine of reliques, behind the altar, was not, like other offences, to be compensated by a pecuniary penalty: It was *bot-leas*, beyond compensation. *Spelman*—*Ric. Hagust.* cited in *Glos. of Archit.*

In a volume of "Depositions and other ecclesiastical proceedings," now printing for the Surtees society, under the charge of Mr Raine, who has done so much for the antiquities of the patrimony of Saint Cuthbert, there is a notice of a breach of sanctuary, and its punishment by ecclesiastical authority, in 1312. The Bishop of Durham states that he had heard with dismay that certain children of evil had incurred excommunication by withdrawing from the Church of the Carmelites of Newcastle, some who had fled thither imploring church protection for safety of their lives; and afterwards, when the guilty person is discovered, namely, Nicholas le porter—he is sentenced to appear bareheaded and barefoot, wearing only a linen robe, at the door of the Church of St Nicholas of Newcastle, every Sunday for a whole year, and there to be publicly scourged (fustigatus) by the curate, in presence of the assembled congregation, and from thence scourged to the Church of the Carmelites, all the way confessing his fault. Moreover, he is to have the same penance at the Church of St Nicholas and the cathedral Church of Durham, on three days of Whitsun week.—P. 7.

[z] Regist. Aberd. II. 31. Scotch canons, 1240, in the Lambeth MS.

churches, from the relics preserved there, or the popularity of their patron saints, afforded a surer asylum, and thus attracted fugitives to their shrines rather than to the altars of common parish churches. We must not be surprised, that in rough times even Holy Mother Church was not always able to afford protection to her suppliants against the avenger of red-hand ;[a] and it was to strengthen her authority, and to support what in the circumstances of society was a salutary refuge against rash vengeance, that tho Sovereign at times granted his sanction to particular ecclesiastical asylums. We have four of those mentioned in this register.

The most celebrated, and probably the most ancient, was that of the Church of Wedale, a parish which is now called by the name of its village, 'the Stow.' There is a very ancient tradition, that King Arthur brought with him from Jerusalem an image of the Virgin, "fragments of which," says a writer of the eleventh century,[b] "are still preserved at Wedale in great veneration." About the beginning of his reign,[c] King William issued a precept to the ministers of the Church of Wedale, and to the guardians of its "peace," enjoining them "not to detain the men of the Abbot of Kelso who had taken refuge there, nor their goods, inasmuch as the Abbot was willing to do to them, and for them, all reason and justice."

In the year 1144, David I. granted the Church of Lesmahago as a cell to Kelso, and by the same charter conferred upon it the secular privilege of sanctuary in these terms—"Whoso, for escaping peril of life or limb, flee to the said cell, or come within the four crosses that stand around it; of reverence to God and Saint Machutus, I grant them 'my firm peace.'"[d] To incur the censure and vengeance of the Church was sufficiently formidable; but to break 'the King's peace,' brought with it something of more

[a] "Homicida cum *laymdarg*," as it is written in an ancient Scotch law MS.

[b] Old marginal annotation on a MS. of Nennius.

[c] Between 1165 and 1170. 410.

[d] 8.—Lesmahago is *ecclesia Machuti*,

definite punishment. It was not the mere mysterious divinity that doth hedge a king: 'The King's peace' was a privilege which attached to the Sovereign's court and castle, but which he could confer on other places and persons, and which at once raised greatly the penalty of misdeeds committed in regard to them. By our most ancient law, the penalty of raising the hand to strike within the King's girth, was four cows to the King, and one to him whom the offender would have struck;[e] and for slaying a man "in the pes of our lord the King," the forfeit was nine score of cows to the King, besides the asythment or composition to the kin of him slain, "after the assize of the land."[f]

In granting the same privilege to Inverlethan, Malcolm IV. ordains "that the said church, in which my son's body rested the first night after his decease, shall have a right of sanctuary in all its territory, as fully as Wedale or Tyningham; and that none dare to violate its peace 'and mine,' on pain of forfeiture of life and limb."[g] Of the Sanctuary of Tyningham, thus mentioned as of almost equal celebrity with Wedale, we have but little further information.

The Scotch law of sanctuary or girth was early ascertained with much precision, and carefully guarded from the danger of encouraging crime by affording an easy immunity to fugitives.[h] In later times, and during a period of intolerable misrule, among other temporary enactments for the suppression of homicide, the Parliament of Scotland enacted, that whoever took the protection of the Church for homicide, should be required to come out and undergo an assize, that it might be found whether it was committed of "forthought fellony," or in "chaudemellee;" in case it should be found of chaudemellee, he was to be restored to the sanctuary; and the

[e] Assise. R. David. Act. Parl. I. p. 8.

[f] Leges inter Brettos et Scotos. Act. Parl. I. p. 300.

[g] 21.

[h] Hailes, Ann. 1214.—Stat. Alex. II. c. 9. Act. Parl. I. p. 71.

Sheriff was directed "to give him security to that effect before requiring him to leave it."[i]

But while our early monarchs were thus ready to aid the Church in mitigating the violence of a rude age, they were prepared to withstand any assumption of jurisdiction that put in peril the entire independence of the Crown. On occasion of a Papal commission granted to an English and a foreign churchman, for trying an action against the Abbey of Kelso, King Alexander II. promptly interfered, and prohibited the commissioners from proceeding, while he intimated that any thing done by them could have no effect.[j] The King conceived he set forth a sufficient ground for that step when he cited the Papal privilege, "that causes originating in our kingdom shall not be drawn before other judges beyond the kingdom." It was not his intention to question the right of appealing to Rome, which was especially reserved in the bull founded upon.[k] Still less was it necessary now, as his forefathers had done,[l] to assert that as an indefeasible right which the Papal commissioners would respect more as a Papal grace.

After the monkish fashion of copying into their register whatever excited their particular interest, whether connected immediately with the affairs of the monastery or no, we have in our chartulary a fine contemporary copy of the famous deed of Edward III. and his council, in Parliament, renouncing all claim of superiority over Scotland.[m] This deed was formerly a

[i] Act. Rob. II. 1373. Act. Parl. I. p. 184. The reading of the last clause is different from that adopted by Skene.

[j] 396.

[k] The privilege runs against removing suits, "nisi ad sedem apostolicam, pro hiis duntaxat negotiis quæ in regno commode terminari non possunt."—*Bull of Urban III. Reg. Glasg.* 69.

[l] Hailes, 1181–1188, and the Papal bulls in the chartularies.

[m] 537. It is imperfect. The conclusion giving the date (1st March, an. reg. 2,) and the authority of the English commissioners to make oath for their king, are here wanting.

great subject of dispute, and apparently even of doubt. The Parliament of Scotland directed a transumpt, or authoritative copy of it, to be made for preservation, so lately as 1415. An old English chronicler, who gives the words of the deed faithfully enough, (with the exception of the solemn authentication—*By the King and Council in Parliament,*) adds, as a palliation,—we fear rather of Edward's granting such a recognition, than of his violating it—" sed notandum quod hæc notanda acta sunt anno ætatis suæ decimo sexto."[n]

It may surprise some readers to find a charter bearing the style of John, King of Scots, and dated the tenth year of his reign.[o] John Balliol, whose reign dates from his coronation in November 1292, is generally said to have resigned his kingdom to his liege lord, Edward, in July 1296. The Scotch Envoy at Rome in 1300, formally denied that transaction, and asserted that Edward, after sending Balliol into England to prison, used the seals, which he had taken forcibly from the Chancellor, for fabricating the letters of resignation.[p] He maintained that John was still King of Scotland; and, whatever may be the truth with regard to Edward's forging Balliol's resignation, it was then the policy of Scotland, in its desperate struggle, to put forward the unhappy John as its rightful King. We accordingly find Wallace in 1298, while taking himself the style of " Guardian of Scotland," acting " in the name of an illustrious prince, John, by the grace of God King of Scots;"[q] and, in the following year, the Bishop of St Andrews, the Earl of Carric, and John Comyn, then Guardians, use the name of the King in the same manner.[r] We here find that Sir John de Soulys, the guardian, con-

[n] Lanercost. The words forming the conclusion of the deed in the Parliamentary transcript, " per ipsum Regem et concilium in parliamento," may have been written apart from the body of the deed.—*Act. Parl. I. p.* 226.

[o] 397.

[p] Fordun, XI. 63, quoting the pleading of Baldred Bisset, the Scotch Envoy at Rome.

[q] Act. Parl. I. p. 97.

[r] Ibid. p. 98.

tinued to set forth the style of the degraded and forgotten King John so late as the year 1302.

Another series of these charters is of some historical interest.[s] It appears that, under the doubtful sovereignty of David II., during his English imprisonment, a certain Roger de Auldton founded a chantry in the church of St James of Roxburgh, which he endowed with the lands of Softlaw in Teviotdale; and, on the same day apparently, granted two several charters regarding it; the one running—"for the soul's weal of a most excellent prince, my lord David King of Scots;" the other, for the weal of "my lord King Edward of England." These charters seem to have been each presented for confirmation to the sovereign commemorated in each; and a confirmation, engrossing Roger's charter at length, bears to be granted by David "at Inverkeithin, in our council there held, on the first day of April, the year of our reign the twenty-fourth, and A.D. 1354;"[t] while Edward's confirmation of the grant is in a charter under the great seal of England, dated "at Berwick on the first day of May, the year of our reign, of England the twenty-eighth, and of France the fifteenth," *i. e.*, May 1, 1354.

These dates, in both instances, occur in duplicate, and we cannot, without much violence, presume an error of the record. It would appear, however, that in neither case can the Sovereign have been present at the granting of the charter which passes in his name and under his seal. We have no other evidence, nor any notice by historians, of the imprisoned David having attended a council at Inverkeithing in April 1354; and Edward was undoubtedly at Westminster on the 1st of May of that year. But

[s] 495, 500.

[t] It is now well known, that in all documents *after* his return from England, the regnal years of David II. are stated one year short of the truth. These charters show that this discrepancy between the years of his reign and the years of our Lord, existed also some time *before* his return from captivity.

at that period, and for long after, the English practice agreed with that of Scotland;[u] and, in both countries, the King was believed to be where he attested his charter. The terms of the English confirmations are also remarkable. They set forth Edward's usual style of "King of England and France, and Lord of Ireland," while the subject-matter is wholly Scotch. It would seem as if the English monarch considered Teviotdale, at that time, as part and parcel of England.[v]

It is scarcely of less than historical interest to endeavour to ascertain the early history of the family of Douglas; a race which, in two or three generations of remarkable men, rose so high as to send its future chroniclers into the region of romance to seek for a suitable origin.

Later writers, willing to escape from palpable fables, sought for proofs of the Douglas origin in this Chartulary. Mr Chalmers lays it down as demonstrated by him, that the lands of Douglas, the ancient family estate, were first granted to a certain Theobaldus, a Fleming; and that his son William, in the end of the twelfth century, first took the territorial name of Douglas.[w] In both positions he seems to be mistaken. The lands granted by the abbot to Theobald,[x] though on the Douglas water, appear, after the minutest enquiry into their boundaries, not to be a part of the ancient territory of Douglas;[y] and there is no proof, nor any probability, of William of Douglas of the twelfth century, the undoubted ancestor of the

[u] This presumption ceased after the eighteenth of Henry VI.; subsequent to which, the place where an English crown charter is dated affords no proof that the King was present.

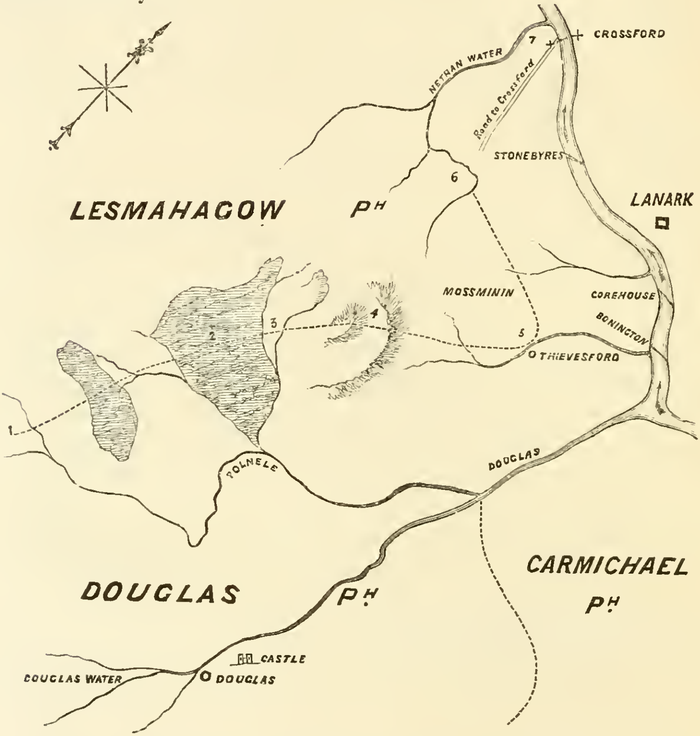
[v] It will be observed that one of the witnesses, John de Coupland, the hero of Neville's Cross, is set forth in Edward's charter as *vicecomes noster de Roxburgh;* as if he considered Roxburghshire actually an English county. 499, 500.

[w] Caledonia, I. p. 579; followed by Wood in his Peerage.

[x] 107, 116.

[y] If it shall be thought that the charters, 189, 202, of date 1269-70, convey the same lands, granted a century before to Theobaldus Flamaticus, it would follow that the Douglases were not even then in the hereditary possession of the land of his grant.

family, being descended of the Fleming who settled on the opposite side of his native valley.




[1] "De surso de Polnele usque ad aquam de Duglas," though not quite precise, seems to make the burn of Polnele, for its whole course, the southern boundary.

[2] "The Hflocchan moss," (Bleau,) perhaps "latum mos" of the charter.

[3] "Fauldho," (Thomson's Atlas,) perhaps "longum fau" of the charter.

[4] "Broken croce moore," (Bleau,) perhaps "Hirdelau."

[6] Black Hill," (Thomson,) here or near this place, perhaps was "longum nigrum ford" of the charter.

All these conjectures may be wrong, without affecting the general accuracy of the boundary given by the ascertained points.

The materials of the early history of the Parliament of Scotland are so scanty, that it was to be expected our constitutional lawyers should not overlook the fragments of Parliamentary styles which have been preserved on the blank leaves of this register.[z] These are a series of slightly varying forms of proxies to Parliament, running in the names of Abbots Patrick and William of Kelso, and of a certain J. de H., a lord of that ilk, and, as a free tenant of the crown, bound to give suit and service in Parliament. From the handwriting and the style of these writs, they may be safely ascribed to the time of Patrick and William, successively abbots in the beginning of the fifteenth century;[a] and we may be allowed to conjecture that one, in which the abbot sets forth sickness as the cause of his own absence, is of date subsequent to the Act 1425, which required that no members should appear by proxy, "but gif the procuratour alleage there, and prove, a lauchful caus of absens." It will be observed that all these styles substitute two or more procurators for the absent member; and we find that more than one sometimes actually attended,[b] showing how little the voting was considered, and carrying us back to the times when a seat in Parliament was felt as a burden much more than a privilege.

In the charters of Schottun[c] and elsewhere, we find some references to the marches of the kingdoms, too minute for all but the fortunate enquirer who may trace "the rivulet as it descends by the chapel of Saint Edelrid the virgin, and divides between the kingdoms of England and Scotland, close

[z] 540–544.

[a] Wight, in his "Enquiry into the rise and progress of the Parliament of Scotland," has mistaken the age of the only one of these which he has used. His argument in support of its being of the 20th May 1258, loses its last support, when we ascertain that the Patrick of that century certainly was not abbot sooner than September of that year. The mistake has been long ago pointed out, and but little detracts from the merit of a valuable law-book, not making much claim to record learning or antiquarian research.

[b] Thus we find Duncan Waleis mentioned in the parliament of 1369, as "one of the procurators of the Earl of Douglas."—*Act. Parl. I. p.* 173.

[c] 361, *et seq.* 392, &c.

beside Homeldun." The attention of historians and antiquaries has not been sufficiently turned to the actual boundaries of the kingdoms, as they existed at different times. Nothing would be more important for the early history of Scotland than to ascertain what was really comprehended in the province of Lothian; upon which some light might be thrown by an attempt to fix the successive limits of the Bishoprick of St Andrews; and it is by no means impossible that a clue to the geography of the much disputed kingdom of Cumbria might be obtained, by exploring the boundaries which separated the jurisdictions of the Bishops of Durham and those of Glasgow. We have it established on the best evidence the subject admits of, that Edgar of England and his witan yielded the province of Lothian to Kenneth King of Scotland in the latter half of the tenth century, which led to the permanent incorporation of the Scoto-Saxon lowlands with the kingdom of Scotland proper.[d] Now, along with the kingdom of Northumbria, the patrimony of Saint Cuthbert must have suffered curtailment; and there seem to be more materials for fixing the subsequent limits of the ecclesiastical than of the civil jurisdictions.[e]

[d] A.D. 953–971. Edinburgh had already been evacuated by the English. See the admirable translation of Lappenberg's Anglo-Saxon history by Thorpe, and the authorities cited.

[e] The following very curious mandate, recorded in the Registers of Durham, is communicated by the kindness of the Rev. J. Stevenson. It is here printed entire, in the hope that it may excite the attention of some zealous Church antiquary, who will perhaps elucidate the time and circumstances in which it has been issued.

Prohibitio T. Archiepiscopi Eboracensis clericis de Teuydale que est de diocesi Dunelmensi.

Thomas Dei gratia Eboracensis archiepiscopus Alg' clerico salutem. Ipse tibi ore ad os prohibui, cum per te crisma et oleum ad Glasguensem ecclesiam misi, ne crisma vel oleum illud dares in parochiam Dunelmensis episcopi. Tu vero illud, contra defensionem meam, in Teucytedale dedisti, de qua ecclesiam Dunelmensem saisitam inveni. Mando igitur tibi et episcopali autoritate prohibeo et omnibus presbiteris de Teueyetedale ne de crismate et oleo aliquod ministerium amodo faciatis, nisi per octo dies tantum postquam breve istud videritis, ut interim requirere possitis crisma a Dunolmensi ecclesia que vobis illud dare solita est. Quod si post illos octo dies de crismate quod misi, aliquam

Of the Church, its dues and its burdens, and of the life of the clergy, we have scarcely so much information in this as in most of the other chartularies. In a bull, which seems to be of Innocent IV.,[f] is a curious notice of what was perhaps the earliest shape of dues levied by Rome from the monasteries of Scotland, before the era of either of our ancient taxations of benefices. We have very careful and solemn settlements regarding the share of the Abbey benefices allowed to the working clergy: the privileges of the Mother Church in cases where chapels were tolerated:[g] regarding 'procurations,' or the visitation dues of the bishop, archdeacon, and rural dean:[h] and fixing that extraordinary exactions were to be borne equally by the rector (the abbey) and the vicar.[i] The celibacy of the clergy was effectually established by David I., among his other Roman reforms—a change of vast consequence for good and for evil. Its first and best effect was to save the clergy from becoming a hereditary caste. We do not find, within the period of our Register, acknowledged marriages of priests; nor, as in other church records, proofs of their sons succeeding to their livings. But we have here abundant occurrences of the sons of clergymen, appearing along with their fathers, and plainly taking their rank and style from them.[j] About the beginning of the thirteenth century, the Abbot confirmed to John, the son of the Dean of Stobhou, the land of Corroc, which his father had held of the abbey. The Abbot's words are peculiar—"We receive him as his father's heir."[k]

It may be presumed the convent scribe entered, rather as a model, than

christianitatem facere presumpseritis, a divino officio vos suspendo [donec] dirationatum sit ad quam ecclesiam pertineat. Valete.

*Reg.* 1, *Prior. & Capit. Dunelm. fol.* 183. The old annotator on Nennius quoted above, (p. xxii.,) speaks of Wedale as "in the province of Lothian, but *now* within the diocese of the Bishop of St Andrews in Scotland."

[f] 460. The pontificate is gathered partly from the enumeration of the Pope's predecessors, and from the list of the bishops and kings of Scotland given in the bull.

[g] 239, &c.

[h] 442, &c.

[i] 419.

[j] 104, 161, 163, 167, 178, 268, 369, &c.

[k] "In heredem ejus recepimus." 112.

as having any authority within the Abbey territory, the two summonses of the Bishop of Durham against heretics.[l] No register of Bishop Walter Skirlaw is preserved at Durham; and concerning James Notyngham, Robert Roxburgh, and John Withby, "priests, heavily suspected of perverse and erroneous doctrine, and opposed to the Catholic faith," we may only conjecture that they were some of the clergy imbued with Wycliff's opinions, which were then beginning to spread in the north of England.

Our register affords a great deal of information regarding the occupation of the soil and the manner of its culture; and we are enabled to form a tolerably complete idea of the state of the population and the whole scheme of rural life, at least as it existed under the kindly shelter of the Church. We have a glimpse even of the mystery of rents and prices, the value of land and of labour, in Teviotdale in the thirteenth century.

At the period of the Rent Roll, or about the year 1290,[m] a great part of their ample lands and baronies were held by the monks "in dominico," in their own hands, and cultivated (by their villeins, doubtless,) from their several granges, as at Reveden, Sprouston, Molle, Faudon, Witemer, Witelaw, Bolden. The land so held they measured in ploughlands where arable, and by the number of sheep it maintained where pasture. We must not judge of a plough of the monks by our modern notions, or fill it in our fancy with a pair of quick-stepping Tweedside horses. The Scotch plough of the thirteenth century (and for three centuries afterwards) was a ponderous machine drawn by twelve oxen, whether all used at once, or by two relays; so that for the five ploughs of Reveden they had sixty oxen; and we do not wonder at finding pasture for those work cattle set down as a considerable part of the produce. On their land they reared oats, barley, and

[l] 538, 539.

[m] P. 455. Lord Hailes, mistaking the date of Abbot Richard's accession, has slightly mistaken the period of the rent-roll. It certainly was very near the year mentioned in the text. —*Miscel. Occur.*, 1295.

wheat,[n] as their successors do. They made their hill pasture afford them hay, by removing their sheep from a portion of it at one season of the year. They had waggons for their harvest work, and wains of some sort for bringing peats from the moss.[o] Some time later, the abbot's wains were usually sent for commodities to Berwick, and had a special resting-place allotted them upon 'the bourn bra, south from the vedryng meadow,' in the lands of Simpring;[p] but perhaps that road was not at the time of the rental passable for wheel carriages.[q]

The monks had large flocks of sheep—fourteen scores of ewes in Reveden, 500 in Colpinhope 'beyond the march,' with 200 dinmonts; 300 hogs in Sprouston; 300 dinmonts in Altonburn of Molle; 700 wedders in Berchope, which were to be removed for a month in summer, when they were to have pasture in Molhope;[r] 1000 ewes in Newton; 300 lambs at Malcarveston, &c.—more than 6600 enumerated, besides 'two flocks' of wedders at Witelaw.

It would rather seem that at that period the monks did not rear black cattle in considerable number. The oxen mentioned on their pastures were mostly those used in their ploughs. But at Witelaw[s] they had a herd of fourscore cows, and smaller herds in other places; and they had 60 swine pasturing in Newton.[t]

So early as the twelfth century, the monks had a grant from Odenel de Umfravil, lord of Prudhoe, of the tithe colts of his *haraz*, or stud of brood mares; extended by his descendants to the tenth colt of the mares which pastured in their forest westward of Cotteneshop. The monks put their

[n] P. 456.

[o] P. 461. The Abbey had from the land of Molle, rods for repairing their waggons, as it would seem, though the word is generally used in old Scotch charters for ploughs—*virgas pro reparatione carrucarum.*—P. 458.

[p] 556.

[q] We find, however, that the venders of fish and other commodities at Kelso, and at the fairs of Roxburgh, brought them thither both in waggons (*quadrigis*) and on horseback, as early as the time of William the Lion. 13.

[r] 155.

[s] P. 461.

[t] P. 463.

brand on those tithe colts, which were then allowed to follow their dams in the Umfravils' forest till they were two years old.[u]

We have here some indications of the previous existence of a system which must, in all likelihood, have been the earliest mode of land tenancy every where; when the occupier of the ground, not yet possessed of capital enough of his own, hired, along with his farm from the landlord, the cattle, seed, and stock, required for cultivating it. This system, which is still remembered among us by the name of *steel-bow*, seems, at the time of the rental, to have felt the effects of a long period of national prosperity, when the tiller of the ground had risen in circumstances, and was enabled to cultivate his farm with his own stock. "Formerly," says the rent-roll, "each husbandman of Reveden took with his land, Stuht, namely, two oxen, a horse, three chalders of oats, six bolls of barley, and three of wheat. But when Abbot Richard commuted their services into money, they gave up their Stuht, and each paid for his land yearly eighteen shillings."[v]

[u] 325, 326, 331.

[v] Of the word *stuht*, which is here plainly equivalent to "steel-bow goods," it is feared no further explanation can be ventured; and we must rest satisfied with the account given by Dr Jamieson in the supplement to his dictionary, who connects it with the Gaelic *stuth*, 'stuff.' The subject of 'steel-bow goods' is interesting to the legal antiquary. Stair describes them as "goods set with lands upon these terms, that the like number of goods shall be restored at the issue of the tack." An early indication of this custom is found in the most curious of Anglo-Saxon law relics, the *Rectitudines singularum personarum*, (Thorpe's Ancient Laws and Inst. of England, I. 434,) where, in the chapter of *Gebures gerihte*—"the boor's rights"—it is thus described—*On tham sylfum lande the theos ræden on-stænt gebure gebyreth that him man to land-setene sylle 2 oxan & 1 cu & 6 sceap & 7 æceras gesawene on his gyrde landes. forthige ofer that year ealle gerihtu the him togebyrigean, & sylle him man tol to his weorce & andlaman to his huse. Thonne him forth-sith gebyrige gyme his hlaford thæs he læfe.*—"On that same land where this custom holds, it falls to the boor that there be given to him at the setting of the land two oxen and one cow and six sheep and seven acres sown in his rood of land. (He is to fulfil after that year all the obligations which attach to him;) and there are to be given to him tools for his work, and furniture to his house. When death befalls him, let the lord take what he may have left."

But, to come to the period of the 'Rotulus reddituum' itself, we find the "grange," or farm-stead of the Abbey, the chief house in each barony or estate. In it were gathered the cattle, implements, stores needed for the cultivation of their domain lands or mains, the *nativi*, serfs or carles who cultivated it, and their women and families. Some monk of the Abbey occasionally looked after the grange, but the proper steward was a lay brother or *conversus*, who dwelt there, and rendered his accounts to the cellarer of the monastery.

Of the inhabitants of the grange, the lowest in the scale was the *nativus*, carle, bond, serf, or villein, for by each of these names he was known, who was transferred like the land on which he laboured, and might be caught and brought back if he attempted to escape, like a stray ox or sheep. Earl Waldev of Dunbar, in a deed of four lines, made over a whole tribe to the Abbey :—"I give and confirm to the Abbot and monks of Kelso, Halden and

Of a custom so ancient and so wide-spread, it is interesting to observe how remarkably it has retained its *iron* appellation in other languages as well as our own, in reference, we must suppose, to the *enduring* nature of the cattle or goods *quæ non pereunt domino.* We find them styled eisern vieh, stähline vieh, stählinen küh, "iron, or steel cattle," in the old German law-books; *bestia ferri*, "beste de fer," in old law Latin and French, (*Besold. thesaur.—Ducange, &c.;*) and the tenure still known in French law by the name of *Cheptel de fer*. The Code treating "Du cheptel donné par le propriétaire à son fermier" uses the ancient phrase — "Ce cheptel, aussi appelé *cheptel de fer*, est celui par lequel le propriétaire d'une métairie la donne à ferme, à la charge qu'à l'expiration du bail, le fermier laissera des bestiaux d'une valeur égale au prix de l'estimation de ceux qu'il aura reçus."

The Scotch term *steel-bow*, being thus plainly equivalent to the stähline vieh, *bestia ferri*, stählinen küh und schaaffe, of the continental lawyers; the last member of the phrase is perhaps to be found in the Scotch word *bow*, which, though now obsolete, seems at one time to have been used for a herd of cattle: as the lines of Virgil, (Æn. VII., 485.)

Tyrrheusque pater cui regia parent
*Armenta* et late custodia credita campi:

are translated by Douglas—

"Tyrrheus thar fader was fee master and gyde
Of studdis, flokkis, *bowis*, and heirdis wide;"

unless we are satisfied with the more general

his brother William, and all their children, and all their descendants."[w] Another and later benefactor of the Abbey, after conveying lands in Gordun, (by a boundary so plain that it must be still easily traced, at the distance of five centuries,) throws into the bargain two crofts, occupied by Adam of the Hog and John the son of Lethe; "and Adam of the Hog himself, my native, with all his following;" with pasture in the mains for forty beasts, with all their followers of one year, &c.; and then he warrants to the Abbey "the said lands, meadows, *men*, and pastures."[x] In the Register of Dunfermline are "genealogies" or studbooks, for enabling the lord to trace and reclaim his stock of serfs by descent.

Adjoining the grange, was usually a hamlet occupied by the *cottarii*, sometimes from thirty to forty in number. The 'cottars,' under the monks, were very far above the class now known by that name. Each occupied from one to nine acres of land along with his cottage.[y] The rents were

German word bau, which may express any sort of *cultivation;* giving as the translation of *steel-bow, cultus ferreus.*

[w] 128; see also 401–3, &c.

[x] 124. The former of these grants conveys the subjects of it as absolute serfs, 'villeins in gross,' as they were called in England. The latter might seem, by severance from the manor, to have changed the state of the serf from 'villein regardant,' or *adscriptus glebæ,* the bond attached to the soil, and passing with it in conveyance by seisin, but having still certain rights; to the more absolute villenage, where the *nativus,* like the other cattle, could be disposed of at pleasure. But it may be doubted whether this distinction was recognized in Scotland. It is said there were few 'villeins in gross' in England; and Sir Thomas Smith, writing in the reign of Edward VI., says, that in his time he never knew a villein in gross throughout the realm, (*Hargrave's argument in the Negro's case,* 1771. *St. Tr.,* 20.) There is no reason to believe that at that time villenage existed at all in Scotland, (except in colliers and salters.) But in the old laws regarding them, and the numerous conveyances of neyfs or serfs, preserved in the chartularies of an early date, we can trace no admission or claim of right raising any class of them above the rank of absolute serfs or villeins in gross.

[y] It might be thought that the word 'cottagium' of the roll, expressed a portion of land as well as a house; but in one instance a 'cottagium' in Witemer is mentioned "sine terra."—P. 460.

generally in money, varying from one to six shillings yearly, according to the size and advantages of the place, together with services, not exceeding nine days' labour in the year. The tenants of twenty-one cottagia at Clarilaw, having each three acres of land, minus a rood, and pasture for two cows, paid each two bolls of meal yearly, and were bound to shear the whole corn of the Abbey grange of Newton.

Beyond the mains and the hamlet, or cottar-town as it was sometimes called, along the outskirts of the barony, were scattered in small groups the farm-steads of the *husbandi*, the next class of the rural population. Each of these held of the Abbey a definite quantity of land, called a husband-land. It has been already noticed that the Scotch plough required twelve oxen; and a 'plough-gate' of land was composed of twelve 'ox-gangs.' Each tenant of a husband-land kept two oxen; and six together united their oxen to work the common plough. The husband-land thus consisted of two ox-gangs, which might vary according to the soil; but which was estimated long ago in the Merse, as "twenty-six acres where plow and scythe may gang."[z]

As a fair specimen of the rate at which these tenants sat, we may take the rental of the barony of Bolden, which was considered as the model of the Abbey lands in regard to services. The monks had twenty-eight husband-lands there, each of which paid yearly six shillings and eight-pence of rent in money, and the following services:—

Four days' reaping in harvest, the husbandman with his wife and all their family; and a fifth day, the husbandman with two other men;

One day, carting peats from Gordon to the Pullis, and one cart-load (*plaustrum*) yearly, from the Pullis to the Abbey;

The service of a man and horse to and from Berwick once a-year; and

[z] Act. Parl. I. Notice of the MSS., p. xxiv.

on this occasion they were to have their food from the monastery. (The husbandmen of Reveden were bound each to give carriage with one horse from Berwick, weekly during summer, and a day's work on their return—or, if they did not go to Berwick, two days' tillage.) In these services of carriage, a horse's load was three bolls of corn, or two bolls of salt, or one and a half bolls of coals; or somewhat less in winter;

To till an acre and a half, and to give a day's harrowing with one horse yearly;

To find a man for the sheep-washing and one for the sheep-shearing: these were to be fed from the monastery;

To serve with a waggon one day yearly, for carrying home the harvest;

All were bound to carry the abbot's wool from their barony to the Abbey; and to find carriages across the moor to Lesmahago.[a]

In such transactions with the labourers of the soil, we perceive the chief opening for escape from villenage or hereditary servitude, for which 'the air of Britain was too pure;' and which died out among us without exertion of the legislature.[b] Whether any ceremony or act of emancipation took place, we cannot now perhaps determine; but it is manifest that both those classes of tenants were virtually and effectually freed from servitude. The covenant of a limited portion of service implies that the rest was free.

It is worthy of observation, that in all this catalogue of services no farm service is imposed on women except harvest work: and a still more decided proof of advancing civilization is, that at the period of the rental the whole services were in process of being commuted for money rent.[c]

[a] P. 461.

[b] The Church, too, did its part; and the free institutions of burghs not only afforded the machinery, but supplied the spirit and motive, for emancipation. The last case known to us, in this country, of proceedings under a brieve 'de nativo habendo,' was in the Sheriff-court of Banff in 1364. *Regist. Morav.* 143.

[c] P. 462, 463.

The next step was to convert the 'kindly tenancy' of the Abbey rentallers into a still more permanent right; to raise the tenant into the yeoman. Such an one was that Hosbernus,[d] whom the Abbot John styles "our man," and who gets a half plough of land in heritage and perpetuity in Middilham, and becomes the liege vassal of the Abbey, paying a reddendo of eight shillings, and giving certain services in ploughing time and harvest. Of this kind the Abbey had numerous vassals, holding of them by a hereditary title, and paying a rent by no means illusory.

Last of all were the great Church vassals, who held a place only second to the baronage and freeholders of the Crown. These were chiefly in the territory of Lesmahago. They had their lands free from all service, and (by license of the Abbot) had courts of Bloodwit and Byrthensak, and petty causes.[e] They had 'merchet' for the marriages of their vassals' daughters, and paid to the Abbot 'merchet' for the marriage of their own.

In the very earliest of these charters there are grants concerning mills, showing that the system of thirlage was even then introduced; and their curiously minute regulations of precedency at the mill, and payment of multures, prove the early ingenuity with which this piece of feudal oppression was enforced against all but the privileged.

At the period of the rental, the mill of Bolden, with its thirlage, gave eight merks of yearly rent. Four brewing-houses were let for ten shillings each, and were bound to supply ale to the Abbot at the rate of a gallon and a half for a penny. The Abbot had from each house of the barony a hen at Christmas, which was worth a halfpenny.

The land of Abbots Selkirk, which was a plough-gate and a half, used to give ten merks of rent.

[d] 117.

[e] 102—116, &c. But in each case it was provided—"Si sanguis effusus fuerit in terra ejus, ipse forisfactum habebit de hominibus suis, et nos de hominibus nostris"—so important was the revenue derived from escheats and fines of court.

The Abbey had hostilages and mansions in many burghs, perhaps to enable their Abbot or his representatives to attend the king's court during the royal progresses. It had valuable fishings, and others of so little value, yet so carefully guarded by charters, as almost to lead to the belief that the monks esteemed some sort of fishing for sport.[f]

We are not informed of what materials the bridge of Ettrick was constructed, for the support of which King Alexander II. gave the monks a grant of land,[g] and where the Abbot afterwards held his courts of regality; but we have a very formal transaction recorded, for leave to build a bridge across the rivulet of Blackburn, and to have passage for carts and waggons to and fro; and we find the bridge was designed to be of stone, in the middle of the thirteenth century—an early instance for Scotland, and marking considerable progress in the arts, if the stream is of any size.[h]

All the Abbey tenants and vassals were probably bound to relieve the Abbey of the military and other public services. We find this expressly provided in the case of the husbandmen of Bolden;[i] and with regard to the lands of Prestfield, which in 1327 were found by an assize to be four husband-lands; to be parcel of the barony of Bolden; and bound to provide a man-at-arms, who should be the captain of thirty archers, found by the barony.[j]

Although richer in notices of the rural population, our Chartulary is not devoid of information regarding the class of burghers, such as they existed in those burghs of second rank which enjoyed privileges, under the authority of some of the great lords of the Church. Kelso was one of

[f] In the first charter to the Abbey, the founder granted the monks the fishing of the Selkirk waters—"aquas meas de Selechirche communes ad piscandum suis propriis piscatoribus ut meis;" a right that would now be held of little value, save by the lover of the angle. It must have been of more consequence, however, when the lower water was less closely fished.

[g] 219, 395.

[h] 123, 136.

[i] P. 461.

[j] 471.

this class, and there are some amusing instances, as early as the reign of William the Lion, of the jealousy with which the royal burgh of Roxburgh protected its privileges of fair, and right of trading, against the Abbot's pretty village on the other side of the river.[k]

The Abbey of Kelso, the first and perhaps the richest of the Sainted David's monasteries, freed from all episcopal jurisdiction and dues,[l] itself enjoying the privileges of the mitre and crozier, took precedency among the monasteries of Scotland second only to the Priory of St Andrews. It was not, indeed, until the reign of James I. that priority of place in parliaments and councils, above the Abbot of Kelso and all other prelates (after bishops,) was adjudged to the Prior of St Andrews, not on account of the antiquity of the foundation, but plainly by reason of his connexion with the primal see.[m]

Thus foremost in rank and power, the monks of Kelso vindicated their place by their practice of the monastic virtues. We find their charity and hospitality early acknowledged by their diocesans,[n] impartial witnesses, of the opposite faction, and with some cause for jealousy of the independent regulars. We may see them, in the transactions here recorded, as the liberal landlords of a vast domain, stimulating and aiding their people towards emancipation and true independence. Lovers of peace, yet not altogether exempt from the infirmity of small disputes which besets country neighbours even in our own time, the monks

[k] 13, &c.

[l] "Ab omni subjectione episcopali et exactione libera."—443, 438, 439.

[m] Fordun, vi. 49; where Bower evidently misunderstands the arguments he reports. Without reckoning the foundations of Culdees, of remote and obscure antiquity, the Abbey of Scone and the Priory of Coldingham, at least, were earlier foundations of regulars than either St Andrews or Kelso. The controversy, therefore, cannot have turned upon mere antiquity.

[n] 455, &c.

endeavoured to provide a partial remedy. In the middle of the fifteenth century, the four abbots of Teviotdale[o] judicially declared it to be of ancient and established usage, "that if any dispute or misunderstanding arose between any two of them, the other two had authority to mediate and settle the difference." Good landlords and good neighbours, hospitable and charitable, when the time of trouble came in the War of Independence, we find them the objects of general sympathy. After peace had been in some measure restored by the vigour of Bruce, John bishop of Glasgow expresses his sorrow that "the Benedictine monastery of Saint Mary of Calchow, which used to show a liberal hospitality to all who crowded thither, and lent a helping hand to the poor and needy, being situated on the confines of the kingdoms, through the hostile incursions and long-continued war of the countries, is now impoverished, spoiled of its goods, and in a sort desolate."[p] The Bishop of St Andrews, William of Lamberton, who had himself experienced so many of the mischiefs of the civil war, in the preamble to a grant in their favour, speaks with equal commiseration of our Kelso monks—"Seeing that the Monastery of Saint Mary of Kelcho, on the borders of England and Scotland, is, through the common war and the long depredation and spoiling of goods by fire and rapine, destroyed, and, we speak it with grief, its monks and 'conversi' wander over Scotland, begging food and clothing at the other religious houses—in which most famous monastery divine service used to be celebrated with multitude of persons, and adorned with innumerable works of charity; while it sustained the burdens and inconvenience of crowds flocking thither of both kingdoms, and showed hospitality to all in want—whose state we greatly compassionate, &c."[q]

[o] Kelso, Melrose, Jedburgh, Dryburgh.—*Liber de Melros*, 565, 566.

[p] 477.

[q] 309.

Such education as was then known—and it is the fashion now rather to underrate it—the monks of Kelso cultivated and promoted. They had schools in the town of Roxburgh as early as the reign of William the Lion;[r] and they furnished instruction within the monastery to a higher class than those who benefited by their burghal schools. In the thirteenth century, the widowed Lady of Molle resigned a part of her dowery lands to the convent, on the condition that they should maintain[s] her son among the scholars of the best rank in their "poor's house."

That the arts were cultivated within the Abbey walls, we may conclude without much extrinsic evidence. The beautiful and somewhat singular architecture of the ruined church itself, still gives proof of taste and skill and some science in the builders, at a period which the confidence of modern times has proclaimed dark and degraded; and if we could call up to the fancy the magnificent Abbey and its interior decorations, to correspond with what remains of that ruined pile, we should find works of art that might well exercise the talents of high masters. The erection of such a structure often extended over several hundred years. Kelso bears marks of having been a full century in building; and during all that time at least, perhaps for long afterwards, the carver of wood, the sculptor in stone and marble, the tile-maker and the lead and iron-worker, the painter, whether of scripture stories or of heraldic blazonings, the designer and the worker in stained glass for those gorgeous windows which we now vainly try to imitate—must each have been put in requisition, and each, in the exercise of his art, contributed to raise the taste and cultivate the minds of the inmates of the cloister. Of many of these works the monks themselves were the artists and artisans; and it would be a grievous mistake to suppose, that the effect was merely that of living and

[r] 409.

[s] 173. *Exhibebunt in victualibus*—a phrase which has given rise to the academical term of *exhibitions*.

working in an artist's shop. The interest and honour of the convent; the honest rivalry with neighbouring houses and other orders; above all, the zeal for religion which was honoured by their efforts; the strong desire to render its rites magnificent, and to set forth in a worthy manner the worship of the Deity;—all these gave to the works of the old monks, a principle and a feeling above what modern art must ever hope to reach.

Among the arts practised in the monastery, was that of caligraphy, which was so often applied in religious houses to service-books, to chronicles, charters, and the registers of them. It has already been noticed that a copy of Wyntoun's Chronicle is supposed to have been written at Kelso. At an earlier period, the Abbey scribe was usefully employed in recording the muniments of the Abbey, and to his industry we owe the present collection. But long before the date of our Register, the art had been practised in the monastery; for some of the most elegant of the charters of David I. and his grandsons, issued from the *scriptorium* of Kelso.[t]

The most remarkable of these, and as a writing, the most remarkable of Scotch charters, is the great charter of Malcolm IV., granted to the Abbey in 1159, which is still preserved ἐν κειμηλίοις, at Floors. It is carefully and even handsomely written; but its chief interest is derived from an illuminated initial M, which gives us a favourable idea of the art of miniature as practised in the monastery, and perpetuates a pair of the earliest Scotch portraits that have come down to us.[u] There is no reason to doubt that the two personages represented with the insignia

[t] Lord Hailes has noticed the elegance of the charters of the reign of William, (*An.* 1153.). Those of his son were much more elaborate and ornate. During the twelfth century we find a witness at Kelso designated as 'Stephen *the writer*.'—357.

[u] It might be supposed that we should except coins and seals, which bear the impression of the sovereign for the time: but the former in early times are so rude as to give a vile imitation of humanity; and with regard to seals, there is too much reason to suspect, that successive kings of Scotland often used the same representation of the person of royalty, slightly differenced in the circumscription or otherwise.

of royalty in this remarkable illumination, are King David I., the founder and great benefactor of the Abbey, who had died, full of years and of honour, six years before—and his grandson Malcolm IV., the reigning sovereign, the granter of the charter, whose youthful and beardless face contrasts with the venerable countenance of his grandfather, and accounts for his soubriquet of 'the Maiden,' better than the refuted tradition of his vow of chastity. As a charter, this stands alone in Scotland, and whether we regard these pictures as portraits of two successive sovereigns, or only as specimens of regal costume and of the advancement of ornamental art in Scotland in the middle of the twelfth century, they are manifestly of great interest, and must stand first, and, it is feared, by a long interval, in any catalogue of Scotch works of art.[v]

The Abbey buildings of Kelso must have suffered severely at several periods of its history. We have seen the melancholy state to which the convent was reduced during the War of Independence; and subsequent wars with England, which always fell heavy on the Borders, must have rendered necessary more than one refitting of its buildings. But those church walls of massy stone were not easily obliterated. The solidity of their structure was proved when the English forces under the Earl of Hertford made that ferocious foray, in which the Church was no more sacred than the corn and cottage of the unarmed peasant. The leaders of the expedition describe it themselves, in a letter addressed to the King of England—"From the Campe at Kelso, the 11th of September 1545, at night."[w]

"Please it youre Royall Majestie to understand that uppon Wensdaye at two of the clock at after none, I thErll of Hertford, with youre Highnes

[v] The charter, which is printed here at the beginning of the volume, is also given in facsimile, after the copper used for the 'Diplomata Scotiæ,' corrected by the original. But another and more careful representation of the initial letter is prefixed.

[w] State Papers, vol. v.

armye, did arryve here afore Kelso; and ymediatly uppon our arryvall a certen nombre of Spanyardes, without myn appoyntment, gave of their owne courage an assault with their harquebuces to the Abbey; but when I perceyved the same to be to lytell purpose for the wynning of yt, I caused them to retyere, and thought best to somon the hous, whiche I did furth-withe; and such as were within the same, being in nombre about an hundred persons, Scottishemen, (whereof twelve of them were monkes,) perswaded with their own follye and wilfulnes to kepe yt, whiche no man of any consideration of the daungier they were yn, the thing not being tenable, wolde have don, did refuse to rendre and delyver it. Wheruppon I caused the same to be approched out of hande with ordnaunce, and within an hower or lytell more made a grett breche; and the Spanyardes, whiche had byn at yt before, desyryng the assaulte, which I graunted theym, did enter the churche at the breche, and haundeled yt so sharpely, that the Scottes were by and by dryven into the steple, whiche was of good strenght, and the waye to theym so narrowe and dangerous, that the night being at hand, althoughe they had wonne the churche, and all the house in effect saving that steple, yet they were forced, by reason of the night, to leave the assaulte till the next morning, setting a goode watche all nighte aboute the house; whiche was not so well kept but that a dosen of the Scottes, in the darke of the night, escaped out of the house by ropes, out at back wyndowes and corners, with no lytell daungier of their lyves. When the daye came, and the steple eftsones assaulted, yt was ymediatly wonne, and as many Scottes slayne as were within; and som also that fledde in the night were taken abrode. Of the Spanyardes were loste not past three or 4, whiche were kylled with the Scottes hacbutiers, at the first assaulte given afore the breche was made, and one or two Englishe men hurte, whereof Henry Isam, servaunt to me Sir Henry Knyuet, was one.

"Yesterdaye all daye, intending to procede to the makyng of a fortresse of the said Abbey, (as I the saide Erle have before advertysed that I wolde,

yf uppon the viewe of the place the same were fesible,) we devised ther-uppon with the Italion fortifier that ys here, Archam, and the master mason of Berwik; and when we had spente all the day theraboutes, we found the thing so difficulte, that, in our pore opynyons, yt seemeth impossible to be done within the tyme that we can tarrye about ytt, for the causes folowyng;"

Among the reasons given for not fortifying Kelso, are the following:—

"We fynde there, so great and superfluous buildinges of stone, of gret height and circuit, aswell about the churche as the lodginges, whiche, to make any convenyent fortresse there, must of force be down and avoyded, that the taking downe and advoyding therof only, woll axe at the leeste two moneths; and yf the same shuld be taken downe and not advoyded, the heapes of stone, besides the confusion of the matier, shuld remaine an enemye to the fortresse; and to make the fortresse so large as shuld con-teyne all those superfluous buildinges, shuld be suche a confused and longe worke as can not be perfected in a great tyme. . . . . Also by reason that the water of Twede ryseth many tymes sodenly, we cannot have [victuelles] brought unto us when we wolde; wherof we had a good experyens on the day of our marching hither; for when the vaunt garde and the moste parte of the battell was passed over Twede, the water rose so sodenly, that the rereward could not passe, and drowned some of their carriages; by meane wherof the rereward was fayne to marche on th'other syde of the ryver, till they came agaynst our campe on this side, and so to encampe theym silfes as strongly as they coulde agaynst us, the ryver being betweene us; and the next mornyng, the water being fallen, they came over to us. This experyens we had of this ryver; and yet the wether was as fayre as was possible, and no likelyhod, nor no man wolde have thought that yt coulde have rysen so sodenly. . . . . On th'other side of the water, even hard by, ys a gret hill called Maxwell hughe, whiche may beate the house, and ys an exceding great enemye to the same. And

besides all this, the soyle hereaboutes is suche, and so sandye and bryttell earthe, that we can find no turfe any thing nere hand to buylde withall; and the ground about the house ys suche a hard gravell, that without a countermure of stone, yt woll not serve to make the ditches, whiche woll axe a long tyme."

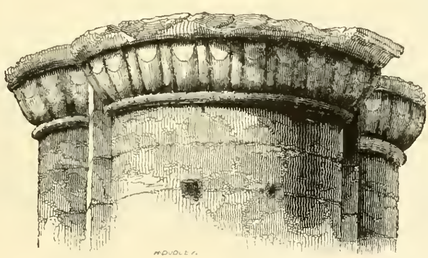
After weighing all which, the English leaders come to the resolution "to rase and deface the house of Kelso, so as th'enemye shal have lytell commoditie of the same, and to remain encamped here for five or six dayes, and in the meane season to devaste and burne all the country hereabouts as farr as we maye with our horsemen. As to morrowe we intend to send a good bande of horsemen to Melrosse and Dryburghe to burne the same, and all the cornes and villages in their waye, and so daylie to do some exploytes here in the Mershe, and at th'end of the said 5 or 6 dayes to remove our campe, and to marche to Jedworthe, to burne the same, and thus to marche thorough a great part of Tyvydale, to overthrowe their piles and stone houses, and to burne their cornes and villages"—a pious resolution, most faithfully fulfilled.

It is not wonderful that so little remains of the Abbey of Kelso. The storm of the Reformation vented itself on the remaining images of saints, and relics of the old religion; but found little of the fabric entire. The 'great and superfluous buildings of stone,' which impeded the English engineers in their plans of fortification, after being 'razed and defaced' by them, have disappeared under the gradual but persevering inroads of the neighbours; and the cloisters and conventual buildings of the convent and its lordly abbot, have passed by a common transmigration into the dwellings of their former dependents, the burghers of the Abbot's burgh of Kelso. The Abbey church, breached and shattered by the English 'ordnaunce,' seems never to have been repaired. After the Reformation, an unsightly fabric was fitted up within its walls, to serve the double purpose of a parish church and a jail, which has now for some time been

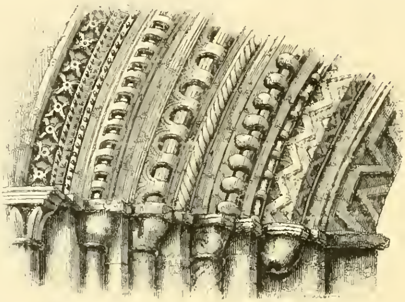
removed; and the church of St Mary at present suffers only under the gradual decay of age, and the encroachment of some villager, whose sturdy Presbyterian heart feels no compunctious visitings while he stalls his cow on the consecrated ground where altars stood of old, and where warriors and princes chose their place of rest.

Reposing on the sunny bank of its own beautiful river, the modern town of Kelso looks a fitting rural capital for "pleasant Teviotdale." It has little the air of an old monastic burgh, and still less calls up any recollection of the heaps of ruins that impeded the plans of the English engineers. There is not much knowledge or tradition of its former state, and but few memorials of its old inhabitants. Last year, a worthy burgher who had dug up in his garden under the Abbey walls what seemed to him a rare coin of a Scotch King, was scarcely well pleased to learn that it was a leaden *bulla* of Pope Alexander III., bronzed with the oxidizing of seven centuries.

In the midst of the modern town, the Abbey Church stands alone, like some antique Titan predominating over the dwarfs of a later world. Its ruins exhibit the progression of architecture that took place over Scotland and England, between the middle of the twelfth and the middle of the thirteenth centuries. What remains of the choir affords a good specimen of the plain Norman style, not of the earliest character, but such as prevailed in England before 1150, and in Scotland perhaps a little later.



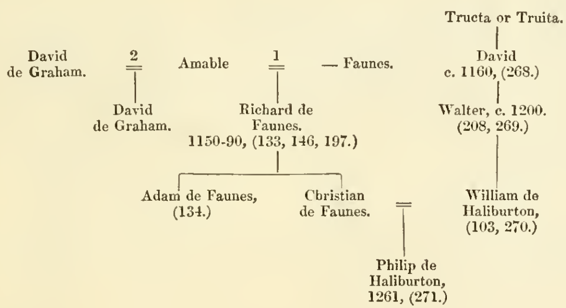
The western front is later Norman, probably of the latter half of the twelfth century; and the great western doorway, of which but a fragment remains, must have been a fine specimen of the period which produced the richest architecture of the circular arch.



Of the same period nearly, is the arcade of intersecting arches, a form more common in the churches of Normandy than in those of Britain; and lastly, the tower springs from arches of a transition character, marking the first half of the thirteenth century, when the Norman style was passing into that which is now almost authoritatively stamped with the appellation of Early English.

In adding to the ancient Register of the Abbey the later Rentals of Kelso and its dependent cell of Lesmahago, the object has been to give a continuous view, not merely of the possessions of the Abbey and their value, but of the manner in which the land was occupied, and of the state of the population, down as low as the period of the Reformation, to which even the bare lists of tenants conduce in some degree.

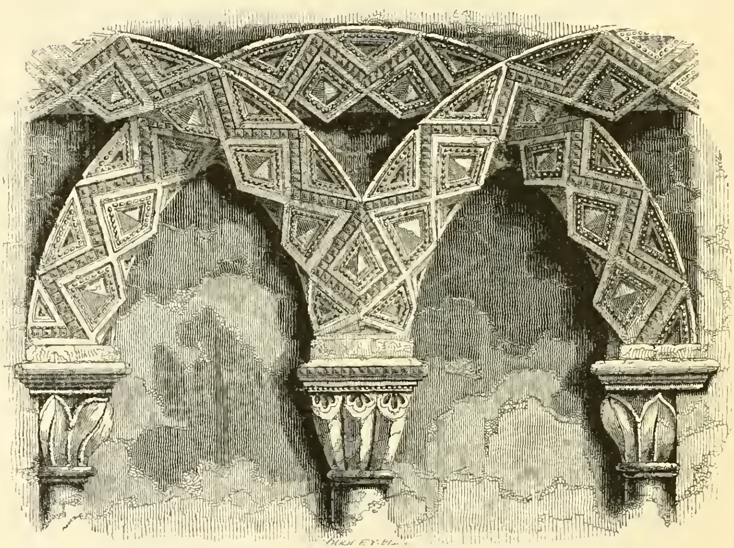
The Table of Contents, prefixed for convenience to this volume, which is not in the original chartulary, is made up almost literally from the rubrics of the charters, divided according to the running titles of the leaves of the Register itself. It is necessary to explain that the dates, (where not found in the original charters,) are supplied conjecturally. In many cases, where charters are completed with numerous witnesses, the date can be approximated with much likelihood; but where no witnesses are cited, it becomes a much more difficult and more doubtful matter; and the reader cannot be too earnestly warned against receiving for certain, dates assigned always on scanty data, and sometimes approximated on no better foundation than, after ascertaining the era of one member of a family, calculating those of the others, whether ascending or descending, by allowing the average length of time for each generation; as, for example, in the charters showing the descent of the family of Haliburton—




In conclusion it is proper to state, that in the list of the abbots, and elsewhere throughout the preface, frequent use has been made of the

previous labours of the Rev. Mr Morton in his excellent work on the "Monastic Annals of Teviotdale;" a liberty which his zeal for the subject will lead him to excuse. It is to the plates of that work the Club is indebted for the previous illustrations of the ruins of the abbey, and for this view of the interlacing arches.

C. INNES.



# TABLE OF THE PLATES.

# TABLE OF THE PLATES.

VII.—*At the end.*—A plate of seals of Kelso:—

2. A seal of the convent of Kelso, appended to one of the Melros charters, the property of the Duke of Buccleuch, (*Liber de Melros*, 145.) That charter is of date about 1202; but the seal is found in the Treasury of Durham, affixed to a *chirographum* dated in 1171, and also to a *testimonium* in 1200, both printed in the appendix to Raine's *North Durham.*

Sigillum Sancte Marie Kalchoensis ecclesie

1. A seal of the Abbot of Kelso appended to a deed of homage of 1296, in the Chapter House, Westminster.

round the seal, virgo ibum natum lactans fac me sibi gratum

across the seal, s, abbatis de calchou

3. Seal of the Abbot of Kelso, affixed to a convention with the Abbot of Melros, in the church of St James of Roxburgh, on Monday next before the feast of Saint Luke the Evangelist, 1309, preserved among the Melros charters, (*Liber de Melros*, 428.)

round the seal, virgo ibum natum lactans fac me sibi gratum

across the seal, s. abbatis de kelcho

4. From a coarse brass stamp of low date and bad art, in the Museum of the Antiquaries, Edinburgh.

sigillum commune ste marie de kelco

# TABULA.



*a*

BEREWYK.

MERSEKIS.

Keth.

## Abbates.

## Gordune.

### Home—Melokistane.



### Langtune.

MOLLE.

## Kelcho et Melros.



## Lesmahago.

## Haudene.

## Sprouistune.



## Haudene.



## Revedene.

CAMSY—CULTRE.



MALCARUSTUN.

### CRANESTUN.



### INUERWYC.

### Merchelye.



### Halyburtun.

KILMAURS.



HOME.

## Redisdale.

### Symondston.



### Wycestun.



### Killoseberne.

SCHOTTUN.

PAPARUM PRIVILEGIA.

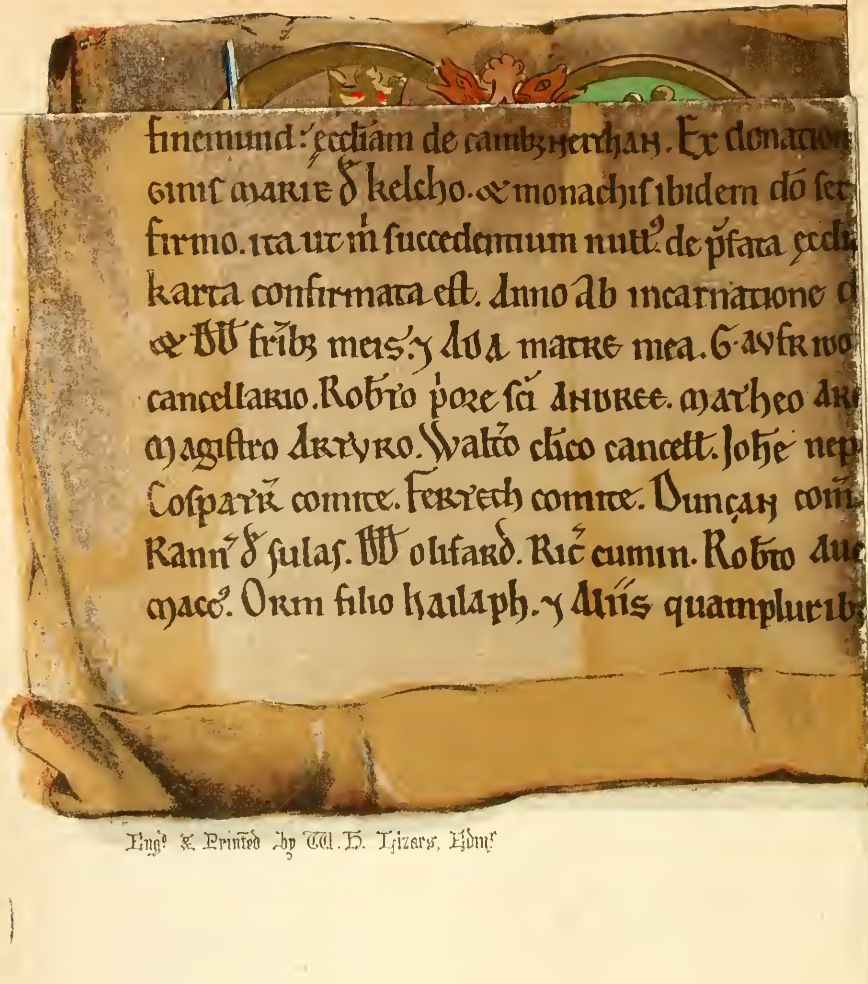
Cartae in quibusdam foliis Registri recentius scriptae, in ordinem dispositae.

FORMULAE.

---



---


finemund: ecctiam de cambz nerchan. Ex donation
ginis Marie de kelcho. et monachis ibidem do ser
firmo. ita ut in succedentium nutt' de pfata eccl
karta confirmata est. Anno ab incarnatione d
et W. fribz meis. et Ada matre mea. G. aufr...
cancellario. Robto priore sci Andree. Matheo ar
Magistro Arturo. Walto clico cancell. Johe nep
Cospatric comite. Ferteth comite. Duncan com
Rann' de Sulas. W. olifard. Ric' cumin. Robto Av
Maco. Orm filio hailaph. et aliis quampluribus

Eng.d & Printed by W. H. Lizars, Edin.r

# CARTA AUTHENTICA MALCOLMI IV. REGIS

## A.D. MCLIX.

## AD FIDEM AUTOGRAPHI IN ARCHIVIS

## DUCIS DE ROXBURGHE.

# CARTA MALCOLMI IV. REGIS

## A.D. MCLIX.

---



MALCOLONUS dei gr̃a rex ſcottoꝝ · Omnibꝫ amiciſ ſuiſ francis ⁊ angliſ ⁊ ſcottiſ · cunctiſq; ſc̃e dei eccl̃ie filiiſ ; ꝑpetuā ſalutem · Nouerint om̃ſ ꝓſenteſ ⁊ futuri · pię memorię DD regem ſcottoꝝ auum meum dum comeſ fuit fundaſſe quandam abbaciam apud SELESCHIRCHE in honore ſc̃e dei genitricis uirginiſ MARIE · ⁊ ſc̃i Joh̃is evangeliſtę · pro ſalute anime ſuę ⁊ patriſ ⁊ matris ſuę · fr̃mq; ⁊ ſoroꝝ ſuarum · omniumq; anteceſſoꝝ ſucceſſoꝝq; ſuoꝝ · Sꝫ poſtq̃m diuina clementia poſt obitum fr̃s ſui ALEXANDRI ei ſucceſſit in regnum ; conſilio ⁊ ammoniciōe uenerabil memorię Joh̃is tunc GLASGVENSIS ep̃i · ⁊ ꝓcerum ſuoꝝ d̃m timentium ; predictam abbaciam quia locuſ ille non erat conuenienſ abbacię ; apud ROKESBVRGVM transtulit · in eccl̃iam beatę marię uirginiſ quę ſita eſt ſup ripam fluminis TVEDE · in loco qui d̃r kelcho · Quam eccl̃iam ROBERTVS ep̃c ſc̃i ANDREE · in cuiꝰ erat ep̃atu · ꝑ dei amore ⁊ ſuo ; ab om̃i epiſcopali ſubiectione lib̃am ẽe conceſſit · Ita ſcilicet ut abbas ⁊ monachi ſupradictę eccl̃ię · a quocunq; ep̃o uoluerint · in

ſcotia uel in cumbria · criſma ſuum ⁊ oleum · ⁊ ordinationem ipſiꝰ abbatis ⁊ monachoꝝ · ⁊ ceťa ſcę eccłię ſacramenta accipiant · Hanc liƀtatem cum aliis liƀtatibȝ ⁊ poſſeſſionibȝ quas ex liƀalitate aui mei regis ÐÐ · patriſ mei comitiſ Henrici · ſiue mea poſſident ⁏ eiſ quantum ad me ꝑtinet in ꝑpetuum concedo · ⁊ poteſtate regali in ꝑpetuam elemoſinam confirmo · Videlicet uillam de kelcho cum ſuiſ rectis diuiſis · in terris ⁊ in aquis · ſolutam ⁊ quietam ⁊ ab omni exactione liƀam · ⁊ qᵃndam terram quam geroldvs dedit iuxta diuiſas ipſiꝰ villę · quę ťra deſcendit in uiam qua itur ad neithanesthýrn · Et quocienſcunqꝫ in ipſa ęccła in ſollennitatibȝ · uel in aliis diebȝ ſeruicium đi audiero ⁏ omnes offerendaſ meas · ⁊ omnium qui mecum erunt ipſi ęccłię confirmo · Et in edenhā de molendino · xii · celdras de braſio unoquoqꝫ anno · Et de mora de edenham ad fodiendum petas · a quodam foſſato q̃d deſcendit de quadā alia mora tranſiendo recto tramite illam moram uſqꝫ ad tres magnoſ lapides ex alťa parte exiſtenteſ · Et in burgo de Rokeſburg · xł · ſolidoſ de cenſu unoqᵒqꝫ anno · ⁊ unam toſtam iuxta eccłiam ſc̄i jacobi · ⁊ alťam in nouo burgo · ⁊ ťram quę fuit gavteri cem̄tarii · Et eccłias ipſius burgi cum ťra ſua ⁏ ſicut unquam acellinuſ archidiaconuſ eaſ meliꝰ ⁊ liberiꝰ habuit · ⁊ dimidiam toſtam que fuit aculphi · Et in molendiniſ · xx · celdras · inter farinam ⁊ frum̄tum · ⁊ ſeptimam partem piſcaturę · Et in ſproſtona unam carrucatam terrę ⁊ · x · acras · ⁊ maiſuras carrucatę ꝑtinentes · ⁊ treſ acraſ de pʳato · ⁊ eccłiam eiꝰdem uille · ⁊ ťram eccłię ꝑtinentem · Et iuxta preſterbridge duaſ bouataſ ťrę · quas dedi eiſ in eſcambio duarum bouatarum quas mᶦ accomodauerunt monachi de terra ęccłię ſc̄i lavrentii de berewic · Et uillam rauedena in ťriſ ⁊ in aquiſ · Et paſturas de sprostona · ⁊ moraſ ad fodiendū tᶻuas · communeſ hōibȝ de ravendena ſicut hominibȝ de Sproſtona · Et in Berewich unam carrucatam ťre · ⁊ unam maiſuram carrucatę ꝑtinentem · iuxta eccłiam ſc̄i lavrencii ⁊ alťam maiſuram in burgo · ⁊ · xł · ſolidoſ de cenſu eiꝰdem burgi unoquoqꝫ anno · ⁊ dimidiam partem uniꝰ piſcaturę

que uocatur BEREWicſtrem · ꝯ ſeptimam partem molendinoꝝ · ꝯ terram dodini in eadem uilla · ⁊ terram Waltheui filii Ernobold · Et uillam de middelham · ꝯ Bothelдene cum ſuiſ rectis diuiſis · in terriſ ꝯ aquis · in boſcho ꝯ plano · Et · xxx · acraſ terrę de t̃ritorio Lilleſclive · int̃ alnam ꝯ riuulum qui diuidit terram de middelham ꝯ đ Lillesclive · ⁊ decimam molendini ipſi⁹ uillę · ſcilicet Lilleſclive · Et Whitelawa · ⁊ Whitemere cum ſuiſ rectiſ diuiſis · Et terram de ſeleſchirche cū ſuiſ diuiſiſ in t̃ris ꝯ aquiſ · in boſcho ꝯ plano · ꝯ aquaſ meaſ circa Seleschirche · cōmuneſ ad piſcandū · ſuiſ ꝑp̃iſ piſcatorib; ut meiſ ꝯ paſturaſ meaſ cōmuneſ ſuiſ hōib; ut meis · ꝯ boſchoſ meoſ domib; ſuiſ faciendis · ⁊ ad ardendū vt m̃ · Et eccłiam de alt̃a ſeleſchirche cū dimidia carrucata t̃rę · Et eccłiam ⁊ t̃ram đ Lesmagu cum ſuiſ rectiſ diuiſis · Et TRAVERLEN cum ſuis rectis diuiſis · ſicut Vnieth eam meli⁹ ⁊ pleni⁹ tenuit ꝯ habuit · cū om̃ib; aiſiamentiſ uicini ſtrodre quod camerj đr · Et craggam ei⁹dem uille ſicut domin⁹ abbas Alfwinvs ſc̃e cruciſ · ꝯ ÆRNALDVS abbas de kelcho ſe adinuicem concordauerunt · de quadam calumnia que fuit int̃ eoſ · đ ipſa cragga coram hiſ teſtib; · Radvlpho ab̃be de neobotle · Witło ab̃be de ſtrevelin · osb̃to p̃ore đ Jeddewrđ · Ricardo clerico machbet · Hanc autem Traverlen dedit avvs m̃s ꝑdicte eccłie de kelcho in eſcambiū decem libratarum t̃re quam habuerunt in Hardiggasthorn iuxta Norhamtuniam · Et in Rinfriv unam toſtam · ⁊ unam nauem · ꝯ piſcaturam uni⁹ retis · ſolutam ꝯ quietam · ⁊ ab omni conſuetudine lib̃am · Et in EDINBVRG unam toſtam · Et in HADIGTVN unam toſtam · Et in pebbles unā toſtam · Et in LANNARCH unā toſtam · Et eccłiam de keth · Et dimidium ſagimen craſpeſioꝝ qui in Forth applicuerint · Et decimam animalium ꝯ porcoꝝ ꝯ caſeoꝝ de chan · de · iiii^or · kadrez · de illa Galweia · quam uiuente rege ALEXANDRO auus m̃s habuit · ꝑ unumquemq; annum · Et decimam caſeoꝝ đ TVEDEDALE ſimilr ꝑ unūquēq; annum · Et dimidietatē corioꝝ coquinę meę · ⁊ omniū occiſionū mear · ita ut ubicunq; ego ł aliquiſ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ unū coriū habuerit · habeant

ꝗ monachi altam · Et similr de unctis 7 de sepis ⁒ sic đ coriis Et omſ pelles arietum ꝗ agnoꝝ · Et decimam corioꝝ ceruoꝝ 7 ceruaꝝ qᵒſ veltrarii mei capient · Hoſ autē reddit⁹ coquinę meę · 7 occisionū meaꝝ habebunt monachi p illam ťram ťm · quam uiuente rege Alexandro · au⁹ ms habuit · Et in Karsach unam salinam · Preterea qᵃntum ad me spectat · concedo ꝗ confirmo ęcclię pnominatę · Ex donatione comitiſ coſpatricj ⁒ ecctiam de Hom cum duabȝ carrucatis ťrę · 7 cum pᵃto uno in ťritorio ei⁹dem ville · Et ecctiam de Fogho cum una carrucata ťrę · Ex donatione herberti de macch⁹wel ⁒ ecctiam đ macch⁹wel · Ex donatione Hẏe 7 Petri filii ei⁹ ⁒ ecctā đ simprig · Ex donatione roberti filii Willelmi ⁒ ęcctiam ſci lavrentii đ berewic · Ex donatione Walterj Corbeth ⁒ ecctiam đ malcarvastvn cū una carrucata terrę · Ex donatione vctredi đ molla ⁒ ęcctiam de molla cū ťra adiacenti · Ex donatione Withce ⁒ ecctiam uillę suę · Ex donatione Willelmi Finemund ⁒ ęcctiam de Cambȝneithan · Ex donatione ricardi Cumin ⁒ ęcctam de lintunrutheric · Prenominataſ gˡ ťras ꝗ poſſeſſioneſ omneſ · ego ęcclię beate uirginiſ marie đ kelcho · 7 monachiſ ibidem đo ſeruientibȝ ⁒ libe ꝗ quiete iure ppetuo poſſidendas concedo · ꝗ hac karta mea in ppetuam elemoſinam confirmo · ita ut mˡ ſuccedentium null⁹ · de pfata ecctia · neq de poſſeſſionibȝ ei⁹ aliquid preſumat exigere ⁒ nˡ ſolas oroneſ ad animę ſalutem ⁒ Hec autem karta confirmata eſt · Anno ab incarnatione đni · mᵒ · cᵒ · lᵒixᵒ · his testibvs · herberto glasg epo · Witto morauensi epo · Greg epo đ dunkeld · Witto ꝗ ĐĐ ſribȝ meis · 7 ada matre mea · Gaufrido abbe đ Dunfermelin · Osbto abbe de Jeddew · Amfr abbe đ Neobothle · Alvredo abbe đ Strevelin . Walto cancellario · Robto pˡore ſci andree · matheo archidiacono · ſci andr · Tor Arch laodonię · Herbto camerario · Nichot clico · Ric capetto · magistro andr · magistro Artvro · Walto clico cancell · Johe nepote epi Rob · Sert clico · Salomone capllo epi Herb · 7 Helia clico ei⁹dem epi · ſ Godredo rege insularū · Coſpatr comite · Ferteth comite ·

Duncan com̃ · Gillebride com̃ đ Anag⁹ · Vctredo filio Ferg⁹ · Gilleƀ de Vmframuiƚƚ · Wiƚƚo đ Sumervill · Ricarđ đ moruiƚƚ · Ranñ đ fulaſ · ÐÐ olifard · Ric̃ cumin · Roberto auenel · Wiƚƚo đ moruiƚƚ · Wiƚƚo finemund · Walt̃o corƀ · Aſket̃ đ ridala · Henrico de perci · Liolpho fiƚ Macc⁹ · Orm filio Hailaph · 7 aliis quamplurib; ꝯ clericiſ ac laicis · APVD · ROKESBVRG ·

## CARTA JOHANNIS TENNENT DE TERRIS DE OVIR HOWDANE ET NETHER HOWDANE. 1539.

After the whole matter of these volumes was printed, and they had been for some time in the hands of the binder, a charter was purchased at a public sale in Edinburgh, which, though not ancient, nor in itself of much importance, has some peculiarities, and some points of interest as connected with the Abbey of Kelso, which seemed to make it proper to delay the circulation of the book to admit of its insertion.

The charter is granted by the youthful Commendator, James Stuart, son of James V.; the Administrator of his Abbacy, and the convent of Kelso; and with the consent and authority of King James V., himself the patron of the Abbey: and it is subscribed by the hands of the King, the Commendator, the Administrator, and twenty-one monks of the convent.

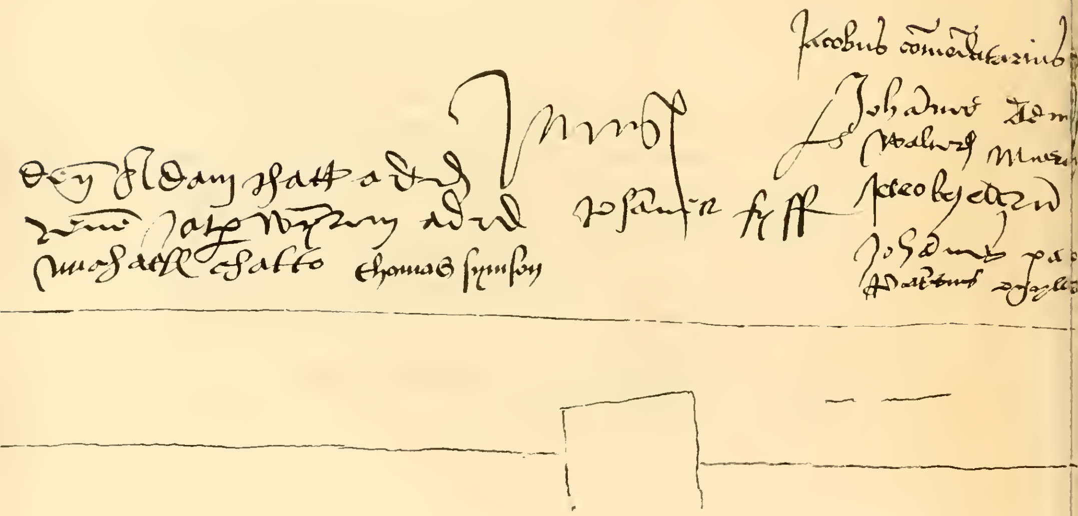
The person in whose favour it is granted, John Tennent, is well known as the confidential servant of the King. In one charter he is styled *balistæ gestor Regi*, "the king's cross-bow man." In another, he has a grant of the keepership of Holyroodhouse and the King's park.

The deed is here given in abbreviate, and below are represented the subscriptions of the granters. Two seals which remain, are so much mutilated that they could not be used.

For this addition to the interest of the Chartulary of Kelso, the members of the Club are indebted to their Secretary.

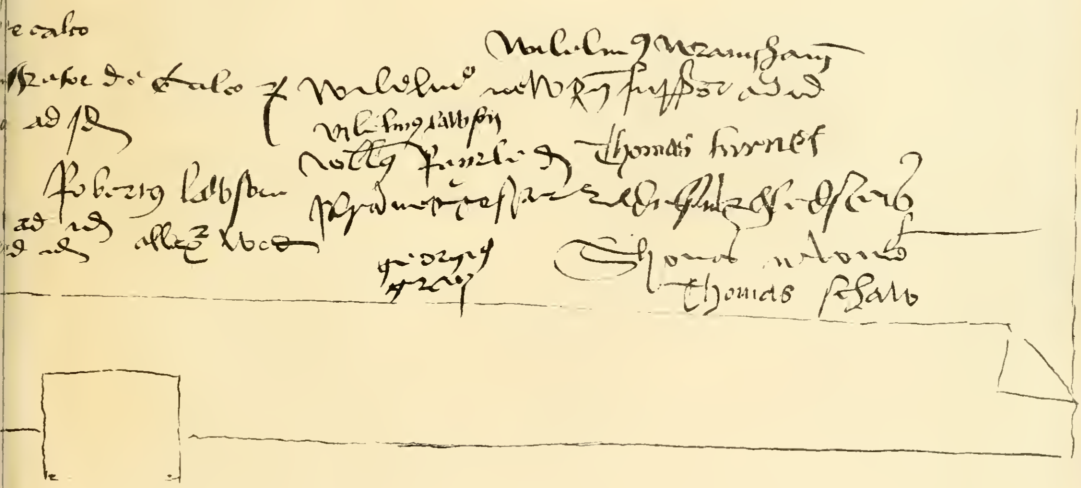
# CARTA JOHANNIS TENNENT

Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Jacobus commendatarius perpetuus monaſterij de Calco Johannes abbas de Lindoris coadiutor et adminiſtrator dicti monaſterii et eiuſdem loci conventus · · · ſalutem Noveritis nos · · · accedente ad id ſereniſſimi principis et patroni noſtri Jacobi quinti Scotorum regis illuſtriſſimi conſenſu · · · exigentibus quoque nonnichil honorabilis viri Johannis Tennent familiaris ſeruitoris dicti · · · regis nobis et noſtro monaſterio benemeritis preſtitis · · · ad feodifirmam ſeu emphiteoſim hereditarie dimittere · · · prefato Johanni Tennent et Mariote



# DE HOWDANES.

Atkinſoun ſue ſponſe · · · terras noſtras de Owirhowdane et Netherhowdane · · · jacentes in dominio de Lauderdaill et infra vicecomitatum de Beruik · · · Reddendo · · · ſummam triginta librarum · · · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum commune capituli dicti noſtri monaſterii huic preſenti carte noſtre eſt appenſum vnacum noſtris ſubſcriptionibus manualibus ac cum appenſione ſigilli officij dicti coadiutoris cum ſua ſubſcriptione manuali necnon ſigillo ſecreto dicti ſereniſſimi principis noſtri patroni cum ſua ſubſcriptione manuali in ſignum ſui conſenſus et aſſenſus ad premiſſa · Apud dictum noſtrum monaſterium xix Februarij A.D. MDXXXIX ·



# LIBER

# SANCTE MARIE DE CALCHOU.

# LIBER

# SANCTE MARIE DE CALCHOU.

---

Carta comitis Dauid filij Regis Malcolmj de fūdacōe isti⁹ Monasterij.

1 DAVID comes fili⁹ Malcolmi Regis Scotorū · Om̄ib₃ amicis suis francis ⁊ *fol. 9.*
Anglis · ⁊ Scotis · cunctisq̄ sc̄e dei eccl̄ie filiis salutē cōtinuā · Notū sit om̄ib₃ p̄sentib₃ atq̄ fut²is me fundasse q°ddam monast̄ium in Selechyrca · s · ad abbathiā in honore sc̄e marie · ⁊ sc̄i Joh̄is ew^angl̄e p̄ salute aīe mee · ⁊ pat^ris · ⁊ mat^ris mee · fratrum ⁊ soroꝝ meaꝝ · ōiumq̄ an̄cessoꝝ · Hui⁹ u° ecc̄e monachis in elemosinā p̄petue donaui t̄rā de Selechirche · sic^t riuulus descendēs a montib₃ c²rit in Gierua usq̄ ad riuulū illū q^i descendēs de Crossinemara currit in Twoda · ⁊ ult^a eundē riuulū q^i cadit in Gieruā · q^andā p̄ticulā t̄re int̄ viā q^e vadit de castello ad abbathiā · ⁊ Gieruā videlic₃ vers⁹ vet̄em uillā · Et h̄ ōia ita donaui sic^t meli⁹ h̄ui · in bosco · ⁊ in plano · ⁊ in aq^is · Et villā de middelham · ⁊ Bothendenam · ⁊ A^eldonā · sic^t meli⁹ h̄ui in t̄ris ⁊ in aq^is ⁊ in bosco · ⁊ in plano . Et totū dōiniū meū de Malros p̄ mediū vicū ⁊ p̄ mediū fontē · vsq̄ ad fossā

⁊ sic᷑ fossa diuidit cadē̄s ī Twoda · Simił̄r in t̄ris ⁊ in aq̄s ⁊ in bosco ⁊ in plano · Et in Sproſtona vnā carucatā t̄re · ⁊ decē acras · ⁊ vnā mayſurā carucate ptinētē · Et jn Berewyc̄ vnā carrucatā · ⁊ vnā maiſurā s̄b ecc̄a uſq, in Twoda . ⁊ dimid̄ vni⁹ piſcat²e · ⁊ ſeptimā ptem molendini · ⁊ qᵃdraginta ſolid̄ de cenſu de burgo p vnūquēq, annū · Et in b²go de Rokeſburḡ vnā maiſurā · ⁊ ſeptimā molendini · ⁊ qᵃdraginta ſolid̄ de cenſu · ⁊ ſeptimā ptem piſcat²e · Et decimā caſeoꝝ de can · s · de Galweia · ⁊ dimidictatē corioꝝ coq̄ne mee · Et de om̄ibꝫ occiſionibꝫ de q̄bꝫ al̄tam ptem h̄eo · ⁊ ſimił̄r de unctis · ⁊ de ſepis · ſic᷑ de coriis · ⁊ ōs pelles mł̄toꝝ ⁊ agnoꝝ · ⁊ decimā corioꝝ c̄uoꝝ ⁊ c̄uaꝝ q°s veltᵃrij mei capiēt · Et aqᵃs meas circa Selechirche cōmunes ad piſcand̄ ſuiſ pp̄is piſcatoribꝫ ut meis · ⁊ paſturas meas cōmuneſ hōibꝫ ſuis ut meis · ⁊ boſcos meos domibꝫ ſuis faciendis ⁊ ad ardendū ut m̄ · Et jn Anglia in hardingeſtrop quat̄ viginti acras de t̄ra in dominio · ſcł cū pᵃtis ad illud dominiū ptinentibꝫ · ⁊ vnā maiſurā dōinio ptinentē · ⁊ duos bouarios scł q̄ſq, habet decē acras · ⁊ in ultro ſex uirgatas ⁊ dimidiā de t̄ra ⁊ ſex maiſuras u̅ſus pontē de Norhātune · ⁊ qᵃndā inſulā prati iuxᵃ pontē · ⁊ molendinū ei⁹dē ville · Et hec ōia supᵃdc̄i monaſterii monachis ita lib̄e ⁊ pacifice iure ppetuo poſſidenda cōfirmaui · ut m̄ ſuccedencium nullus nich̄ ōino n̄ ſolaſ or̄ones ad aīe ſalutē exiḡe p̄ſumat · Hoc factum eſt Henrico Rege regnāte in Anglia ⁊ Alex° Rege in Scocia · ⁊ Joh̄e ep̄o in Glaſguenſi ecc̄a · ⁊ Herberto abbate in eadē abbathia · Hiis teſtibꝫ · Supᵃdc̄o Joh̄e ep̄o · Matilde comitiſſa · Henrico filio comitis · Gvalthelino capellano · Oſb̄to capł̄lo · Alwyno capł̄lo · Wił̄lo nepote comitis · Roberto de Bruis · Rob̄to de Vmfrāuilla · Gualt̄io de Bolebec · Rob̄to de paintona · Coſpat̄co fr̄e dalfini · Hugone de Moruilla · Pagano de braioſa · Rob̄to corbet · Reginaldo de Muſcampſ · Galt̄io de Lyndeſeia · Rob̄to de Burnetuilla · Coſpat̄co uicecomite · Coſpat̄co filio Aldene · Vchtredo filio Scot · Macchus · Colbanus · Gillemichel · Odardo uicecomite de babenburch · lyulf filio Vhetredi · Radulpho Anglico · Aimaro galleio · Roḡio de lereceſt̄a · Adam camerario ·

Carta Regis Dauid de pͥma fūdacōe ·

2 DAVID dei gr̃a illuſtͥs Rex Scott̃ · Om̄ibȝ ſc̄e maťs ecclesie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ *fol. 8.*
ſalt̃ · Notū sit om̄ibȝ p̃ſentibȝ ⁊ futuris me fundaſſe dum fui comes qͦddam
monaſťrium in Selechirche ad abbathiam in honore ſc̄e marie virḡis · ⁊ ſc̄i
Joħis Ewangeliſtͦ · ꝑ salute aı̄e mee · ⁊ om̄ium an̄ceſſoꝝ ⁊ succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ ·
Sed poſtqͣm diuina clemēcia poſt obitum fr̄is mei Regis Alexandri succeſſi in
regnū · conſilio ⁊ ammonicione veňabilis memorie Joħis ep̄i Glaſḡ · alioꝝq̧
ꝑcerū meoꝝ p̃dc̄m monaſťium qꝛ locus nō erat ꝯueniēs abbathie apᵈ Rox-
burgū tͣnſtuli in ecc̄a b̄e marie vͥginis qᵉ ſita eſt ſup ripā fluminis Twede · in
loco qͥ d̄r Calkou · qͣm ecc̄am Robťꝰ ſc̄i Andree ep̄c in cuiꝰ erat ep̄atu ꝑ
dei amore ⁊ meo conceſſit mͥ ⁊ eiuſdē loci ecc̄e abbati · ⁊ monachis · ſolutā
⁊ qͥetam ⁊ ōi s̄bieccione ⁊ exaccione liƀam · ita · s · ut abbas ⁊ monachi
supͣdc̄e ecc̄e a qͦcumq̧ ep̄o voluerint in Scocia uł in cumbͥa criſma ſuū ⁊
oleū · ⁊ ordinacōm ip̄ius ab̄bis ⁊ monachoꝝ ⁊ ceťa ecc̄e sacͣmenta accipiant ·
Ego vͦ huic ecc̄e in elimoſinā ꝑpetuā donaui villā de kelcħ cū suiſ rᵉtis diuiſis
in ťris ⁊ in aqͥs ſolutam ⁊ qͥetam ⁊ ab ōi exaccione liƀam · Et qͦcienſcūq̧ in
eadē ecc̄a in ſolēpnitatibȝ uł in aliis diebȝ s̄uiciū dei audiero ꝉ ōs offendas
meas ⁊ ōium qͥ mecū erūt ꝑpetue dedi in elemoſinā · ⁊ in Edinham de
molendino · xij · celdr̃ de bͣſio qͦlib̄ anno · Et de mora de Edynhā ad
fodienđ ceſpites ad facienđ ignē · a qͦdā foſſato qͦd deſcendᵗ de qͣdam alia
mora tͣnſiendo recto tͣmite illā morā uſq̧ ad tres magnos lapides ex alťa p̄te
exiſtentes · Et in burgo de Roxburḡ · xl ſolid̄ de cenſu unoqͦq̧ anno · ⁊ ōs
ecc̄as ⁊ scolas eiuſdē burgi cū om̄ibȝ eaꝝ ꝑtinēciis · et vnū toft iuxͣ ecc̄am
sc̄i Jacobi · ⁊ alťum in nouo burgo · et ťrā qᵉ fuit Gautͦ cymentar̃ · ⁊ in mo-
lendinis xx · celdr̃ inť farinā ⁊ fͧmentū · ⁊ ſeptimā p̄tē piſcature · ⁊ in Sprou-
iſtonͣ vnā carucatā ťre · ⁊ · x acͣs ⁊ maiſuras carucate ꝑtinētes · et tᵉs acͣs
de pͣto et ecc̄am eiuſdē ville · ⁊ ťrā ecc̄e ꝑtinentē · Đno Joħe ep̄o Glaſḡ
ſim̄l dante ⁊ ep̄ali auctorᵗᵉ ꝯfͥmante · Et villā Rauedene ſicut unqͣ in meo

dominio eā meli⁹ habui · in t̃ris ⁊ in aq̃s · in past̃is de Sproustoñ · ⁊ morā ad fodiend̄ turuas cōmunes hōib₃ de Reuedene sic̄ hōib₃ de Sprouist · Et in Berewyc̄ unā carucatā t̃re ⁊ vnā maisurā carucate ptinentē · iux̄ eccām sc̄i Laurēcij · ⁊ alt̃am maisurā in burgo · ⁊ · xl sol̄ · de censu ei⁹dē b̃gi unoq̄q₃ anno · ⁊ dimidiā ptem vni⁹ piscat̃e q̄ vocat̃ berewyckstreem · ⁊ septimā ptē molendinoꝝ · Et villā de Myddilham · et Bouldene · sic̄ uncq̄ meli⁹ h̄ui · in t̃ris · ⁊ in bosco · in aq̃s · ⁊ in plano · Et xxxta ac̃s t̃re de t̃ritorio Lyllesclef̄ int̃ alnam ⁊ riuulū q̄ diuidit t̃rā de Myddilham · ⁊ de Lyllescleue · ⁊ decimā Molēdini ei⁹dē ville · s · Lyllescleue · ⁊ Wythelawe · cū suis r̄tis diuisis sic̄ eā meli⁹ h̄ui in meo d̄nio · Et t̃rā de Selkyrke · sic̄ riuulus descendēs a montib₃ c̃rit in gierwa usq₃ ad riuulū illū q̄ descendēs de Crossanesmer c̃rit in Twede · ⁊ ult̃ eundē riuulū q̄ cadit in gieruuam · q̃dam pticl̄am t̃re int̃ viā q̄ ven̄ de castello ⁊ sup vet̃em abb̄iam cadit in eodē riuulo · ⁊ Gierwā ⁊ vet̃em villā sic̄ uncq̄ meli⁹ h̄ui in t̃ris · ⁊ in bosco · in aq̃s ⁊ in plano · Et aq̃s meas c̃ca Selekirke cōmunes ad piscandū suis pp̃is piscatorib₃ ut meis · ⁊ pasturas meas cōmunes suis hōib₃ ut meis · ⁊ boscos meos domib₃ suis faciendis ⁊ ad ardendū ut m̄ · Et t̃uenleñ cū suis r̄tis diuisis · sic̄ Vineth eā meli⁹ ⁊ pleni⁹ tenuit ⁊ h̄uit · Et craggam eiusdē ville sic̄ dñs abb̄s Alfwyn⁹ Sc̄e Crucis ⁊ Arnold⁹ abbas de kalchou se adinuicem ꝯcordauer̄t · de q̃dam calūpnia q̄ fuit int̃ eos de ip̄a Cragga · corā hiis testib₃ · R · abb̄e de Neubotil · ⁊ aliis · Hanc ā T̃uēleñ dedi p̄dc̄e ecc̄e de kelchou in escambiū · x . lib̃taꝝ t̃re q̃m habuerūt in hardingesthorñ iux̄ Norhamtoñ q̃m m̄ acomodaũunt ad meū magnū negociū . Et in Renfriu vnū toft · ⁊ vnā navim ⁊ piscat̃am uni⁹ retis solutā ⁊ q̄etā · ⁊ ab om̄i exacc̄ōe lib̃am . Et decimā aīaliū ⁊ porcoꝝ ⁊ caseorum de can . de iiijor · cadrez · de illa Galweia q̃m viuente Reḡ Alex° h̄ui p unūquēq₃ annū · ⁊ decimā caseoꝝ de Tweddal simil̄r p unūquēq₃ annū · Et medietatē coq̄ne mee ⁊ de om̄ib₃ occisionib₃ meis om̄iūq₃ successoꝝ meoꝝ · ita ut ubicūq₃ unū coriū hab̃uo ꝰ habeāt Monachi ⁊ aliū · ⁊ simil̄r de vnctis · ⁊ sepiis sic̄ de coreis · ⁊ om̄s pelles arietū ⁊ agnoꝝ · Et decimā corioꝝ c̃uoꝝ ⁊ c̃uaꝝ q̃s

veltrij mei capiēt · Hos ā reddit⁹ coq̄ne mee ⁊ occifionū meaꝝ dedi eis p illā t̄rā t̄m q̄m viuēte Rege Alex° h̄ui · Et in karfah vnā falinā · Et h̄ ōia fup̄dc̄i monaſt̄ii ab̄bi ⁊ monach̄ ita lib̄e ⁊ pacifice iure ppetuo poſſidenda cōf̄maui · vt m̄ fuccedentiū nl̄ls nich̄ oīo niſi folaf or̄onef ad aīe salutē de sup̄dc̄a ecc̄a exiḡe p̄ſumat · Hiis teſtib₃ · Henr̄ fil̄ Reḡ · ⁊ aliis · Et p̄t̄ea ecc̄am de Selkirke lib̄am ⁊ q̄etā fic̄ ele debet dari · et ꝯcedi · ita · s · q̄ p̄dc̄i ab̄bes fint capl̄li mei ⁊ filii mei ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ de p̄dc̄a ecc̄a ·

Confirmac̄o Malcolmi regis ſr carta Dauid regis ⁊ aliis donac̄oib₃ ·

3 Malcolm⁹ Rex conf̄mat ōia sup̄dc̄a · ⁊ addit hec · Ecc̄am videlic₃ de Sel- *fol. 9.*
kirke · Ecc̄am ⁊ cellā sc̄i Machuti · Ecc̄am de Maxwel̄l · Ecc̄am de Molle · Ecc̄am de Innlethan ·

Confirm̄ · Regis Wil̄li fris Malcolmi eid̄m fuccedēs fup cōceſſionib₃ an̄dictis ·

4 Vil̄ls ⁊ Rex fr ei⁹ ei fuccedēs cōfirmat ōia p̄dc̄a · ⁊ addit ecc̄am de Dumfres cū capella sc̄i Thome in ip̄o burgo cū om̄ib₃ eaꝝ ptinēciis inf burgū ⁊ ext · ⁊ addit · p̄noīatas gl̄ t̄ras · ⁊ poſſeſſiōes om̄s · Ego ecc̄e b̄e marie de kelkou · ⁊ monach̄ ibid̄ deo ſuientib₃ iure ppetuo poſ̄dendas cōcedo · ⁊ hac carta mea in ppetuā elemoīam cōf̄mo · ut ita lib̄e ⁊ q̄ete ⁊ honorifice teneāt ⁊ poſſideāt om̄s t̄ras fuas ⁊ poſſeſſiōes · ⁊ vniu̇ſa tenemēta fua · fic̄ aliq̄ ecc̄a lib̄ius · ⁊ q̄eci⁹ · ⁊ honorabili⁹ elemofinam fuā tenet ⁊ poſſidet · Ita ut nemo de hac noīata ecc̄a de kelch̄ · neq₃ de poſſeſſionib₃ ei⁹ · neq₃ de ulla q̄ ad illā ptinet aliq̄d p̄ſumat exiḡe niſi folaf orōes ad ſalutē animarum ·

Carta Regis Wittmi · ne quis unqᵃ namū capiat s̃r Abbem neq, īfᵃ neq, exᵃ ·

5 Vitts dei gr̃a Rex Scott · Justic · vicec · ⁊ om̃ib₃ pbis hõib₃ toci⁹ t̃re sue *fol. 10.*
salt · Mando ⁊ fᶦmit pcipio · ne qᶦs unqᵃ namū capiat sup abbem de kelch neq, infᵃ neq, extᵃ t̃ras ei⁹dē ecc̃e · pᶦusqᵃ ip̃e abbas ut ministᶦ sui reqᶦrant² de rectitudīe faciēda · ⁊ ip̃i a rᵉtitudīe faciēda defecerint · Si qᶦs ã balliuoꝝ ut alioꝝ hõinū meoꝝ huic pcepto meo ɔtᵃire psumpsit in plenā m̃iam meā ut successoꝝ meoꝝ se nouit incidisse · Test hiis · Nicholao cancellario · Ric de Moruitt · const · Hugone Ridet apᵈ Edinburḡ ·

Carta Dni Regis Alexandri sup eodm ·

6 Alexand dei gr̃a Rex Scott · Justic · vicec · ⁊ om̃ib₃ pbis hõib₃ toci⁹ t̃re sue salt · Mandam⁹ ⁊ fᶦmit pcipim⁹ · ne qᶦs namū capiat sup abbem de kelch · neq, infᵃ · neq, extᵃ t̃ras ecc̃e de kelch · pᶦusqᵃ ip̃e abbas ut ei⁹ ministᶦ reqᶦrant² de rᵉtitudīe faciēda · ⁊ ip̃i de rᵉtitudīe faciēda defecint · Si qᶦs ã balliuoꝝ ut alioꝝ hõinū meoꝝ huic pcepto nostro ɔtᵃire psūpserit · in plenā m̃iam ñram · ⁊ successoꝝ ñroꝝ se nouit incidisse · sicᵗ carta Dni Reg̃ Witti patᶦs ñri testat² · Test · Rad captt̃no ñro · Thom̃ de Stᶦuelin clico · Robto de Ros · Witto de Bruis · Johe de Vallib₃ · Witto de Lyndes apᵈ Selekirk · Decimo die ffebꝝ · Anno regni dni Reg̃ · Decimo ·

Carta Dni Alxi Regis Scoc s̃r puileg̃ · ⁊ Natiuis ñris calūpniand ·

7 Alex dei gr̃a Rex Scott · Om̃ib₃ pbis hõib₃ toci⁹ t̃re sue clicis ⁊ laicis Salt · Sciatis me ɔcessisse ecc̃e sc̃e marie de kelch · ⁊ Herbto abbi ei⁹dē

loci oīms easdē libtates ⁊ ꝯsuetudīes qᵃs abbtes aīcessores sui aī ipm habuerūt ⁊ tenuerūt · ita bñ ⁊ libe sicᵗ abbes aīcessores sui eas unqᵃ melius ⁊ libius habuerūt ⁊ tenuerūt · Et ubicūq, exᵃ dōnia mea ī tota tra mea natīos ⁊ fugitivos hoīes suos inuenit ꝫ illos iuste ⁊ sñ dilacōe habeat · Vnde ꝓhibeo fⁱmit ⁊ sup plenariā meā forisfacturā ut nemo illos ut catalla sua sibi iniuste detineat nᶜ ipm ppt hoc ut ministros eiꝰ iniuste vexet · Test · Will de Bosch Cancell · Walto Olifard Justič laodoñ · Johe de Mackeswel · Bernardo de Hauden · Will fit Johis apᵈ Rokesburg · vicesīo die apˡl . Anno regni ñri octauo ·

Carta Đni Regᵒ Dauid de baroñ de Lesmᵒ ·

8 Dauid dei gra Rex Scott · Vniūsis sce ecce dei filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ suis salt · Sciatis me intuitu dei ⁊ p salute aīe mee · ⁊ ōium aīcessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ · cōsilio ⁊ āmonicione Johis Glasg epi dedisse ⁊ hᵃc carta mea cōfⁱmasse abbathie de Kelch qᵃm fundaui · ⁊ abbti ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientibȝ · ī libam ⁊ ppetuā elemosīam · eccam de Lesmahagᵒ · ⁊ totā lesmahagu · p suas rᶜtas diuisas · ⁊ cū ōimodis ptinēciis suis in bosco ⁊ plano · in moris · ⁊ mariscis · in pascuis ⁊ aqˡs · in molendinis · ⁊ in cetis edificiis · ⁊ mansionibȝ ꝯstᵘendis in tra sua put eis libuit · Itaq, ñlliq oīo hōinū liceat tras ut possessiōes monachoꝝ aliqᵒ mᵒ occupare nˡ p ipos · Et uolo ut easdē tras ⁊ possessiōes ita qˡete ⁊ libe ppetulr optineāt · sicᵗ ego ipe eas unq libius ⁊ qˡeciꝰ obtinui ⁊ possedi · solas orōes ad salutē aīaꝝ exsoluēdo · Dčam uᵒ eccam pnoīatus Johes epč ex assensu tociꝰ cleri sui ad peticōm meā ab ōi exaccōe ⁊ sbieccione epali iure ppetuo pdčis abbi ⁊ monach qˡetā clamauᵗ ⁊ libam · sicᵗ carta ipius testatᶻ ⁊ cōfⁱmat · Itaq, abbas ⁊ monachi kalchoenses de ecča de lesmahagᵒ sicᵗ de cella sua ordinabūt · pˡorem ⁊ *fol.* 11.
monachos ordis ⁊ habitꝰ kalchoensis in ipa successiue instituēdo · put locꝰ potuit honeste sustentare · vna cū recepcōe paupū p eos tᵃnseunciū ·

Q'cūq, ā ꝑꝑ uite uł memb' piclm euadenđ ad dēam cellā ꝯfugint · uł int^a q^a tnor cruces c'cumftantes pueñint ob reūenciā dei · ⁊ sc̄i Machuti f'mā pacē meā cōcedo · Hec ā carta cōfirmata eft · Anno ab incarnac̄ōe đni M°. C°. xl°. iiij°. Regni mei · xx° p'mo · corā hiis teft ·

Cōceffio Witti Reg' de t̃r Witti Comyne ·

9 Vitts dei gr̄a Rex Scott̃ · Ep̄is · Ab̄bib3 · Comitib3 · Baronib3 · Juftic̄ · Vicec̄ · ꝓpofitis · Minift's · ⁊ om̄ib3 ꝑbis hōib3 toci⁹ t̃re fue clicis ⁊ laicis . falt̃ · Sciant ꝓfentes ⁊ futur̃ me ꝯceffiffe deo ⁊ sc̄e M^e de kalcħ · ⁊ sc̄o Machuto de Lefmahag' ⁊ monacħ ibidē fuientib3 · donac̄ōm q^a m Witts Comyn fecit eis de t̃ra illa de q^a ꝯt°ũfia fuit int̃ eundē Wittm Cumyn · ⁊ abb̄tm de kalcħ · p eafdē diuifas q^e cōtinent² ī carta ei⁹dē Witti Cumyn · Tenenđ in lib̃am ⁊ ppetuā elemōam ī bofco ⁊ plano · ī p^a tis ⁊ pafcuis · ⁊ om̄ib3 aliis aifiamētis · ad ꝓfatā t̃rā ptinentib3 · Ita lib̃e ⁊ q'ete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice fic' carta ꝓnominati W· Cumyñ · teftat² · Saluo fuicio meo · Teft ·

Vt t̃ra de Lefm̃ · s' lib̃ū foreftū ·

10 Alex̃ đi gr̄a Rex Scottoꝝ · Om̄ib3 ꝑbis hōib3 toci⁹ t̃re fue falt̃ · Sciatis q cōceffim⁹ p'ori ⁊ cōuentui de Lefmahag' ut totā t̃rā fuā de Lefmahagu ħeant in lib̃um foreftū inppetuū · Q^a re f'mit̃ ꝓhibem⁹ ne q's sñ eoꝝ licencia in ꝓdc̄a t̃ra fua fecet aut venet² fup ñram plenariā forisfturā decē libraꝝ · Teft' · pat'cio comite de Dumbar · W. Olifard Juftic̄ laodonie ap^d Lanarc̄ · vii°. x°. die Maii · Anno regni đni Reg' · xx°i° ·

Donac̄ Vil̄li Reg̑ eccl̄e de Dunfres ·

11 Vill̄s Rex dat nob̄ eccam̄ de Dunfres cū capl̄la sc̄i Thome ī ip̄o burgo · ⁊ tofta ad ip̄am capellā ptinente · Et qⁱnq̧ ac̄s t̄re eidē eccᵉ ptinētes · ita ne liceat nob̄ eccam̄ illā siue capellā · ł · eaꝝ redditus ab opac̄oe eccᵉ ñre · ⁊ ppⁱis usib; fr̄um qᵒqᵒmᵒ alienare · Et ꝯfⁱmat eiꝰdē Reḡ donū · Jocelinꝰ epc̄ s̄b eadē forᵃ · Itē Laurenciꝰ cl̄icꝰ ꝑ decimis de kars eidē ecc̄e de Dunfres ptinētib; reddet apᵈ Kalch̄ ad nūdinas de Rokesburḡ singl̄is annis vite sue duos solid̄ · It̄ Radulphꝰ fil̄ Dunegal̄ dat eidē ecc̄e qᵃndā t̄rā in Dunfres qᵉ sᶜ pᵗ cognosci · Due uie sepant ab inuicē infᵃ uillā qᵃꝝ p alt̄am itur ad eccam̄ sc̄i Blaani · alt̄a uᵒ pcedit apᵈ orientē ⁊ cⁱcuit rupē qᵃndā qᵉ uocat² greneham · ⁊ sᶜ p qᵃndā semitā reu̇tit² ad eandē uiā de qᵃ pcessit · Tota uᵒ t̄ra qᵉ iacet int̄ has uias dei est ⁊ pnōiatē ecc̄e · Itē Adā filius Henrici de Dunfres ex assensu · M · sponse sue dat nob̄ has t̄ras noīatī qᵃs ex legitīa emc̄oe sua adqⁱsiuit in burgo de dunfres · videlic̄ t̄ras qᵃs Rob̄ lokessmyth · ⁊ Walt̄us fil̄ Wille · ⁊ Rob̄ Scot · ⁊ Roḡ Sutor · ⁊ Walt̄us carnifex · ⁊ Radulphꝰ m̄cator · ⁊ Alanꝰ fil̄ Emme · ⁊ Adā Sum̄swain · ⁊ Alanꝰ de bodha · de se tenuerūt · Et resignauᵗ in manꝰ ñras totū ius ⁊ dom̄iū q̄d ī t̄ris habebat ·

Carta Reg̑ Will̄i s̄r fūdac̄ ·

12 Vill̄s dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ · Ep̄is · Ab̄btib; · Comitib; · Baronib; · Justic̄ · vicecom̄ · p̄positis . ministⁱs · ⁊ om̄ib; ꝓbis hōib; tociꝰ t̄re sue · cl̄icis ⁊ laicis salt̄ · Nou̇int om̄s tā p̄sentes qᵃ futur̄ pie memorie · DD Regē Scott̄ auum meū dū comes fuit fundasse qᵃndam abbathiam apᵈ Selekirke in honore sc̄e d̄i genetⁱcis uⁱginis marie · ⁊ sc̄i Joh̄is ewᵃngl̄ ꝑ salute aīe sue · ⁊ patⁱs ⁊ matⁱs sue fr̄umq; ⁊ soroꝝ suaꝝ ōiumq; añcessoꝝ successoꝝq; suoꝝ · S; pᵒqᵃ

đina clemēcia p° obitū fris sui Alex[i] ei successit in regnū cōsilio ⁊ āmonicōe uen͠abiŀ memorie Joħis tūc glasguensis ep̄i · ⁊ pcerū suoꝝ đm timenciū p͠dc̄am abbaciam ap[d] Rokesburḡ q̄ loc⁹ erat ꝯgruencior t[a]nstulit · ī ecc̄am ƀe Marie u[i]ginis q[e] sita [est] sup ripā flum̄is Twede ī loco q[e] đr Kalcħ · Q[a]m ecc̄am Roƀ epc̄ sc̄i Andree ī cui⁹ erat ep̄atu ꝑ dei amore ⁊ suo ab ōi ep̄ali s̄biecciōe lib͠am ēe cōcessit · Ita · s · ut abbas ⁊ monachi sup[a]dc̄e ecc̄e a q°cūq̄ ep̄o uolu͠int in Scocia · ł in Cumb[i]a crisma suū ⁊ oleū ⁊ ordinacōm ip̄oꝝ abbatū ⁊ monachoꝝ · ⁊ ce͠ta sc̄e ecc[e] sac[a]menta accipiant · Hanc lib͠tatē cū aliis lib͠tatibꝫ ⁊ possessiōibꝫ q[a]s ex lib͠tate aui mei reḡ · ĐĐ · pat[i]s mei comitis Henrici · Regis Malcolmi fr̄is mei fiū mea possident · eis q[a]ntū ad me ptinet inppetuū ꝯcedo · ⁊ potestate regali in ppetuā eleīam cōf[i]mo · Videlicꝫ uillā de kalcħ cū suis r[e]tis diuisis in t͠ris · ⁊ in aq[i]s solutā ⁊ q[i]etā · ⁊ ab ōi exaccōe lib͠am · ⁊ q[a]ndā t͠rā q[a]m Geroldus dedit iux[a] diuisas ip̄ius uille · q[e] t͠ra descend[t] in uiā q[a] itur ad Neythanesthirn · Et q°ciēscūq̄ in ip̄a ecc̄a ī solempnitatibꝫ ł aliis diebꝫ s͠uiciū đi audiero om̄s offendas meas · ⁊ om̄ium q[i] mecū erūt ip̄i ecc̄e ꝯf[i]mo · Et in Hedenham de molendino · xii[ci] celdr[a]s de b[a]sio unoquoq̄ anno · Et de mora de Hedenhā ad fodiendū petas a q°dā fossato q°d descendit de q[a]dā alia mora t[a]nscundo r[e]to t[a]mite illā morā · usq̄ ad tres magnos lapides ex al͠ta pte existentes · Et in t͠ritorio ei⁹dē uille ex dono pagani de bossenilla unā bouatā t͠re · Et in b[z]go de Rokesburḡ q[a]d[a]-ginta soŀ de censu unoq°q̄ anno · Et unā toftā iux[a] ecc̄am sc̄i Jacobi · ⁊ al͠tam ī nouo b[z]go · ⁊ t͠rā que fuit Gaut͠i cimentarii · Et ecc̄as ipsius burgi cū t͠ra sua · sic[t] unq[a] acellin⁹ archiđ eas meli⁹ ⁊ lib͠ius ħuit · Et dimiđ toftā q[e] fuit Aculfi · Et in molēdinis · xx[ti] celdr[a]s int͠ farinā ⁊ frumentū · Et ptem septimā piscat[z]e · Et in Sproustona unā carucatā t͠re ⁊ x · ac[a]s ⁊ maisuras carucate ptinētes · ⁊ tres ac[a]s de p[a]to · Et ecc̄am ei⁹dem uille · ⁊ t͠rā ecc[e] ptinētem · ⁊ iux[a] p͠stesbrige duas bouatas t͠re q[a]s dedi eis ī escambio duaꝝ bouataꝝ q[a]m m[i] accomodau͠unt monachi de t͠ra ecc[e] sc̄i Laurēcii de Berewic̄ · Et uillā de Reueden in t͠ris ⁊ in aq[i]s · Et pasturas de Sproustona · ⁊ moras ad fodienđ t[z]uas cōmunes hōibꝫ de Reuedenna sic[t] hōibꝫ de Sprous- fol. 12

tona · Et unā carucatā t̃re de haudena cū crofta ⁊ tofta in eadē uilla ex donacõe Waldepii · Et in Berewic̃ unā carucatā t̃re · ⁊ vnā maifurā carucate ptinentē · iuxª eccam sc̃i Laurencii · ⁊ alt̃am maifurā in burgo · Et xl · sol̃ de cenfu eiᵒdē burgi unoquoq; anno · Et dimid̃ ptē uniᵒ pifcatᵉe qᵉ uocatᶻ berewic̃ftreme · Et feptimā ptem molēdinoꝝ · et t̃ram Dodini ī eadē uilla · Et t̃rā Walclini filii Ernebaldi · Et uillā de Middilhā ⁊ de Botheldeñ cū fuis rᵉtis diuifis · in t̃ris ⁊ in aqⁱs · in bofco ⁊ in plano . ⁊ xxxᵗᵃ acᵃs t̃re de t̃ritorio Lillifclef int̃ alnā ⁊ riuulū qⁱ diuidit t̃rā de Medilham ⁊ de Lillefcliue ⁊ decimā molendini ip̃ius uille · s · Lillefcliue · ⁊ Whytelau · ⁊ Whytemere cū fuis rᵉtis diuifis · ⁊ t̃rā de Selekirc̃ cū fuis rᵉtis diuifis ī t̃ris · in aqⁱs · ⁊ ī bofco ⁊ ī plano · Et aqᵃs meas cⁱca Selekirc̃ cōmunef ad pifcand̃ fuis ppⁱis pifcatoribȝ ut meis · Et bofcos meos domibȝ fuis faciend̃ · ⁊ ad ardend̃ ut mⁱ · Et eccam alt̃ius Selekirche cū dimidia carucata t̃re ⁊ eccam ⁊ t̃rā de Lefmahag̃ cū fuis rᵉtis diuifis · Et tᵃuerlen cū fuis rᵉtis diuifis · sicut Vineth eā meliᵒ ⁊ pleniᵒ tenuit ⁊ habuit · cū õibȝ aifiamētis uicinifcoodre ; qᵒd cameri d̃r · Et cᵃggham eiufdē uille sicᵗ dompnᵒ abbas Alfwynᵒ sc̃e crucis · ⁊ Ernaldᵒ tūc abbas de kalchou se adinuicē cōcordaũunt · de qᵃdā calūpnia qᵉ fuit int̃ eos de ip̃a cᵃgga corā hiis Teft̃ · Rad̃ Ab̃be de Neubotil · Will̃o ab̃be Stⁱuelyn de · Ofb̃to pⁱore de Jeddeword · Ric̃ cl̃ico · Machebet · Hanc ā tᵃuerlen dedit auus meus p̃dc̃e ecc̃e de kalch̃ · in excambiū · x · libraꝝ t̃re qᵃm h̃uerūt in hardēgafthorn iuxª Norhamtoun · Et in Renfru vnā toftā · ⁊ vnā navim · ⁊ pifcaturā vniᵒ retis folutā ⁊ qⁱetā · ⁊ ab õi ꝯfuetudine lib̃am · Et in Edinburg̃ vnā toftā · Et in Hadingtoñ vnā toftā · Et in Jedd̃ vnā toftā · Et in Peb̃l vnā toftā · Et in Lanarc̃ · vnā toftā · Et ecclefiam de Keth · Et dimid̃ segimen cᵃfpefioꝝ qⁱ in ford̃ applicuer̃t · Et deciam aĩaliū ⁊ porcoꝝ · ⁊ cafeoꝝ de can · Et de qᵃtuor cadred de Galweia qᵃm uiuēte Rege Alexᵒ auus m̃s h̃uit p unūquēq; annū · Et decimā cafeoꝝ de Tweddale singl̃is annis simil̃r · Et dimidietatē corioꝝ coqⁱne mee · ⁊ õium occifionū meoꝝ · ita ut ubicūq; ego ul̃ aliqⁱs fucceffoꝝ meoꝝ unū coriū h̃uerit · h̃eant ⁊ monachi alt̃um · Et simil̃r de unctis ⁊ de sepis ficᵗ de coriis · ⁊ om̃s pelles

arictū ꝛ agnoꝝ · ꝛ decimā corioꝝ ꝰuoꝝ ꝛ ꝰuaꝝ q°s ueltᵃrii mei capiēt · Hos ā redditꝰ coqⁱne mee ꝛ occifionū meaꝝ habebūt monachi p illā t̃rā t̃m qᵃm uiuente Rege Alex° auus m̃s h̃uit · Et in Kars vnā salinā p̃t̃ea qᵃntū ad me fpectat ꝯcedo · ꝛ ꝯfⁱmo ecc̃e p̃noĩate · ex donac̃oe Comitis Compatricii ecc̃am de Home cū duabꝫ carucatis t̃re · ꝛ cū pᵃto uno in t̃ritorio eiufdē uille · Et ecc̃am de ffoggou cū una carucata t̃re · Et ecc̃am de Grenelaue cū t̃ra ad eandē ptinent̃ · ꝛ capella de Lambedena · Ex donac̃oe Herb̃ti de Maccufwel · ecc̃am de Maccufwel · Ex donac̃oe Hie ꝛ petⁱ filii eiꝰ ecc̃am de Sympⁱng° · Ex donac̃oe Rog̃i de Oy ecc̃am de Langetune cū om̃ibꝫ ad eam ptinentibꝫ · Ex donac̃oe Rog̃ii fil̃ Willi ecc̃am fc̃i Laurēcii de Berewyc̃ · Ex donac̃oe Walt̃i Corbet · ecc̃am de Malcaruifton̄ · cū una carucata t̃re · Ex donac̃oe Vetredi de Molla · ecc̃am de Molla cū t̃ra ad eā ptinēte · Ex donac̃oe Wifche · ecc̃am uille fue · Ex donac̃oe Willi finemūd ecc̃am de kambufnaythan . Ex donac̃oe Ric̃ Cumyn ecc̃am de Lyntonrotherick · P°noĩatas gⁱ t̃ras ꝛ poffeffiōes ōes · ego ecc̃e b̃e marie vⁱginis de kalch̃ ꝛ monachis ibidē deo ꝰuientibꝫ iure ppetuo poffidendas ꝯcedo ꝛ hᵃc carta mea ĩ ppetuā eleĩam cōfⁱmo ut ita lib̃e qⁱete ꝛ honorifice tenēat ꝛ poffideāt ōs t̃ras fuas ꝛ poffeffiōes · ꝛ uniũfa tenemēta sua · ficᵗ aliqᵃ *fol. 13.* ecc̃a lib̃ius ꝛ qⁱecius et honorabiliꝰ elemoĩas fuas tenet ꝛ poffidet · Ita ut nemo de hᵃc noĩata ecc̃a de kalch · neq̧ de poffeffiōibꝫ eiꝰ neq̧ de ulla re qᵉ ad eā ptinet aliqⁱd p̃fumat exig̃e nⁱ solas orōes ad aĩe falutē · Hiis Teftibꝫ · Idem p om̃ia dicit Malcolmꝰ fr̃ eiꝰ qⁱ fuit Rex an̄ ip̃m · nich̃ oĩo addens aut subtrahens ·

Cōfirmac̃ · Reg̃ Willm s̃r donac̃ · an̄ceffoꝝ · s ·

13 Vills dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Ep̃is · Abbibꝫ · Comitibꝫ · Baronibꝫ · Juftic̃ · vicecomitibꝫ · p̃pofitis · miniftⁱs · ꝛ om̃ibꝫ pbis hōibꝫ tociꝰ t̃re fue clericis ꝛ laicis falutē · Noũint ōs tā futᶻi qᵃ p̃fentes me cōceffiffe ꝛ p̃fēti carta mea

cōfᵘmasse p salute aīe Regis DD aui mei . Et comitis Henrici patˢ mei ⁊ p salute aīe mee · ⁊ ōium aācessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ · deo ⁊ ecce sce Marie de Kalcħ · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientib3 ī libam ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā ōs tras ⁊ cetas possessiōes suas q̃s ħuerūt ⁊ tenuerūt ī tēpe Regis Dauid aui mei · Et ī tēpe Malcolmi fris mei · Tenēdas p easđ libtates ⁊ rᵉtitudīes p q̃s ipi eas unq̃ meliꝰ ⁊ pleniꝰ · libius ⁊ qᵗeciꝰ tenuerūt ⁊ possederūt · Cōcedo ĩ pdce ecce sce Marie de kalcħ · ⁊ eiꝰdē loci monachis · vt hoīes sui qᵗ in kalcho sūt manētes ōib3 diebus septimane exᵗᵒ die statuto fori mei de Rokesburḡ licenciā ħeant vendendi ī uilla sua focale ⁊ mat̃iem ⁊ annonam · Et t̃nseuntes licenciā ħeant eis ista vendendi · Heant ĩ ipi hoīes sui licenciā uendendi ī fenestˢ suis panē ⁊ suiciā · ⁊ carnes · Si ā piscē ī suis ppᵗis q̃drigis ut eqˢ attulerint et inde uende voluint in fenestˢ suis liceat eis uende · Q̃drige ā aliunde veniētes · ⁊ pinde t̃nseuntes · nō ibi exhonerēt . neq3 ibi uendāt · s3 ad foꝝ meū ueniāt · Die ā fori mei statuti de Rokesburḡ nō liceat eis qᵗcquam eme ī uilla sua · s3 ad forū meū ueniāt · ⁊ ibi cū aliis burgensib3 meis qᵉ uoluint emant · p rᵉtas ꝯsuetudīes suas . Dedi ĩ ⁊ cōcessi pnoīatis monachis ad usus ⁊ opacōem ipius ecce de kalchou eccam de Dunfres cū tris ⁊ decimis ⁊ oīodis oblacōib3 · ⁊ cū capella sci Thome ī ipo burgo · ⁊ cū tofta ad ipam capellā ptinēte · ⁊ cū qᵗnq3 acˢ tre q̃s eidē ecce ⁊ capelle ī libam eleōīam dedi · ⁊ p Philippū de Valonis t̃di feci · ⁊ cū omib3 aliis eiꝰ ecce iustis ptinēciis · Ita ne liceat alicui eccam illā ut capellā aut eaꝝ redditꝰ siue bñficia ab opacōe ecce de Kalcħ ⁊ ppˢ usib3 monachoꝝ qᵒquo mᵒ alienare · Et capellā castelli de Pebles cū carucata tre ad ipam ptinēte · ⁊ cū redditu x solidꝭ de fᵗma burgi de Pebles que Rex DD auus m̃s eidē capelle assig̃uit ad diuinū officiū ī ea ppetuo celebrandū p aīa comitis Henrici p̃ris mei · Ita ĩ q pfati monachi ibidē ydoneā ⁊ pulc̃m capellā faciēt ⁊ inueniēt ibi honesta ornamēta ecciastica ⁊ capellanū qᵗ in ea p aīa comitis Henrici ppetuo ministret · Et eccam de Cultir iuxᵗ Aberden cū omib3 ad ipam eccam iuste ptinētib3 · Et unū toft ī hadingtoñ ⁊ trā illā qᵉ est iux̃ tostū illū vsus foꝝ de q̃ solebam ħre singlis annis · iiiiᵒʳ ·

denarios · Cōcedo ēt eis ⁊ cōfⁱmo ānuatī tᵉſdecim vaccas ⁊ totidē porcos de cano meo de t̃ra qᵃm Duuenaldi tenēt p̄ excambio reddit⁹ qᵉm p̃dc̄i monachi folebant h̃re de cano · de t̃ra qᵃm Rad̄ filius duneḡ · ⁊ duueñ fr̄ fuus tenuūnt ⁊ de t̃ra qᵃm Gillepatⁱck fr̄ eoꝝ tenuit in Gleneham · Et ut loca uaſti mei de Selekyrcke ad que tᵃnſtuli hoīes meos de Elrehope ſicᵗ de pochia uille mee de felecħ · ⁊ ōs ī illis locis h̃itantes cū vniūſis poſſeſſiōibꝫ fuis ſint intēdentes ad ec̄cam de Selekirke tanqᵃ ad matⁱcem ec̄cam fuā · Et ſi forte cōtiḡrit q̧ ī eiſdē locis matⁱx ec̄a aut capella fundata fūit eā cū ōibꝫ iuſtis ptinēciis fuis do · ⁊ cōcedo deo ⁊ p̃fate ec̄c̄e kalchoenſ̄ · ⁊ ei⁹dē ec̄c̄e monachis ī lib̃am ⁊ ppetuā elemoīam · Et ex donac̄ōe pie memorie reḡ Malcolmi fr̃is mei ec̄cam de Innerlethan · Et ex donac̄ōe comitis ÐÐ fr̃is mei ec̄cam de Kamſy̆ et ec̄cam de Alt̃minim in Leuenauſ · Et ex donac̄ōe Wiłłi finemund ec̄cam de kambuſnaythan · Et ex donac̄ōe Ric̄ Cumin ec̄cam de Lytonrotheric̄ · Et ex donacione Wice ec̄cam de uilla Wice cū capellis suiſ · Et ex dono ferg⁹ Mackabard ec̄cam de Dunſyer cū capellis ⁊ t̃ris ⁊ dec̄is ⁊ om̄ibꝫ aliis p̃dc̄aꝝ ec̄aꝝ iuſtis ptinēciis · ita lib̃e qⁱete · plenar̄ · ⁊ honorifice ſicᵗ carte donatoꝝ ⁊ aduocatoꝝ eis donāt ⁊ cōfⁱmant · ⁊ sicᵗ carta Jocel̄ glaſḡ ep̄i eis cōfⁱmat · Et ex donacione Huḡ Ridel ec̄cam de Craneſtun · cū t̃ra ad eā ptinēte ⁊ cū ōibꝫ aliis iuſtis ptinēciis fuis · Et ex donac̄ōe Eūardi de pencathelād · ec̄cam de pencathelād cū ōibꝫ iuſtis ptinēciis fuis · Et ex donac̄ōe Walt̃i de carnoto ec̄cam de Tᵃuerflet ⁊ ec̄cam de Dungrey · cū ōibꝫ eaꝝ iuſtis ptinēciis · Et ex donac̄ōe Rad̄ de Clere ec̄cam de Caledouer · qᵉ fuit ei⁹dē Rad̄ de Clere · cū om̄ibꝫ aliis rᵉtis ptinēciis fuis · Et ex donac̄ōe Huḡ siñ manicis ec̄cam de mortun ī ſtᵃhnith cū una carucata t̃re ⁊ cū ōibꝫ aliis iuſtis ptinēciis fuis · Et ex donac̄ōe Wiłłi de Kunygburḡ · ec̄cam de Stapel- *fol.* 14.
gorton · cū capellis · t̃ris · ⁊ decimis · ⁊ om̄ibꝫ aliis iuſtis ptinēciis · Concedo ēt eis ⁊ cōfⁱmo unā carucatā t̃re ī uilla de Haudena p eaſdē diuiſas · p qᵃs eā h̃uerūt añqᵃ Rinaldus fili⁹ Briani h̃uiſſꝫ p̃dc̄am Haudene · cū ōibꝫ aiſiamētis infᵃ diuiſas ip̄i⁹ carucate t̃re · Et vnā toftā ī p̃dc̄a uilla de Hauedene lib̃am ⁊ qⁱetā ab ōi s̃uicio · Et hoīem illoꝝ qⁱ sup toftā illā sedebit

libum ⁊ qietū ab ōi s̄uicio ⁊ alia cōſuetudīe sict carta Bernardi teſtatᷣ · Et duas bouatas t̄re ī t̄ritorio de Ɱolle qas eſchina de Londoniis eis dedit · ⁊ paſtᷣam · ⁊ alia aiſiam̄ta ī uilla de Ɱolle · sict carta eſchine teſtatᷣ · Et ſex bouatas t̄re ī t̄ritorio de Brockeſmuth · qas Witts de Ɱorewitt · ⁊ Rob̄ de Landeles ⁊ Ɱuryel vxor eiuſd̄ Rob̄ eiſdē monachis dederūt ⁊ cōfımauerūt · Et donacōm ſcalīgaꝝ illaꝝ qas Witts de vet̄e ponte eis dedit · ⁊ carta ſua cōfımauit · Et ſcalingas de bothkil · p rctas diuiſas ſuas · ita plenarie · lib̄e · ⁊ qiete · ſict Coſpatici⁹ comes · illas eis dedit ⁊ carta ſua cōfımauit · Et ex donacōe pie memorie reḡ Ɱalcolmi fris mei · vnū toftū ī Ruthirglen · Et donacōm qam Walt̄us Corbet fecit eis de eccā de Ɱalcarwiſtonᵃ · ⁊ de om̄ib; eiuſd̄ ecce iuſtis ptinēciis · ⁊ ōib; t̄ris · ⁊ poſſeſſiōib; ⁊ lib̄tatib; · qas idē Walt̄us Corbet p̄noīatis monach̄ de Kalch̄ donauit · ſict carta ei⁹ teſtatᷣ · ſaluo s̄uicō meo · Et vnā bouatā t̄re ī Sprouiſton · qam Rad̄ de ueir eis dedit · ſict carta ei⁹ teſtatᷣ · ſaluo s̄uicio meo · Et ī t̄ritorio de Ɱolle totā t̄rā · ⁊ patum ⁊ nem⁹ . ⁊ totū Houloches hou · ī boſco ⁊ plano · ⁊ paſtᷣa · extᵃ una acᵃ t̄re · qam āſelin⁹ dedt W · cemētario · Qe ∴ p̄dcs Anſelin⁹ de Ɱolle dedit p̄dce ecce Kalchoeñ · ⁊ qe Ric̄ de Linc · ⁊ Ɱatild̄ filia ⁊ heres legīa ei⁹dē Anſelini eidē ecce cōceſſerūt · ⁊ carta ſua cōfımau̇unt · Tenend̄ p diuiſas p̄noīatas in cartis p̄dcoꝝ Anſelini · Ric̄ de Linc · ⁊ Ɱatild̄ filie Anſelini ſict carte eoꝝ teſtantᷣ · ſaluo s̄uicio meo · Et ī t̄ritorio de Leſmahaḡ donacōm illā qam Witts Cumyn · fecit eis de t̄ra illa de qa contou̇ſio fuit int̄ eundē Witt̄m cumyn · ⁊ ab̄bem de Kalch̄ · Tenend̄ p eaſdē diuiſas qe cōtinentᷣ in carta ei⁹dē Witti cumyn · ſict carta ei⁹ teſtaᷣ · ſaluo s̄uicio meo · Et ex donacōe Symoniſ ffraſer̄ eccām de Keth · qe fuit ei⁹dē Symoniſ · cū t̄ra ad eandē eccām ptinēte p diuiſas noīatas ī carta p̄dci Symonis ffraſer · ⁊ cū ōib; ei⁹dē ecce iuſtis ptinēciis · sict carta iā dci Symonis teſtatᷣ · ſaluo s̄uicio meo · Pret̄a cōcedo ⁊ fımit̄ p̄cipio ut abbas de Kalch̄ ⁊ ei⁹dē loci monachi teneāt ⁊ habeāt inppetuū t̄rā de qa contou̇ſia fuit int̄ eos ⁊ monachos de Ɱelros · p easdē diuiſas p qas illā tenu̇unt · Anno ⁊ die qo rex Dauid auus n̄s fuit uiuus ⁊ mortuus · Ita ut nc erga eos nc aliqom aliū inpoſt̄um intrent in

placitū de diuisis illis · neq, de t̃ra siue de bosco q̃ int̃ diuisas illas sūt · phibeo ꝛ̃ f'mit̃ ne q's eis inpost̃um iniuriā inde faciat sup meā plenariā defensionem · p̃noĩatas ig̃ t̃ras oĩs · ꝛ eccãs · ꝛ eaꝝ capllas · ꝛ oĩs eaꝝ obuencões cū t̃ris · decĩs · ꝛ õibꝫ eaꝝ iustis ptinēciis ꝛ r̃titudinibꝫ p̃noĩate ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de Kalc̃h · ꝛ pp'is usibꝫ ꝛ sustentacõibꝫ monachoꝝ ibidē deo s̃uiencium ĩ lib̃am ꝛ ppetuā elemosinā concedo · ꝛ p̃senti carta mea conf'mo · ut ões p̃dc̃as t̃ras · ꝛ eccãs · ꝛ tenemēta cū õibꝫ iustis ptinēciis suis · ita lib̃e · q'ete · plenarie · ꝛ honorifice h̃eant · ꝛ ĩ lib̃am ꝛ ppetuā elemosinā possideāt sic̃ aliq̃s alias elemosinas ĩ regno Scott̃ · lib̃ius · q'eciꝰ · pleniꝰ · ꝛ honorificenciꝰ h̃nt ꝛ possidēt · Et sic̃ carte donatoꝝ ꝛ aduocatoꝝ p̃dc̃aꝝ t̃raꝝ siue eccãꝝ eisdē monachis donāt ꝛ cõfirmāt · saluo s̃uicio meo de illis de q'bꝫ s̃uiciū de iure h̃re debeo · Hiis Test̃ ·

Carta Reg̃ Witti s̃r · iii · caruc̃ · t̃re ĩ edinh̃m ·

14 Vitts d̃i gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Ep̃is · Abbatibꝫ · Comitibꝫ · Baronibꝫ · Just̃ · vicecomitibꝫ · p̃positis · Minist'is · ꝛ õibꝫ pbis hõibꝫ tociꝰ t̃re sue cl̃icis ꝛ laycis · salt̃ · Sciant p̃sentes ꝛ futur̃ me dedisse ꝛ ꝯcessisse · ꝛ h̃c carta mea cõf'masse d̃o ꝛ ecc̃e sc̃e Mar̃ de Kalc̃h · ꝛ mon̄ · ibid̃ d̃o s̃uient̃ ꝛ s̃uitur̃ · ĩ lib̃am ꝛ purā · ꝛ ppetuā elemoĩam · t̃s carucatas t̃re ĩ t̃ritorio de edenham · sic̃ Erkenbaldꝰ abbas de Dunf'melyn eis p p̃ceptū meū t̃didit · duas · s · ꝛ dimid̃ ppinq'ores diuisis t̃re sue de Kalc̃h · ab aq'lonari pte petarie de hedenhā · Q̃ t̃ra tendit a petaria px̃ loco iux̃ diuisas eoꝝd̃ monachoꝝ · vsq, ad diuisas de Neuton · et p diuisas aust̃les de Neuton · usq, ĩ Edene · Et s̃ p Edene usq, ad pontē uadi · ab occidētali pte de Edenham · Et inde ꝰ ĩ uiā q̃ ducit ṽsus hospitale · usq, ad furcat̃am uie q̃ uenit ab aq'lonari pte petarie · Et s̃ p eandē uiā · usq, ad p'mū locū p̃nominate diuise · Et past̃am cuiꝰdā ptic̃le t̃re q̃ est int̃ diuisas de Kalc̃h · ꝛ p̃dc̃am petariā · Ita ut monac̃h h̃eant past̃am eiusd̃ t̃re · ꝛ hoĩes mei de Edenham h̃eant aysiamentū ip̃iꝰ t̃re ad

expandendū ibi petas ſuas · Et dimiđ carucatā t̃re ab orientali pte qͣrerie ipſoꝝ monachoꝝ int̃ qͣtuordecī acͣs t̃re qͣs ħnt ex dono pagani de boſeuilł · ⁊ t̃ram infᵉmoꝝ · ⁊ int̃ petariā ⁊ uiā que tendit uersꝰ uadū de Sprouiſt · ⁊ piſcatᶻam in Tweda ; que ptinebat ad Edenham · a diuiſis de Kalcħ · vſq; ad diuiſas de bᵉgham · p̃dc̃as ã tᵉs carucatas t̃re ⁊ piſcatᶻam dedi eis ī eſcambiū · xxᵗⁱ · celdraꝝ fᵘmenti ⁊ farine · de illa menſura q̃ fuit tempe regis ĐĐ aui mei · qͣs p̃dc̃i monachi ħre ſolebāt ī molēdino m̃o de Rokeſburgᵒ · Et ī eſcambiu tᵉum marcaꝝ qͣs ħre ſolebāt de fᵉma burgi mei de Rokeſburgᵒ . Et ī eſcambiu · xijᶜⁱᵐ · celdraꝝ bͣſii · qͣs ħre ſolebāt de molēdino meo de Edenhā · ex dono ĐĐ regis aui mei · Qͣre volo ⁊ fᵉmit̃ p̃cipio ut p̃ſati monachi p̃ſatas tres carucatas t̃re · cū p̃dc̃is diuiſis · ⁊ p̃dc̃am piſcatᶻam ħeant ⁊ teneāt · ī lib̃am · purā · ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā · ita lib̃e · qᵉete · pacifice · ⁊ honorifice · ſicᵗ alias elemoīas ī regno meo · lib̃ius · qᵉeciꝰ · pleniꝰ · ⁊ honorificēciꝰ tenēt ⁊ poſſident · Cōceſſi ã p̃ſatis monacħ · q ſi molēdinū coꝝ de Kalcħ aut ppt̃ inundac̃oes aquaꝝ · aut ppt̃ gelu molere nō poſſit · ut aliqᵒ caſu fractū ſit ; ut molāt ad molendinū meū de Edinham bladū q̃d creu̾it ſup t̃rā p̃noīatā de Edinham · ⁊ eoꝝ uictū lib̃e ⁊ abſq; multᶻa · pximiꝰ ad illđ qᵒd fu̾it ſup tremyl · nᵉ fu̾it đnicum bladū meū · ita t̃n ut ad uitandū gͣuamē hoīum meoꝝ de Edinhā · nō niſi p tres aut qͣtuor dies ibi monachi inſimł molant · Cōceſſi ⁊̃ eis ut liceat ip̄is lib̃e · ⁊ abſq; m̃ltura bladū qᵒd ſup p̃dc̃am t̃ram creu̾it ; qᵒ uolu̾int aſportare · Hiis teſtᵒ ·

Cōfᵉmac̃ · Đni Alexᵉ Regᵒ · de lib̃tatibʒ ⁊ cōſuetᵒ ·

15 Alex̃ dei gr̃a rex Scott̃ · Om̄ibʒ pbis hōibʒ tociꝰ t̃re ſue cl̃icis ⁊ laicis · ſalt̃ · *fol. 15.*
Sciatiſ me cōceſſiſſe eec̃e ſc̃e Marie de Kalcħ · ⁊ Hᵉberto ab̃bi eiꝰdē loci ōs eaſdē lib̃tates ⁊ cōſuetudīes qͣs ab̃bes añceſſores ſui añ ip̄m ħuerūt · ⁊ tenuerūt · ita bñ · ⁊ lib̃e · ſicᵗ ab̃bes añceſſores ſui eas uneqͣ meliꝰ · ⁊ lib̃ius

habuerũt ⁊ tenuerũt · Et ubicũq; ex^a dominia mea ĩ tota t̃ra mea natiuos ⁊ fugitiuos hoĩes ſuos inueñit ⁏ illos iuſte ⁊ ſñ dilacõe h̃eat · Vnde ꝓhibeo f^rmit̃ · ⁊ ſup meã plenariã forisfturã · ut nemo illos uł catalla ſua ĩiuſte detineat n^e ip̃m uł miniſtros ei⁹ ꝓpt̃ h^o iniuſte vexet · Teſt̃ ·

Carta Regis Alexandri ne quis namum capiat ſuper Abbatem ·

16 Alex̃ dei gr̃a rex Scott̃ · Juſt̃ · vicecom̃ · ⁊ om̃ib; ꝓbis hõib; toci⁹ t̃re ſue ſalt̃ · mandam⁹ ⁊ f^rmit̃ p̃cipim⁹ ne q^is namũ capiat sup abb̃em de Kalch̃ · neq; inf^a neq; ext^a t̃ras ecc̃e de Kalch̃ · p^iuſq^a ip̃e abbas · uł miniſt^i ei⁹ req^irant^z de r^etitudĩe faciẽda · ⁊ ip̃i de r^etitudĩe faciẽda defecint · Si q^is ã baliuoꝝ · uł alioꝝ hõinũ ñroꝝ huic p̃cepto ñro ꝯt^aire p̃ſumpſit ⁏ ĩ plenã m̃iam ñram · uł succeſſoꝝ ñroꝝ se nou̇it incidiſſe · sic^t carta d̃ni regis Witti pat^is ñri teſtat^z · Teſtib; · *deletur.*

Carta Alex^i Regis de cent̃ ſolid̃ in burgo de Roxburgh ꝑcipiend̃ ·

17 Alex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Om̃ib; ꝓbis hõib; toci⁹ t̃re sue cl̃icis ⁊ laicis ſalt̃ · Sciant p̃ſentes ⁊ fut^zi nos diuine caritatis intuitu · ⁊ ꝓ ſalute aĩe ñre dediſſe cõceſſiſſe · ⁊ h^ac carta ñra cõf^irmaſſe deo ⁊ ecc̃e Marie de Kalch̃ · ⁊ mon̄ · ibid̃ d̃o ſuient̃ · ⁊ inppetuũ ſuitur̃ · centũ sol̃ · singliſ annis ꝑcipiendos de f^irma burgi ñri de Rokeſburg̃ · ĩ eſcambiũ vaccaꝝ ⁊ porcoꝝ · ⁊ corioꝝ q^as ſolebãt ꝑcipe in ualle de Nyth · Et ĩ eſcãbium corioꝝ · ⁊ sepoꝝ de Karric̃ · ⁊ ĩ eſcãbiũ corioꝝ ⁊ sepoꝝ de occiſiõe aĩalium ad op⁹ nr̃m fc̃a ex auſt^ali ꝑte maris Scocie · Et ĩ eſcambiũ õium elemoſinaꝝ · ⁊ lib̃tatũ · ⁊ pelliũ arietũ ⁊ agnoꝝ · ⁊ om̃iũ alioꝝ aĩaliũ dc̃os monachos cõtingenciũ in domo ⁊ coq^ina ñra · Q^are volum⁹ ⁊ p̃cipim⁹ ut p̃põiti ñri de Rokeſburg̃ singlis annis dc̃is monach̃ h̃re faciãt p̃dc̃os centũ sol̃ ad pentecoſt̃ · Teſtib; ·

Ad balliuos suos de dc̄is · c · s̄ soluēđ ·

18 Alex̄ dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ · p̄positis suis de Rokesburḡ · salt̄ · Mādam⁹ vob̄ ⁊ p̄cipim⁹ · qᵃtin⁹ de fⁱma burgi n̄ri de Rokesburḡ · monachis de kalchou singl̄is annis ad t̄minū Pentecost̄ h̄re faciatis centū solidos qᵒs eis dedim⁹ ī escambiū elemosinaꝝ suaꝝ · Et ꝓhibem⁹ fⁱmit̄ ne aliqⁱ dc̄is monach̄ · dc̄os centū solid̄ · ultᵃ p̄dc̄m t̄minū detinere p̄sumāt · Et ī hui⁹ rei testimoniū has l̄ras n̄ras patētes uob̄ tᵃnsmittim⁹ · Testib₃ ·

De cōtᵒuersia int̄ nos ⁊ ip̄os de Melros p Will̄m Regem ·

19 Will̄s dei gr̄a rex Scott̄ · Ep̄is · Abb̄tib₃ · Comitib₃ · Baronib₃ · Just̄ · *fol. 16.*
vicecom̄ · p̄positis · ministⁱs · ⁊ om̄ib₃ ꝓbis hōib₃ toci⁹ t̄re sue salt̄ · Sciāt p̄sētes ⁊ futⁱi q cū cōtrou̇sia p m̄ltos annos durass₃ int̄ domos de Kalch̄ · ⁊ de Melros̄ · de diuisis int̄ Melros · ⁊ boulden · t̄ram monachoꝝ de Kalch̄ · tandē d̄ns pᵃpᵃ · celestinus p l̄ras suas mⁱ significauᵗ · ⁊ ī remissionē pc̄coꝝ mⁱ iniunxit ut fc̄a diligenti inqⁱsic̄ōe de diuisis illis · qᵒd iustū ēe inqⁱrerem ⁊ ptib₃ assignarē · Joh̄s t̄ TⁱTⁱ sc̄i St̄ph̄i ī celio monte p̄sbit̄ cardinalis · dum legac̄ōe funget̄ in t̄ra mea me instant̄ inde p̄cat⁹ est · ⁊ auctoritate sua id mⁱ iniūxit · Tandē ueni apᵈ Melros · anno ab incarnac̄ōe d̄ni · mᵒ · ccᵒ · ijᵒ · ī octauis epiph̄ie · ⁊ p̄sentib₃ m̄ltis cl̄icis ⁊ laicis cū s̄mo fieret de diuisis ill̄ · Will̄s qⁱ tūc fuit abbas de Melros · habito tractatu ⁊ cōsilio p cōsensū cōuent⁹ sui · et Osbert⁹ abbas de Kalch̄ p consensū cap̄li sui cōpmiserūt ī me ⁊ affidauerūt q starent dc̄o meo sup diuisis ill̄ · Et q ill̄d qᵒd ego scd̄m inqⁱsic̄ōem meā inde dic̄em ⁊ ex utᵃque pte fⁱmit̄ ⁊ inuiolabilit̄ · tenerēt · Cūq₃ p⁹ea diligentē inqⁱsic̄ōem p ꝓbos ⁊ antiqᵒs hōies patᵉe inde fecissem ⁊ pties ī p̄senciā meā ptes cōuenire feci · Tandē venerūt ad me apᵈ Seleschirche · anno ab incarnac̄ōe d̄ni mᵒ · ccᵒ · iiijᵒ · die d̄nica p⁹ clausū pascha · ⁊ ibi ī plena

curia sentenciēdo pnūciaui · pſentibȝ clicis ⁊ laicis q tra illa unde cōtrouſia erat · fuit monachoꝝ de Kalcħ · ⁊ ēe debuit de iure · p diuiſas illas · p q's monachi de Kalcħ afferebāt trā illā ēe suam · s · p nem⁹ q̄d ſciſſū fuit int domos illas p Regem Dauid auū meū · ⁊ p supficiem mōtis ī cui⁹ ſūmitate fecit foſſas fieri · ⁊ h° fuit uerū dēm meū q°d inde dixi · ⁊ de iure đre debui p teſtimoniū pboꝝ ⁊ antiq°ꝝ hōinū pat'e · Volui ā ut monachi de Kalcħ · cōcedent monachis de Melroš inppetuū duas bouatas tre · ⁊ duas ac's p'ti · ⁊ paſt²as ad · cccc · oues q̄ ħebāt idē monachi de Kalcħ · ī p'nweneſſete · ⁊ h° eis cōceſſerūt pdc̄i monachi de kalchou · ⁊ h° m° tminata fuit ħ loq̄la die illa · Q're uolo ⁊ pcipio q'tin⁹ diuiſe pdc̄e sic' pſatū eſt f'mit ⁊ inuiolabitr fut²is tempibȝ teneant² · ⁊ ne ꝯtēcio ultiuſ s̄r diuiſas ilł int pdc̄as domos audiat² · Teſt̄ ·

Cart̃ · Reg̃ · Malcolm̄ · de tofto in Ruglene ·

20 Malcolm⁹ Rex Scott̃ · Dapifo suo ⁊ vicecomiti de Cludeſdale · ⁊ om̄ibȝ aliis pbis hōibȝ suiſ toci⁹ tre sue · Salt̃ · Sciatis me ī ppetuā elemoīam dediſſe deo ⁊ ſc̄e Marie de Kalcħ · ⁊ monachis ibiđ deo ſuientibȝ ⁊ in poſtum ſuitur̃ vnū toftū in burgo meo de Ruthirglen plenariū tenendū · Ita libe · ⁊ q'te · sic' ip̄i aliq°d toftū ī aliq° alioꝝ burgoꝝ meoꝝ libius · ⁊ q'eci⁹ tenēt · Hiis teſt̃ · Deinde dat nob̄ eađ libtate q°ddam toftū ī Inuerkethin ī alia carta ·

Malcolm⁹ Rex s̄r ecc̄a de Ynirlethan ·

21 Malcolm⁹ rex Scott̃ · Ep̄is · Ab̄bibȝ . comitibȝ · baronibȝ · Juſt̃ · vicecom̄ · ppoſitis · miniſt's · cunctisq, aliis pbis hōibȝ toci⁹ tre sue · salt̃ · Sciāt clici ⁊ laici pſentes ⁊ poſti me ī libam ⁊ pmanentē elemoſinā dediſſe ⁊ h'c carta mea ꝯf'maſſe deo · ⁊ ecc̄e ſc̄e Marie de Kalcħ ⁊ · mon̄ · ibiđ đo ſuientibȝ

eccām de Inṽlethan cū ōib; r^e^titudib; suis ⁊ ptinēciis · Tenēdā ita libe · ⁊ q^i^ete · sic^t^ aliq^a^ eccā ī regno meo libius · ⁊ q^i^ecius · tenet · ⁊ possidet · Precipio ⁊ ut pdcā de Inṽlethan eccā ī q^a^ p^i^ma nocte corp⁹ filij mei p⁹ obitū suū q^i^euit · vt tantū refugiū heat ī ōi tritorio suo ; q^a^ntū habet Wedale aut tynīgham · ⁊ ne aliq^i^s ita sit temius ; ut pacē pdce ecce ⁊ meā · sup uitam ⁊ memb^a^ sua ; audeat violare ·

Sr̃ Eccła de Cultre ·

22 Viłłs dei gr̃a rex Scott̃ · Oīb; pbis hōib; toci⁹ tre sue salt̃ · Sciāt psentes ⁊ futur̃ me dedisse ⁊ ɔcessisse · ⁊ h^a^c psenti carta ɔf^ia^sse deo ⁊ ecce sce Marie de Kalcħ · ⁊ moñ · ibiđ · đo suiēt · eccām de kultre iux^a^ Abirdene · tenendā ī libam ⁊ ppetuā eleīam · cū decis ⁊ oblacōib; oīodis · ⁊ cū ōib; aliis ad ipam eccam iuste ptinētib; · Ita libe · q^i^ete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice sic^t^ alias eccas ⁊ eleōīas suas · libius · q^i^eci⁹ · pleni⁹ · ⁊ honorificēci⁹ · tenēt ⁊ possident · Hiis Testib; ·

Dauid Rex sr̃ eccła de Sproust ·

23 Eccām de Sproustoñ dat noƀ rex ĐĐ cū tra ad candē ptinēte · Đno Joħe Glasḡ epo sīl dante ⁊ cōf^i^māte · ptea idē rex dat noƀ ī eadē uilla vnā carucatā tre · Et · x · ac^a^s ⁊ maisuras carucate ptinētes · ⁊ tres ac^a^s de p^a^to · Et Reuedene cū suis r^e^tis diuisis sic^t^ eā unq^a^ meli⁹ ī suo dōio ħuit · ī tris ⁊ ī aq^i^s · et past^2^as de Sprouistoñ · ⁊ morā ad facienđ turuas communes hōib; de Reuedene sic^t^ hōib; de Sprouistoñ · Itē · Rex dat noƀ ī eadē uilla duas bouatas tre iux^a^ pstesbrige · jn escambio duaꝝ bouataꝝ tre ī Bereuuych q^a^s ei ad suū magnū negociū accomodauim⁹ · sic^t^ ī carta sua testat · Itē Serlo clic⁹ đni Malcolmi Reg dat noƀ ⁊ carta sua conf^i^mat dimiđ carucatā tre ī eađ

uilla de Sprouistoñ q^a^m dedit ei · Malcolm⁹ Rex dñs suus · saluo s̃uicio ip̃ius regis · s · q^i^b₃dam calcarib₃ deauratis sing̃lis annis · Et cartā ei⁹dē regis q^a^m dedit ei s̃r eandē t̃rā penes nos h̃em⁹ · It̃ Rad̃ de uair dat nob̃ unā bouatā t̃re ī eadē uilla · Q^e^ uidelic₃ t̃ra iac₃ px^o^ loco iux^a^ t̃rā q^a^m dedit vmfrido hõi suo · Et hanc bouatā conf^i^mat · W · Rex sufficient̃ · Itē Eustachi⁹ de Vescy · ⁊ Margareta uxor ei⁹ · s · filia Wiłłi regis cōf^i^māt om̃s t̃ras · possessiões · past^z^as · iura · ⁊ lib̃tates · tā ī eccłiis q^a^ ī aliis ī tota t̃ra sua · scd̃m tenorē donatoꝝ suoꝝ · Et concessim⁹ eisdē ⁊ h̃edib₃ suis cap̃llam ī Sprouistoñ · sñ õi dāpno ⁊ det^i^mento mat^i^cis ecc̃e · iiij · deñ · Itē idē Eustacħ · ⁊ Marg̃ · ut eoꝝ h̃edes reddēt nob̃ singlis annis · xx^ti^ · soł ī molēdino de Sprouistoñ ad luminare de Kalcħ p decĩs molēdini ip̃ius uille ·

Cōf · Wiłłi reg · lib̃tat̃ ñraꝝ ī villa de Molle ·

24 Itē Rex Wiłłs conf^i^mat om̃s t̃ras · possessiões · past^z^as · lib̃tates · ⁊ iura ī uilla de Molle · sic^t^ carte donatoꝝ testant^z^ ⁊ conf^i^mant · *fol. 17.*

Cōf^i^m̃ · Reg Dauid sup quad^a^m piscaria in villa Berwyci ·

25 Dauid Rex Scottor̃ · Om̃ib₃ pbis hõib₃ toci⁹ regni sui salt̃ · Sciant om̃s tam post̃i q^a^ p̃sentes me cōf^i^masse · ⁊ h^a^c p̃senti carta corroborasse donū iłłd q^o^d Bernard⁹ baliol ded^t^ ecc̃e de Kalcħ · ⁊ ab̃bti · ⁊ monachis inibi deo famulantib₃ · videlic₃ q^a^ndam piscariā q^a^m habuit ī Tweda · Q^a^re volo ⁊ p̃cipio ac p̃senti sc^i^pt^z^a conf^i^mo q f^i^mū ⁊ ratū donū p̃dc̃m inppetuū h̃eatur · sic^t^ łre ⁊ carta ip̃ius bernardi testant^z^ · T ·

Itẽ DD Rex de vna caruc̃ t̃re apd B̃wic̃ ·

26 Itẽ rex · DD · dat nob̃ ĩ villa de Berewyc̃ vnã carucatã t̃re · ⁊ vnã maiſurã carucate ptinẽtẽ · iuxa eccãm sc̃i Laurẽcij · ⁊ alt̃am maiſurã ĩ burgo · ⁊ · xl · sol · de cenſu ei9dẽ burgi unoqoq; anno · ⁊ dimid ptem vni9 piſcat2e qe uocat2 Berewicſtrem · ⁊ septimã molendinoꝝ · BEREWYK.

Malcolm9 Rex s̃r t̃r Dodyn ⁊ Walef ·

27 Malcolm9 Rex Scott̃ · Juſt · vicecom̃ · p̃põitis · miniſt's · ⁊ om̃ib; pbis hõib; toci9 t̃re ſue ſalt̃ · Sciatis me ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ p hanc cartã meã ꝯf'maſſe abb̃ti de Kalch̃ · ⁊ monach̃ ibid đo ſuientib; donac̃ōem qam p̃r m̃s eis p ſalute aĩe sue dedit · s · t̃rã Dodyn · ⁊ t̃rã Wallef filii Arnabol · qam m̃r mea eis ſimilr dedit · ⁊ ꝯceſſit · ad tenend de me ⁊ h̃edib; meis · lib̃e · ⁊ q'ete · ⁊ honorifice · sicuti aliqa ecc̃a meli9 ⁊ lib̃ius aliqam ecl̃am habet ⁊ tenet · T · Adã · Vdding̃ · Daniel ·

De mult̃ alijs t̃ris ĩ Berwico ·

28 Itẽ h̃em9 ĩ eadẽ uilla m̃ltas alias t̃ras · ⁊ in t̃ritorio de Orde ex dono Jordani flandrenſis dimid carucatã t̃re cũ tofto ⁊ crofto · s · ĩ inferiori uilla · Et ex dono Joh̃is de Huntedun rctoris ecc̃e de Dureſdere qandã piſcariã qe uocat2 foleſtrem · cũ õimodis ptinẽciis ſuiſ ·

Berewyk. Henric⁹ Comes s̃r tofto Dodini ·

29 Henric⁹ comes fili⁹ Regis Scoc̃ · Ep̄is · Abb̄ib₃ · Justic̃ · Baronib₃ . vicecom̄ · ministr's ⁊ ōib₃ suis hōib₃ francis ⁊ Anglicis · cl̄icis · ⁊ laicis toci⁹ t̃re sue salt̃ · Sciatis me dedisse · ⁊ ꝯfⁱmasse Ernaldo abb̄ti de kalchou illā toft̃ dodini de Berewic̃ qᵉ est s̃r Twedā ad tenend̄ de me ī feudo · Volo itaq; ⁊ fⁱmit̃ ꝑcipio · qᵃtin⁹ illā ꝑnoīatam toft̃ teneat ⁊ h̄eat ita plenarie sicᵗ ꝑdc̄s Dodyn illā uncqᵃ plenari⁹ tenuit ⁊ h̄uit · et ita lib̃e ⁊ qᵗete istā toft̃ de me teneat ī feudo sicᵗ possessiōes ecc̄e sue lib̃ius ⁊ qᵗeci⁹ tenet ī elc̄am · Hiis Test̄ ·
Rex Wills ꝯfⁱmat istud donū p̄ris sui Joh̄i Abb̄ti ·

Carta Reḡ Willi de · xlᵃ · s̄ · ī Berwico ·

30 Vills d̄i gr̄a Rex Scottor̄ · ꝑpōitis suis de Berewyc̄ salt̃ · ꝑcipio vob̄ fⁱmit̃ qᵃtin⁹ annuatī h̄re faciatis monach̄ de kalchou aut eoꝝ nūciis · xl · sol̄ de fⁱma burgi mei de Berewyc̄ · s · xx · sol̄ ad festū s̄ci Cuthb̃ti ī qᵃdᵃgesia ⁊ xx · sol̄ ad festū s̄ci Cuthb̃ti ī autūpno · sicᵗ carta Reḡ Dauid aui mei testat² · T̄ ·

Cōsēs⁹ vxor̄ · Walt̃i forgrūd · de · ij · mᵃrc̄ ·

31 Om̄ib₃ xp̄i fidelib₃ ꝑsens scⁱptū visur̄ vel auditur̄ · Marioria vxor Walt̃i de fforgrund burgens̄ de Berewic̄ filia ⁊ heres qᵒndā Joh̄is Hanyn burgens̄ de Berewyc̄ · salt̃ ī d̄no · Nouitis me nō vi · nō metu · nō coacta s₃ spontanea volūtate mea cōsensisse vendic̄ōi fc̄e Religiosis viris Abbati ⁊ conuētui de kalchou p me ⁊ dc̄m Walt̃um virū meū sup qᵒdam annuo redditu duaꝝ marcaꝝ ꝓuenientiū de t̃ra qᵃm Joh̄es de Norwaḡ tūc tempis tenuit ī villa de *fol. 18.*

Berewyc̄ ꝑut ī carta ñra qᵃm iidem Religiosi exinde de nob̄ habēt pleniꝰ ꝯtinetᶻ · Et q conᵃ huiꝰmodi vendic̄ois pactū ī aliqᵒ nō uenirē p me seu p aliquē aliū noīe meo · vł p me vel ꝓcᶻac̄oe mea · vel mandato tactis sacᵒs̄cis ewᵃngeliis corpale ꝑstiti saeᵃmentū · volēs et cōcedēs p me ⁊ h̄edib3 meis q qᵒcieš ꝯtᵃ huiꝰmodi fc̄m meū ⁊ viri mei · actū fu̇it mandatū · seu ꝓcᶻatū · me ⁊ h̄edes meos ten̄i ad refecc̄om seu repac̄oem ecc̄e b̄e Marie de kalchou · ⁊ abbati ⁊ cōuentui eiusdē ecc̄e ī · xl · libr̄ st̄lingoꝝ soluend̄ infᵃ mensē apᵈ kalchou a die qᵒ ꝯtig̃it me vel h̄edes meos vel aliquē noīe ñro conᵃ ꝑmissa vel aliqᵒd ꝑmissoꝝ vt ꝑdicitᶻ ꝯtᵃire · Et q qⁱcumq̄ iudex quē d̄ei ab̄bs ⁊ Conuentꝰ volu̇int elig̃e possit me ⁊ h̄edes meos tam ad obs̄uanda ōia ⁊ singla qᵉ ī pacto vendic̄ois huiꝰmodi ꝯtinentᶻ ∴ qᵃ ad soluc̄oem dc̄aꝝ · xl · libraꝝ · ⁊ ad satisfaciend̄ eisdē ab̄bti ⁊ Conuentui sup dāpnis suis int̄ee ⁊ expens̄ suo simplici dc̄o taxand̄ ⁊ declarand̄ p sentenciā exꝯieac̄ois maioris in ꝑsonas ñras sñ monic̄oe ⁊ qᵃlib3 cause cognic̄oe de die ī diē fulminandā compellere ⁊ coh̄ecere pacto vendic̄ois huiꝰmodi ī suo robore nichominꝰ duraturo · Concedo insup p me ⁊ h̄edib3 meis q ꝑdc̄s abbas seu qⁱcūq̄ ciꝰ balliuus apᵈ Berewyc̄ t̄ras ⁊ tenem̄ta ñra iacētes ⁊ iacētia sup le Nesse int̄ t̄rā qᵒndā Henriei de Stⁱuelyn cū venello ex pte austᵃli · ⁊ t̄rā ꝯdā Nicholai c̄lici ex pte aqⁱlonali · ⁊ extendentē se a fronte vici del Nes vsq̄ ad t̄rā Ysabelle filie Joh̄is Hanyn v̇sꝰ orientē qᵃs dc̄s vir m̄s ⁊ ego eisdē ab̄bti ⁊ Cōuentui ī plegiagiū obligauimꝰ s̄r ꝑdc̄a vendic̄oe licite sñ ꝯtᵃdicc̄oe mei vł h̄edū meoꝝ seu cuiꝰcumq̄ alt̄ius auctoritate sua ꝑpⁱa valeat ingᵉdi ⁊ detin̄e · donᶜ ꝑdc̄as · xl · libr̄ · vna cū dāpnis int̄esse ⁊ expens̄ vt ꝑdc̄m est plenarie leuau̇int seu ꝑcepint de eisdē · Si aliqᵃndo qᵃdiu vix̄o ī qᵒcumq̄ statu fu̇o · ven̄o contᵃ ꝑmissa vł aliqᵒd ꝑmissoꝝ seu h̄edes mei contᵃuen̄int seu fec̄int ī hac pte · ⁊ q de huiꝰmodi t̄ris ⁊ tenementis dc̄is ab̄bti ⁊ cōuentui ī plegiagiū obligat̄ alicui alienac̄oi seu vendic̄oi faciende ex nūc ∴ me nō cōsentire ꝑmisi · ⁊ fidelit̄ ꝑmᵗto · ⁊ obligo p iuramentū meū nisi hoc de dc̄oꝝ ab̄btis ⁊ Conuentꝰ ꝓcesserit voluntate · Renūcians ī hac pte om̄i excepc̄oi senatꝰ consulti Vellaiani · ⁊ legi Julie om̄i accioni ⁊ defensioni ac om̄ib3 impetᵃtis aut impetᵃndis a qᵃcumq̄ Berewyk.

BEREWYK. curia ꝛ omi iuris remedio canōici vel civilis qᵒd contᵃ ꝑſens scᶦptū ī aliqᵃ sui pte obici potit ſiue dici · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti scᶦpto sigillū meū appoſui · Et q sigillū meū minꝰ eſt notū · sigilla venabiliū patᵘm de Jeddeword · ꝛ de Dryburch abbatū ꝑſentibȝ apponi ꝑcuraui · Hiis teſt̃ ·

Carta Wiłłmi Reğ · ſr toftᵒ Dodini ī villa Berwyci ·

32 Viłłs Rex Scotī · Epis · Abbibȝ · Coīn · Baronibȝ · Juſtiē · ꝛ omibȝ pbis hōibȝ tociꝰ t̃re sue francis · ꝛ Anglis · clicis ꝛ laicis ſalī · Sciāt ꝑſētes ꝛ futᶻi me cōceſſiſſe ꝛ hac carta mea confᶦmaſſe Joħi abbati de kelchou illam Toft Dodini de Berewyē qᵉ eſt ſup Twedā ad tenenđ de me ī feudo · qᵃm ꝛ Toft comes · H · p̃r m̃s dedit ernaldo abbi · Volo itaq, ꝛ firmit ꝑcipio qᵃtinꝰ illā ꝑnoīatā Toft teneat ꝛ ħeat ita plenarie sicᵗ ꝑdēs Dodin illā unqᵃ pleniꝰ tenuit ꝛ ħuit · ꝛ ita libe ꝛ qᶦete iſtā Toft de me teneat ī feudo sicᵗ poſſeſſiōes ecce sue liberiꝰ ꝛ qᶦecius tenet in elēoīam sicᵗ carta Comitis Henr̃ patᶦs mei teſtatᶻ ꝛ confiᶦmat · Teſt̃ ·

Cōfᶦmaē · Reğ · ÐÐ · de qᵃđ piſcar̃ · in Twede ·

33 David Rex Scotī · Omibȝ pbis hōibȝ tociꝰ regni sui salī · Sciatis ōes tā poſteri qᵃ ꝑſentes me confᶦmaſſe ꝛ hac ꝑſenti kartula corroboraſſe donū illud quod Bernardꝰ de Balyolẏ dedit ecce de kalceholi · ꝛ abbati ac monacħ inibi deo famulātibȝ videlȝ qᵃndā piſcariā qᵃm ħuit ī Tweda · Qᵃre volo ꝛ ꝑcipio ac ꝑſenti scᶦptura confᶦmo q firmū ꝛ ratum donū ꝑdēm inppetuū ħeatur sicᵗ īre ꝛ carta ip̄ius Bernardi teſtantur · Teſt̃ ·

De duabȝ marcis ī q°đ tenemēt᷑ īf᷑ Berwyc̄ . Berewyk.

34 Om̄ibȝ xp̄i fidelibȝ p̄sens sc̄ptū visur̄ vel auditur̄ · Walt̄us de fforgrund *fol. 19.*
burgens̄ de Berewyc̄ ꝛ Marioria spōsa sua filia ꝛ heres q°ndam Joh̄is Hanyn
burgens̄ de Berewyc̄ salt̄ ī đno · sēpit̄nā · Nou̇itis nos vnanimi cōsensu ꝛ
assensu ꝑ qᵃdam sum̄a pᶜunie nob̄ ī ardua necessitate n̄ra ꝛ paup̄tate ꝓbata
p̄ manibȝ soluta ad sustētac̄oem n̄ram ꝛ lib̄oꝝ n̄roꝝ · ꝛ ad reedificand qᵃsdam
t̄as n̄ras deuastatas et dirutas · ac ēt̄ ad redimenđ qᵃsdā alias t̄ras n̄ras de manu
n̄ra elongatas · ꝛ ꝑ m̄lta tempa ab aliis occupatas ꝛ detentas ꝑ arreragiis
firmaꝝ n̄raꝝ · vendisse · cōcessisse · ꝛ hoc p̄senti scᵃpto n̄ro confᵃmasse ab̄b̄ti
ꝛ Cōuentui de Kalchou · ꝛ ōino qᵃetū clamasse ꝛ ꝑ fustū et baculū tam ī curia
đni Regis apᵈ Berewyc̄ · qᵃ ī curia dc̄i đni ab̄b̄tis vtpote đni eiusdē feodi sursū
reddidisse illū annuū redditū duaꝝ marcaꝝ · quem pcipe ꝯsueuim⁹ de t̄ra qᵃm
Joh̄es đe Norwag̃ q°ndā tenuit in villa de Berewyc̄ · Qᵉ quidē t̄ra iacȝ int̄
t̄ram Jacobi de Beleford carnificis ex pte orientali · ꝛ t̄ram Richardi coci ex
pte occidentali · ꝛ extendit se ī longū a fronte vici carnificū vsq, ad t̄rā Gilb̄ti
de Dūbar ex tᵃnsu̇so iacentē in pte post̄iori · Tenenđ ꝛ habenđ ꝛ pcipiend
dc̄is ab̄b̄ti ꝛ Cōuentui a q°cūq, dc̄am t̄ram tenēte annuatī ad duos anni
t̄minos videlicȝ medietatē ad festū sc̄i Cuthb̄ti ī mense Marcii · ꝛ aliā medietatē
ad festū sc̄i Cuthb̄ti ī mense Septembr̄ · adeo lib̄e · qᵃete · cū om̄ibȝ lib̄tatibȝ ꝛ
districc̄obȝ facienđ ꝑ dc̄o annuo redditu ac aliis qᵃbȝcunq, ꝯsuetuđibȝ in
p̄dc̄a uilla de Berewyc̄ hacten⁹ vsitat᷑ ꝛ ex nūc vsitanđ sn̄ ullo retinemento ·
Reddendo inde annuatī nob̄ ꝛ h̄edibȝ n̄ris vnā librā cymini vel duos denar̄ ad
festū sc̄i Jacobi ī Nundinis de Rokesburḡ ꝑ om̄ibȝ que exigi pot̄unt · Ita
videlȝ q nᶜ nos nᶜ heredes n̄ri nᶜ aliqᵃs alius ex pte n̄ra vel noīe n̄ro aliq°d ius
vel clamiū ī p̄dc̄o ānuo redditu inppetuū exig̃e valeam⁹ · Nos u° p̄dc̄i · W ·
ꝛ M · ꝛ h̄edes n̄ri p̄dc̄m ānuum redditū duaꝝ marcaꝝ p̄dc̄is ab̄b̄ti ꝛ Con-
uētui ꝯtᵃ ōes gentes · warantizabim⁹ · acqᵃetabim⁹ · ꝛ defendem⁹ inppetuū · Et
si ꝯtingat nos vł h̄edes n̄ros seu aliquē aliū vice n̄ra · noīe n̄ro · māndato ·

BEREWYK. ꝯſenſu · pc²acōe vel ratihabiciōe ñra contᵃ ꝓmiſſa vel aliqᵒd ꝓmiſſoꝝ aliqᵃtenꝰ venire ⸮ Cōcedimꝰ ꝑ noƀ ⁊ ħedibꝫ ñris nos ⁊ ħedes ñros teñi ad fabricā repacōem aut emendacōem eccē ƀe Marie de kalchou in qᵃdᵃginta libr̄ ſtlingoꝝ · Subiciendo nos ⁊ ħedes ñros iuriſdiccōi ⁊ cohercioni cuiꝰcumq̨ iudicis eccłiaſtici quē dc̄i Abbas ⁊ Cōuentꝰ elige voluint vt poſſit nos ⁊ ħedes ñros sñ monicōe cauſe cognicōe · ac qᵒlibꝫ ſtᵉpitu iudiciali ꝓſenti ſc¹pto dū-taxat viſo p sñiam exꝯīcacōis ſeu intdc̄i in pſonas ñras de die ī diem ꝓmul-gandā compelle ⁊ cohcere ad obſuand ōia ꝓdc̄a ⁊ qᵉmlibꝫ articulū in hᵒ sc¹pto contentū · ac ⁊ qᵒuſq̨ eiſdē abƀti ⁊ Cōuentui de dc̄is qᵃdᵃginta libr̄ noīe eccē sue · ⁊ nichilominꝰ sup dampnis ſuis intēe et expn̄ſis ꝓut eis placuit ī hac pte taxand plenar̄ fuit satiſſc̄m · Pacto vendicōis huiꝰmodi annui redditꝰ nichilominꝰ ī ſuo robore duraturo · Et ad maiorē ī ꝓmiſſis sec²itatē ᵗras ñras seu tenemēta iacētes seu iacētia sup le Nes int ᵗrā qᵒndam Henr̄ de St¹uelyn cū venello ex pte auſtᵃli · ⁊ ᵗram qᵒndam Nichoł cłici ex pte aq¹lonali ⁊ extendentē se a fronte vici del Nes vſq̨ ad ᵗrā Yſabelle filie Joħis Hanyn ṽsꝰ orientē eiſdē abƀti ⁊ Conuentui ī plegiagiū obligauimꝰ ⁊ tenore ꝓſentis sc¹pti obligamꝰ · Ita q̨ dc̄s abbas vł balliuꝰ suuſ q¹ p tempe fuit libe valeat dc̄as ᵗras ⁊ tenemēta ingredi ⁊ plenā sayſinam cape ⁊ ip̄as ħre ⁊ tene abſq̨ licencia petita ⁊ conᵃdiccōe ſeu re-clamacōe ñri vel ħedū ñroꝝ donᶜ ꝓdc̄as qᵃdᵃginta libr̄ dāpna ⁊ intēe ⁊ expn̄ſas plenarie leuauīt ſeu pcepint de eiſdē · si nos vel ħedes ñri conᵃ ꝓmiſſa vel aliqᵒd ꝓmiſſoꝝ venimꝰ ut dc̄m eſt · Renūciando in hᵒ fc̄o ꝑ noƀ ⁊ ħedibꝫ ñris om̄i actioni excepcōi · defenſioni · ac om̄ibꝫ impetᵃtis aut impetᵃndis a qᵃcumq̨ curia ⁊ om̄i iuris remedio canonici vel ciuilis qᵒd contᵃ ꝓſens sc¹ptū in aliqᵃ sui pte obici potit sine dici · In cuiꝰ Rei teſt⁻ ·

Cōuēcō int̃ nos ꝛ R̃gū lauird s̃r f'm̃ ī Waldef̃ ·

35 Anno gr̃e m° · cc° · l° · vij° · Ad festū sc̄i Martini ī yeme · ffc̄a est h̄ conuencō int̃ Robertū abb̄tem de Kalchou ꝛ ei⁹dem loci conuentū ex vna pte · ꝛ Rog̃um lawird de Berewyc̄ · ꝛ Edam sponsā ei⁹ ꝛ Hugonē filiū ꝛ h̃edem dc̄i Rog̃ii lauird ex alt̃a · videlicꝫ q dc̄i abbas ꝛ Conuent⁹ de Kalchou pcipient singl̃is annis viginti sol̃ de redditu t̃raꝝ dc̄i Rogerii in Waldesgat ī uilla de Berewyc̄ usq; ad t̃minū duodecī annoꝝ plene cōpletoꝝ p qᵃdā sūma pecunie qᵃm dc̄i abbas ꝛ Cōuent⁹ dc̄is Rog̃io lauird · ꝛ Ede sponse sue · ac hugoni filio dc̄i Rog̃ii ꝛ h̃edi ī sua magna necessitate p̃ manibꝫ pacauerūt · Et sciend̃ est q abbas ꝛ Cōuent⁹ dc̄os vigīti solid̃ pcipient ad duos anni t̃minos · videlꝫ ad festū sc̄i Cuthberti in qᵃdᵃges̃ decē solidos · ꝛ decē solidos ad festū eiusdē sc̄i in autūpno p ppⁱum s̃uientem s̃ pⁱmo ꝛ pⁱncipalit̃ an̄qᵃm dc̄s Rog̃ius vel aliqⁱs alius aliqⁱd noīe suo vel suoꝝ ad dc̄os t̃minos de redditu dc̄i vici · s · Waldesgat pcipiat lib̃e ꝛ sn̄ aliqᵃ ꝯtᵃdiccōe vl̃tiori dilacōe cauillacōe ꝛ malo ingenio · Et sciend̃ est q pⁱm⁹ ann⁹ dc̄oꝝ duodecī annoꝝ incipiet ad Natale d̃ni · anni gr̃e mⁱ · ccⁱ · lⁱ · vijⁱ · Ita q dc̄i abbas ꝛ Cōuent⁹ pcipient pⁱmos decē solidos ad festū sc̄i Cuthb̃ti in qᵃdrag̃ px° seqūēs · ꝛ ita ad q°dlibꝫ festū sc̄i Cuthb̃ti decem solidos usq; ad t̃minū duodecī annoꝝ plene cōpletoꝝ · Et notand̃ est q si ꝯtingat q p guerrā q absit ul̃ alicui⁹ potētis uiolēciā vel aliq° casu dc̄i abbas ꝛ cōuent⁹ reddit⁹ viginti solidoꝝ pacifica possessiōe gaud̃e s̃uint impediti · dc̄m redditū tā diu ī manu sua tenebūt donᶜ ōia dāpna sua ꝛ iacturas que p simplex dc̄m suū dicēt se incurrisse recupauerint · Ad hec qⁱdē ōia ꝛ singl̃a p̃noīata s̃uanda ꝛ fidel̃r tenenda ꝛ warantizanda · tam dc̄s Rog̃ius lauird qᵃ Eda vxor ei⁹ ꝛ sponsa · ꝛ Hugo filius ei⁹dē Rog̃ii ꝛ heres tactis sac°sc̄is ꝛ fide media se obligaũūt · qⁱete ab ōi onere ꝛ exaccione · impencōe · seu demanda · ꝛ om̄ibꝫ burgi · siue burgi de Berewyc̄ siue alt̃ius · [sectis] ꝛ sequelis · ꝛ om̄ibꝫ gᵃuaminibꝫ qᵉ ꝯting̃e potūt rōe debiti pprij ul̃ alieni · subsidij regij seu cui⁹cūq; obligacōis r°ne dotis ul̃

Berewyk. maritagij · ut t̃cij dc̃e Ede spõse dc̃i Rog̃ij lauird ut spõse alicui⁹ h̃edũ suoꝝ ptinẽtis ut ptiñe valẽtis · Simili t̃ de qᵃcũq; re p qᵃm de dc̃o redditu vigĩtⁱ solidoꝝ aliq°d dampnũ ut impedimẽtũ dc̃is abb̃ti ⁊ cõuentui pot̃ũt euenire : pmittũt dc̃i Rog̃ius lauird ⁊ Eda spõsa ei⁹ ⁊ Hugo fil dc̃i Rog̃ij ⁊ heres dc̃os abb̃m ⁊ Cõuentũ s̃uare indẽpnes · Simitr obligaũũt dc̃i Rog̃ lauird ⁊ Eda spõsa ei⁹ tã ꝑ se qᵃ ꝑ h̃edibȝ suis se ⁊ h̃edes suos ⁊ totũ tenemẽtũ suũ ĩ burgo ⁊ extᵃ õia mobilia ⁊ immobilia sua h̃ õia supᵃdc̃a fideli t̃ s̃uare · subiciẽdo se ⁊ h̃edes suos iurisdicc̃õi dc̃oꝝ abb̃tis ⁊ cõuent⁹ de Kalc h̃ vt illi auctoritate ppʳa sepe dc̃os Rog̃iũ · Edã · ⁊ Hug̃ · ⁊ h̃edes illoꝝ ĩ capit̃lo suo de Kalc h̃ sñ cᵉ cognic̃õe ⁊ stᵉpitu iudiciali possint exꝯĩcare · It̃ cõcesserũt dc̃i Rog̃ius ⁊ hugo fil ei⁹dẽ ⁊ heres ꝑ se ⁊ h̃edibȝ suis · ut si aliqᵃndo ꝯᵃ istã cõuenc̃õm contᵃhire attẽtaũint totũ tenemẽtũ suũ in Berewyc̃ ⁊ exᵃ ĩ usus dc̃oꝝ abb̃tis ⁊ Cõuent⁹ sñ aliq° retenemẽto ĩ purã ⁊ ppetuã elemoĩam cederet inppetuũ · Et ad maiorẽ secᶻitatẽ dc̃i Rog̃ius lauird ⁊ hugo fil ei⁹ ⁊ heres p̃senti scʳpto ĩ modũ cyrogᵃffi ꝯfecto penes abb̃tem ⁊ Cõuentũ de Kalc h̃ residẽti sigilla sua apposuerũt · Dc̃i u° abbas ⁊ Cõuent⁹ pti isti⁹ ꝯuenc̃õis in modũ cyrogᵃffi cõfecte ⁊ penes dc̃os Rog̃ium · Edam sponsã suã · ⁊ hug̃ filiũ dc̃i Rog̃ii ⁊ heredẽ residẽti sigillũ capit̃li sui [et] sua apposuerũt · Hiis Test̃ ·

Qʳeta Clamac̃õ Joh̃is de Granthᵃme de t̃ris ĩ villa B̃wyci ·

36 Omnibȝ h° scʳptũ visur̃ vl auditur̃ · Joh̃es de Grantham filius ⁊ heres Emme filie ⁊ h̃edis Salomonis del hoga · salm et̃nã in d̃no · Noũit vniũsitas ṽra me qʳetũ clamasse ⁊ cõcessisse · abb̃ti ⁊ cõuentui monast̃ii de kalchou · totũ ius ⁊ clameũ p me ⁊ h̃edibȝ meis · q°d h̃ui vl h̃re potui in t̃ris illis qᵃs Radulph⁹ de Berneuill q°ndã tenuit de eisdẽ in uilla de Berewyc̃ · et cõcedo q [si] aliq° tempe dc̃is abb̃ti ⁊ cõuentui p quec̃ũq; dicentẽ se h̃re ius in eisdẽ qᵉstio moueatur : ego ⁊ h̃edes mei p̃dc̃as t̃ras conᵃ ões mortales warandizabim⁹ · acqʳetabim⁹ · ⁊ defendem⁹ · Ita q si ꝯtig̃it ꝑ defectu warancie · acqʳetac̃õis

ſeu defenſiōis dc̄i abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ dāpnū aliq°d vł iact²am inc²rerīt ∻ t̃re BEREWYK.
mee q̃s h̃eo ī villa de Berewyc̄ · vł h̃re pot̃o dc̄is ab̄bi ⁊ Cōuentui plene sñ
ꝯtᵃdicc̄ōe cui⁹quā remaneāt · donᶜ de p̃miſſis · ⁊ decē marcis q̃s p̄ manib; mⁱ
ſolũint fũit satiſſc̄m · Nec liceat mⁱ vł h̃edib; meis medio tp̄re dc̄as t̃ras
vende · vł alienare · q̧ ſi fec̄o inſtinctu aliq°ꝝ ∻ fc̄m meū ī hac pte nullā h̃eat
fⁱmitatē · Et vt ōia p̃miſſa ⁊ ſingla fidelit̃ ⁊ inuiolabilit̃ obſũent² ∻ subicio
me ⁊ h̃edes meos iur̃dicc̄ōi cui⁹cumq; qᵉm ad h° dc̄i abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ elegint ·
ut me ad obſũac̄ōem ōium p̃miſſoꝝ p qᵃmcumq; volũint cohc̄ōem me
cōpellāt · Et huic scⁱpto sigillū meū vna cū sigillo cōmunitatis de Berewyc̄
appoſui ī hui⁹ rei teſtimoniū · Hiis ₮ ·

Qⁱeta Clam̃ · Alexⁱ de Riparia de t̃r ī Twedmvde ·

37 Omnib; ad q°s p̃ſens scⁱptū puẽnit · Alexander de Riparia Salt̃ in đno ·
Sciatis me nō coactione alicui⁹ · s; mera ⁊ spontanea volūtate mea qⁱetū
clamaſſe inppetuū de me ⁊ h̃edib; meis đno meo Ricardo dei gr̃a Dunolmēſi *fol.* 21.
Ep̄o đni Regis cancellario vnū Thoftū in Twedemud cū fonte sc̄i Michael
qⁱ eſt ī eodē Thofto ⁊ vnā acrā t̃re ⁊ dimidiā que iacēt iuxᵃ piſcarias de
Wdehorn · ⁊ blackewel · tali condic̄ōe q̧ p̄dc̄s dn̄s m̃s Ricard⁹ dei gr̃a
Dunolmens̃ Epc̄ đni Regis cancellari⁹ p̄dc̄m Thoftū ⁊ p̄dc̄am acram t̃re ⁊
dimidiā conferat deo · ⁊ b̄e Marie de Kalchou · ⁊ ab̄bi ⁊ monachis ibidē deo
s̃uientib; in purā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā · Vt autē h̃ mea qⁱeta clamac̄o de me
⁊ h̃edib; meis ppetuā optineat fⁱmitatē · p̃ſenti scⁱpto sigillū meū appoſui ·
Hiis ₮ ·

BEREWYK. Cōfirm̃ · Reg̃ · Alx[x] · ſup cōuēc' int̃ nos ⁊ cōmun̄ Berwyci · de ſeptīa pte molendinoꝝ ·

38 Alex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Om̄ib3 pbis hōib3 toci⁹ t̃re ſue salt̃ · Sciatis nos cōceſſiſſe ⁊ p̃ſenti carta cōf'maſſe cōuencōem fc̃am int̃ d̃nos Ab̃btem ⁊ Cōuentū de Kalchow ex pte vna · ⁊ maiorē · p̃poſitos · ac cōmuniā de Berewyc̃ ex alt̃a · sup tota septima pte molendinoꝝ de eadē villa · Tenenda ⁊ h̃nda dc̃is maiori · ⁊ p̃poſitis ac cōmunie de Berewic̃ ac om̄ib3 suiſ ſucceſſorib3 de dc̃is ab̃be ⁊ Cōuentu ⁊ ſuis ſucceſſorib3 adeo lib̃e · q'ete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice ſic' in sc'ptis eoꝝ exinde cōfectis ex vt'aq; pte pleni⁹ iuſte cōtinet² · Teſt' ·

Conf' · Malcolmi Reg̃ · ſup donacōe p̃ris ſui de t̃ra de Dodin · ⁊ al̃ ·

39 Malcolm⁹ Rex Scott̃ · Juſticiis · vicecom̃ · p̃poſitis · miniſt's · ⁊ om̄ib3 pbis hōib3 toci⁹ t̃re sue salt̃ · Sciatis me cōceſſiſſe · ⁊ p hanc meā cartā conf'maſſe Ab̃bti de kelcho · ⁊ monachis ibidē d̃o s̃uientib3 donacōm q'm pat̃ m̃s eis p salute aīe sue dedit · s · t̃ram Dodin · ⁊ t̃ram Walthef' fil̃ Arnabol q'm mat̃ mea eis ſimilit̃ dedit ⁊ cōceſſit · Ad tenend̃ de me ⁊ h̃edib3 meis · lib̃e · ⁊ q'ete · ⁊ honorifice sic' aliq' ecc̃a meli⁹ ⁊ liberi⁹ aliq'm elemōam h̃t ⁊ ten3 · Teſt' ·

Carta Hērici comitis de illa toft' Dodini in villa berwyci ·

40 Henric⁹ · comes fil̃ Reg̃ Scoc̃ · Ep̃is · Ab̃bib3 Comitib3 · Juſtic̃ · Baronib3 · vic̃ · miniſt's · ⁊ om̄ib3 fidelib3 suis hōib3 franc̃ · ⁊ Angl̃ · cl̃icis ⁊ laicis toci⁹ t̃re sue salm̃ · Sciatis me dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe Ernaldo ab̃bi de kelcheo illā

Toft˙ Dodini de Berewyc̃ · qᵉ eſt sup Twedā · ad tenēdū de me in feudo · Volo itaq, ⁊ firmit̃ ꝑcipio qᵃtinꝰ illā ꝑnoīatā toft˙ teneat ⁊ ħeat ita plenarie sicᵗ ꝑdc̃s Dodin illā unqᵃ plenariꝰ tenuit ⁊ ħuit · ⁊ ita lib̃e ⁊ qᵗete iſtā toftam de me teneat in feudo ⁊ sicᵗ poſſeſſiōes ecc̃e sue lib̃ius ⁊ qᵗeciꝰ tenet ī elemoſinā · Teſt˙ · BEREWYK.

Donacio Ada Norħ · comitiſſe de tofto Walef˙ ⁊ de vna carucata t̃re ap̃d b̃wycū ·

41 Ada Norħ · Comitiſſa · Om̄ib₃ hōib₃ ⁊ fidelib₃ suiſ tā ꝑſentib₃ qᵃ futur̃ · salt̃ · Sciatis me donaſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe đno deo ⁊ ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis eiꝰdē loci Toftū Walleſh apᵈ Berewyc̃ · totū vſq, ī Twedā fluuiū · Et ꝑt̃ea vnā carucatā t̃re · qᵃm supᵃdc̃s Walleſh tenuit apᵈ eandē uillā · ꝑ salute aīe Comitis Henrici đni mei · ⁊ ꝑ salute aīe mee ⁊ om̄iū ꝑdeceſſoꝝ n̄roꝝ · ⁊ ōium fideliū dei defūctoꝝ · lib̃e ⁊ qᵗete · ⁊ in ꝑpetua elemoſina · Teſtib₃ ·

Reſignac̃ō Nicħi dc̃i moyſes s̃r cotag̃ ī bōdīgt˙ ·

42 Pateat vniūſis ꝑ ꝑſentes ꝗ ego Nichōɫs dc̃s moyſes de Bondyngton · dedi · cōceſſi · ac ꝑ me ⁊ h̃edib₃ meis ⁊ meis aſſigᵃtis inppetuū qᵗetū clamaui đno Walrano ab̃bti de kalcħ ⁊ eiuſđ loci Conuētui totū ius meū qᵒd ħui vnqᵃ vel ħre potui in illo cotagio cū orto qᵒd Tyock vxor Andree qᵒndā tenuit de me in villa de Bondyngton ꝓut iacet int̃ t̃ram dc̃oꝝ đnoꝝ Ab̃bis ⁊ Cōuentꝰ ex ꝑte orientali · ⁊ t̃rā meā ex ꝑte occidentali · ⁊ abbuttat supᵃ viā regiā · Itaq, nᶜ ego nᶜ aliqᵗs h̃edum meoꝝ ſeu aſſigᵃtoꝝ aliqᵗd iuris seu clamij in dc̃a t̃ra pot̃unt de cet̃o exig̃e vł vendicare · In cuiꝰ rei teſtīm sigillū meū ꝑſentib₃ appoſui · Dat˙ apᵈ Berewick in vigɫa sc̃i Clemētis p̃pᵉ anno r̃ · r̃ · Edwardi fiɫ Edwarđ fiɫ Henr̃ · pᵗmo · Hiis Teſt˙ ·

BEREWYK. Carta cōuēt⁹ erga Wiłłm maceone sr̃ t̃r · ī Waldefg° ·

43 Vniu̾ſis p̾ſentē cartā viſur̃ vel auditur̃ · Walran⁹ pmiſſiōe dĩa Abbas de kalchou · ꝛ ei⁹dē loci Conuent⁹ ſalt̃ et̃nam in đno · Nou̾it vniu̾ſitas vr̃a noſ ex vnanimi conſenſu ñro dediſſe cōceſſiſſe ꝛ hac p̾ſente carta ñra cōf'maſſe Wiłło dc̄o maſceon illā t̾ram ñram in burgo Berwici in vico de Waldeuegate a pte auſt'li qᵉ q°ndam fuit Elye Palmere iacentē int̾ t̾rā q°ndā Henrici de Wyteby · ex pte occidentał · ꝛ t̾rā q°ndā Joħis de Bonbiry ex pte orientali in eodē vico cū suiſ r'tis diuiſis ꝛ ptinēciis · Hab̄ndā ꝛ tenēdā sup'dc̄o Wiłło ꝛ h̾edibȝ suiſ de nob̄ ꝛ ſucceſſoribȝ ñris in feodo ꝛ h̾editate cū ōibȝ *fol. 22.* suiſ ptinenciis lib̾tatibȝ ꝛ ayſiamētis q'bȝcūq, ad sup'dc̄am t̾ram sp'tantibȝ uł sp'tare de iure debentibȝ ⁊ adeo lib̾e ꝛ q'ete in om̄ibȝ sic' eam tenuim⁹ uł ten̾e potuim⁹ saluo iure cui⁹libȝ ⁊ Reddendo inde nob̄ ꝛ ſucceſſoribȝ ñris p'mo anno confecc̄ōis p̾ſenciū tres ſolidos st̾lingoꝝ p eq'les medietates ad feſta sc̄i Cuthb̾ti in Q'd'geſĩa ꝛ in autūpno ⁊ p'mo t̾miō p̾dc̄e ſoluc̄ōis incipiente ad feſtū sc̄i Cuthb̾ti in quad'geſĩa · Anno gr̃e m° · ccc° · vij° · ꝛ q°libet anno sequēte aumentādo duodecē denarios vſq, puenit ad p'ſtinā firmā illi⁹ t̾re videlicȝ ſexdecem ſolidos ſt̾lingoꝝ ⁊ et deinceps reddent annuatī idē Wiłłs ꝛ h̾edes sui p p̾đa t̾ra ſexdecem ſolidoſ vt p̾dc̄m eſt ad t̾mīos p̾notatos p medietates eq'les ut p̾dicit² · ffaciendo ſimiłr p eadē om̄imoda s̾uicia dc̄e t̾re incūbencia scđm leges ꝛ ꝯſuetudīes dc̄i burgi · Et vt iſta donacio ꝛ ꝯceſſio ñra in forma p̾ſc'pta ppetuā ħeat firmitatē p̾ſenti carte in modū cyrog'ffi indentate int̾ nos ꝛ p̾dc̄m · W · parti · s · penes ip̄m Wiłłm remanēti · ſigillū cōmune capitli ñri ⁊ parti v° eiuſdē penes nos remanēti ⁊ ſigillū p̾fati Wiłłi patent̾ sūt appēſa · Hiis teſt° ·

Vendic̃o t̃re in Waldefgat̃ p Thm̃ de Ravinifher̃ · BEREWYK.

44 Om̃ib3 xp̃i fidelib3 ad q°s p̃fentes tre pueñint · Thomas de Ravinfher̃ salt̃ in dño · Nouit vniũfitas vr̃a q cū ego tanto ere alieno c̃em oñatus ∴ q creditorib3 meis satiffieri nō poffet ∴ n¹ t̃ra mea in Waldefgat̃ in villa de Berewyc̃ q^a m tūc solūm° h̃ui in manu mea vendet² ∴ atq3 ꝯpulf⁹ c̃em iudicialr p ballinos d̃ni Regis ⁊ eciā d̃ni abb̃is de kalchou modis om̃ib3 ad satiffacc̃om hui⁹modi debitoꝝ cōfiderās q aliunde pecunia h̃re nō potui ∴ n¹ de dc̃a t̃ra ∴ ip̃am t̃ram cū om̃ib3 edificiis ⁊ aliis ptinēciis suif ad dc̃am t̃rā sp^c tantib3 ut sp^c tare valentib3 · iacent̃ int̃ t̃rā q°ndā St̃ph̃i de Hofe ex pte orientaɫ · ⁊ t̃rā q°ndā michaeɫ de Abirdeñ ex pte occidentaɫ · p° diũfas ⁊ sufficientes oblac̃oes fc̃as in curia ad exoñac̃om hui⁹modi debitoꝝ dc̃is abb̃ti ⁊ Cōuentui de kalchou tanq^a capitalib3 d̃nis eiufdē feodi vendidi ⁊ p̃fenti sc¹pto meo ꝯf¹maui p me ⁊ h̃edib3 meis vel affig^a tis · Et ius q°d h̃ui ut h̃re potui ī dc̃a t̃ra cū edificiis ⁊ ptinēciis suis p me ⁊ h̃edib3 meis vel affig^a tis ex tūc vt ex nūc p fuft̃ū ⁊ bacɫm mera ⁊ spōtanea volūtate in plena curia dc̃i d̃ni abb̃is ap^d Berewyc̃ furfū reddidi ⁊ q¹etū clamaui p sexagint̃ libr̃ st̃lingoꝝ m¹ p̃ manib3 totaɫr solutis · de qua pecunia plene ⁊ integ^e reputo me pro pagato · Excepc̃oni nō nuñate nō t^a dite ⁊ nō recepte pecunie penit⁹ ⁊ expreffe renūciando · Et si ꝯtingat me ut h̃edes meos con^a iftā vendic̃oem ⁊ q¹etū clamac̃oem seu aliq^e m aliū vice ñra noīe ñro mandato ꝯfenfu pc²ac̃oe uɫ ratihabic̃oe ñra in aliq° fac̃e uɫ venire ∴ Obligo me ⁊ h̃edes meof ad soluc̃oem quat̃ viginti libraꝝ fab¹ce ecc̃e de kalchou noīe dampnoꝝ ⁊ int̃ee soluendaꝝ anteq^a in aliqua lite audiam² · s̃biciens me ⁊ heredes meos iur̃dicc̃oni ⁊ coh̃c̃oni d̃ni Archid laudoñ vel ei⁹ offic̃ q¹ p tempe fuerīt q poffint me ⁊ h̃edes meos sine caufe cognic̃oe ⁊ strepitu judiciaɫ p sñiam exꝯīcac̃ois in pfonas ñras de die in diē fulminandā compellere ⁊ coh̃cere ad obfuandū ōia ⁊ sing̃la p̃miffa · ⁊ eciā q°ufq3 eifd̃ abb̃ti ⁊ Cōuentui de dc̃is quat̃ viginti libr̃ noīe ecc̃e sue plenarie fũit satiffc̃m · pacto vendic̃ois hui⁹modi nich̃omin⁹ in suo robore duraturo ·

Berewyk. ñllo ꝑponēdo obſtante · In cuiꝰ rei teſt· sigillū meū ꝑsentibȝ eſt appenſ · Daẗ apd Berewyc̄ die Veñis px p9 feſtū sc̄i Jacobi apli · Anno dni M° · cc° · Nonag̃ · Hiis Teſt· ·

Concenſio Emme de Bernevyle vxoris Radulphi de eadm ſr om̄ibȝ noƀ daẗ p eūdm in villa berwici ·

45 Om̄ibȝ xp̄i fidelibȝ ꝑſentes ẗras viſur̃ vel auditur̃ · Emma vxor Radulphi de Berneuile · salẗ in dno · Nouit vniuſitas ṽra me nō vi vel metu cōpulſam sȝ mere ⁊ sponte de mea liƀa volūtate ⁊ ꝑ ſalute aïe mee ⁊ aïaꝝ om̄ium anteceſſoꝝ · ⁊ succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Conſenſiſſe donac̄oi fc̄e a Radulpho de Berneuile marito meo ⁊ qeteclamac̄oi deo ⁊ ecc̄e ƀe Marie de Kalchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibȝ ⁊ inppetuū ſuitur̃ sup om̄ibȝ ẗris · redditibȝ ⁊ poſſeſſionibȝ qs idem Radulphꝰ ⁊ ego in villa de Berewyc̄ aliq° tempe ƕuimꝰ vel ƕre potuimꝰ · ⁊ dc̄am donac̄oem ꝑ me ⁊ meis ratificaſſe · ⁊ ius meū q°d in eiſdem habui qetū clamaſſe · ⁊ ꝑſenti scpto confmaſſe · Qre volo ⁊ concedo ut dc̄i monachi om̄es dc̄as ẗras · redditꝰ ⁊ poſſeſſiones in liƀam · purā · *fol.* 23. ⁊ ppetuā elemoïam abſq̧ clamio mei vel meoꝝ inppetuū ƕeant · teneāt ⁊ poſſideāt put carta memorati Radulphi mariti mei sup eiſdem ꝯfecta pleniꝰ ⁊ melius teſtatꝛ ⁊ confmat · Et ne ꝑdc̄is cōſenſui · conceſſioni · ⁊ qeteclamac̄oi aliq° tempe qcumq̧ machinacione seu volūtate ꝯtria poſto obuiare · sacmento sponte ⁊ corporaẗr ꝑſtito in manu dni H · dei gr̃a dc̄i Abƀis de Kalchou affidaui · ſbiciēs me iur̃diccōi archidiaconi laodonie q ꝑ tempe ſuit seu ciꝰ officiaẗ vt alt̃ ip̄oꝝ poſſit me p sentenciā exꝯïcaciōis in pſonā meā sine cauſe cognic̄oe ferendā · ⁊ p totū decanatū de Merſkys singlis diebȝ dnicis ⁊ feſtis solempnit̃ publicandā ad om̄ia ꝑmiſſa firmit̃ ⁊ fidelit̃ obſuanda si neceſſe ſuit compellere · Renūcio inſup in hac pte auxilio Velleiani · Regie ꝑhibic̄oni ⁊ om̄ibȝ ẗris impettis ⁊ impetndis ⁊ om̄i tā iur̃ civiẗ q canonici remedio ⁊ om̄i q̄d poſit obici ꝯt iſtud fc̄m vel ꝑſens inſtrumentū · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti scpto sigillū meū appoſui · Hiis Teſt· ·

Donacō Ade filii Hudding͠ de t̃ris in Huddīgat͠ in villa Berwyci · Berewyk.

46 Om̄ibȝ has litt̃as visur̃ vel auditur̃ · Adam fil̃ Hudding͠ de Berewic̃ salt̃ in d̄no · Nou̅it vniu̅sitas ṽra me diuine pietatis intuitu · ⁊ p salute aĩe mee ⁊ om̄ium antecessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ · ⁊ cū [consensu] amabille sponse mee ⁊ margarete filie mee dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea conf̄ᵗmasse deo ⁊ eccl̃ie sc̄e Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibȝ medietatē toci⁹ t̃re mee in Huddinggate de Berewyc̄ · tā inhabitatā qᵃ habitatā ex pte aqˡlonari exit⁹ eiusdē t̃re cū toto exitu · Ita tam̄ q margareta filia mea h̄ebit dimidietatē aisiamēti eiusdē exitus · Et p diuisas fc̄as corā burgensibȝ eiusdē ville · Tenendā ⁊ possidendā in lib̄am ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā solutā ⁊ qˡetā ab om̄i calūpnia sicᵗ t̃rā illam qᵃm emi a patᵉ meo · ⁊ fr̄e meo pᵒgenito denariis meiis · In cui⁹ ppetue donac̄ōis testimoniū · testes sūt tales · videlȝ · Will̃s brune mag̃r monialiū · Mag̃r laurenc̄ vicar̃ de Berewic̄ ⁊ alij ·

Carta Th̄e batayle sup quadam t̃ra in Waldefgat͠ infᵃ berwycū ·

47 Om̄ibȝ has litt̃as visur̃ vel auditur̃ · Thomas Batail fil̃ qᵒndā Will̃i Batail burgens̄ de Berewyc̄ salt̃ ęt̃nam in d̄no · Nou̅it vniu̅sitas ṽra me dedisse · concessisse · sursū reddidisse · qˡetū clamasse · ⁊ hoc p̃senti scᵃpto meo ꝯfᵗmasse deo ⁊ b̄e Marie de kelchou · ⁊ eiusdē loci Cōuentui illam t̃ram meā que iacet in Waldefgat͠ int̃ t̃rā que est d̄ni Rob̄ti de Ros̄ que fuit qᵒndā Will̃i albi · ⁊ t̃ram ei⁹dem Conuent⁹ de kelchou in Briggat · p quadā sūma pecunie qᵃm mˡ in magna necessitate mea p̃ manibȝ dederūt · Habend̄ ⁊ tenend̄ sˡ ⁊ successoribȝ suis inppetuū adeo lib̄e · ⁊ qˡete · sicut aliquā t̃raꝝ suaꝝ in villa de Berewyc̄ lib̄ius ⁊ qˡecius tenēt ⁊ possidēt · Reddendo inde annuatim h̄edibȝ Luce blake duodecim denarios · ad duos anni t̃minos · medietatē videlicȝ ad festū sc̄i michaelis · ⁊ aliā medietatē ad pasch̄ · Ego vᵒ Thomas ⁊ h̄edes

Berewyk. mei p̄dcām t̄ram cū om̄ib3 ptinēciis monaſt̄io de kelchou ⁊ ei⁹dem loci Cōuentui inppetuū warantizabim⁹ acq̄etabim⁹ ⁊ defendem⁹ con͞a om̄es mortales · Ego autē · T · in signū hui⁹ donac̄ōis · q̄eteclamac̄ōis · ⁊ conf̄mac̄ōis p me ⁊ h̄edib3 meis p̄senti sc̄pto sigillum meum apposui · Hiis Teſtib3 ·

Conuēcio int̄ nos ⁊ Thom̄ Batayle s̄r carucata t̄r ⁊ croft̄ ⁊ edific̄ in bondīgt̄ ·

48 Anno đni m°· cc°· lx°· vj°· Ad feſtū sc̄i Martini ī hyeme f͞ta eſt hec cōvencio int̄ đnos Abb̄m ⁊ cōuentū de kelchou ex pte vna ⁊ Thomā dc̄m Batail burgenſem de Berewyc ex alt̄a · videlic3 q dc̄i Abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ dimiſerūt totā suam carucatā t̄re cū edificiis ⁊ crofta ⁊ aliis ptinēciis ⁊ lib̄tatib3 suiſ q͞e habēt in tenemēto de Bondington ex dono pie memorie Dauid Regis Scotoꝝ · Tenenđ ⁊ habenđ s͞i ⁊ h̄edib3 suiſ vel aſſig͞atis vſq, ad t̄minū viginti annoꝝ plene completoꝝ adeo lib̄e sic͞t dc̄i Abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ eandē t̄ram tenuerūt p cartā Regis Dauid · vel ten̄e debuerūt · Dc̄s v° · T · ⁊ h̄edes sui vł aſſig͞ati reddent singl̄is annis dc̄is abb̄i ⁊ cōuentui de kelchou · vel eoꝝ c̄to actornato tres marcas argenti ad duos anni t̄minos · videlic3 · ad feſtū sc̄i Martini in hyeme viginti solidđ ⁊ ad pentecoſten viginti solidos · t̄mino p͞ime soluc̄ōis faciende incipiente ad feſtū sc̄i Martini in hyeme · Anno đni · m° · cc° · lx° · vij° · Domos v° ⁊ edificia meliorabit ⁊ suſtentabit · ⁊ finito t̄mino ea dc̄is abb̄i ⁊ cōuentui cū dc̄a t̄ra reſtituet · Et si cōtingat q dc̄s T · ⁊ h̄edes sui vel aſſig͞ati domos ⁊ edificia meliorau̅int moderate ; durante t̄mīo suo dc̄i abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ inpenſas si quas in meliorac̄ōe domoꝝ *fol. 24.* fec̄it · p viſū bonoꝝ viroꝝ dc̄is T · ⁊ h̄edib3 suis vł aſſig͞atis in fine t̄mini reſtituēt · Dc̄i v° abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ warantizabūt dc̄am t̄ram cū ptinēciis dc̄o T · ⁊ h̄edib3 ſuis vł aſſig͞atis vſq, ad t̄minū an̄dc̄m · Et ſcienđ eſt q t̄min⁹ dc̄oꝝ viginti annoꝝ finiet͞ ad feſtū sc̄i Martini in hyeme · Anno đni M°.

cc° · octog̃ · sexto · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoñ ptes huic sc^{i}pto in modū cyrog^{a}ffi confecto ſigilla sua mutuo apposuerūt · Hiis teſtibȝ · BEREWYK.

Qđ Petr⁹ capHs de ƀwyk noƀ iiuriabat² s̃r q^{a}đ t̃r ⁊ at rebȝ ·

49 Omnibȝ sc̄e mat^{i}s ecc̄tie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ · de Jeddeworde · ⁊ de Dryburch abbes · ⁊ Decan⁹ de Tewydale etnam in đno ſalt̃ · Mandatū đni p̃p^{e} · Innocencii t̃cij ſuſcepim⁹ in hec verba · Innocenci⁹ epc̄ s̃uus s̃uoꝝ dei · Dilectis filiis de Jeddeworde · ⁊ de Dryburch abbibȝ ⁊ Decano de Tewydat · sc̄i Andree · ⁊ Glaſguens̃ dioc̄ ſalt̃ · ⁊ apt̃icam beñ · Sua ad nos dilecti filij Abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ de Kalchou q^{e}rimonia deſtinarūt · ꝗ Petr⁹ capHs de Berewyc̄ · ⁊ quidā alij sc̄i Andree dioc̄ sup quadā t̃ra · ⁊ rebȝ aliis cont^{a} iuſticiam iniuriant² eiſdem · Q^{o}c^{i}ca diſcrec̄ōi ṽre p aptica sc^{i}pta mandam⁹ q^{a}tin⁹ ptibȝ cōuocatis audiatis c̄am · ⁊ q^{o}d iuſtū fuit appHone p^{o}pōita ſtatuatis · facientes q^{o}d ſtatuitis p cenſurā ecctiaſticam firmit̃ obſuari · Teſtes aut̃ q^{i} fuerūt noīati si se gr̃a · odio · vt̃ timore se s̃bt^{a}xerint ∶ p cenſurā eandc̄ appHone ceſſante cogatis ṽitati teſtimoniū phibere · Q si nō om̄s hiis exequenđ potuitis intc̄e · duo ur̃m ea nichomin⁹ exequant² · Dat̃ lateranī · Decimo kat Januarij · Pontificat⁹ ñri año octauo decīo · Hui⁹ ig² auctoritate mandati legitimis edictis ptes citari fecim⁹ ad p̃ſenciā ñram · Demū p⁹ m̃lta edicta ordīe iudiãrio ppōita · ptibȝ in p̃ſencia ñra ꝯſtitutis · cū abbas kalchoens̃ pc²ator Cōuent⁹ sui lr̃atorie ꝯſtitut⁹ intenc̄ōem suā cont^{a} Juonē capHm pponet · Juo iā dc̄s · sano duct⁹ ꝯſilio · mera ⁊ lib̃a volūtate cū delib̃ac̄ōe corā noƀ in iure confeſſus eſt · se nHm ius in t̃ra de q^{a} ab abbe ⁊ Cōuentu q^{e}ſtio mouebat² hr̃e · tam iuri q^{o}d se dudū dicebat hr̃e q^{a} poſſeſſiōi cui p^{i}us inſiſtebat renūcians ∶ p̃dc̄am t̃ram in man⁹ abbis corā noƀ reſignauit · Nos g^{i} ut ea que iudicialit̃ acta sūt · cū confeſſi in iure p ꝯdēpnatis ħeant² · ppetuā optineant firmitatē · t̃ram memoratā p̃dc̄is abbti ⁊ Cōuentui inppetuū ordinandā · auc̄ritate đni · p̃p^{e} · s̃nalit̃ diſc̄nim⁹ · Saluo ꝗ p̃dc̄s Juo capHs p

Berewyk. pdc̄os abb̄m ⁊ Conuentū in possessionē pdc̄e t̃re de nouo inductus · pietatis intuitu possessionem ei⁹ noīe abb̄is ⁊ Cōuent⁹ dū vixerit optinebit · celeb̃tur⁹ diuina spc̄alit̃ p aīa Daniel · ⁊ aīabȝ ōium fideliū defūctoꝝ · Reddendo abb̄i ⁊ Cōuentui singlis annis vnā librā incensi cū firma ab eadē t̃ra debita · Q° cedente vel decedente · pdc̄i abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ de t̃ra memorata lib̃e · ⁊ ad vtilitatē suā disponēt · ad diuina celeb̃nda p quemdā capllm ubicūq, voluerīt · p anima dc̄i Daniel · ⁊ p aīabȝ ōium fideliū defūctoꝝ inppetuū · Et ut pmissa noticiam h̄eant euidenciorē · ⁊ robur firmitatis · nos p̃sentē paginā sigillorum ñroꝝ inpressione cōmunimus ·

Resignac̄ · Ric̄i Gwaleñ s̄r tot̄ t̃r̃ sua de b̃wik ·

50 Omnibȝ visur̃ vel auditur̃ has litt̃as · Ric̄ Gwaleñ salt̄ · Sciatis me in testamēto reliq̃sse · ⁊ q̃etā clamasse deo ⁊ ecc̄lie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̃uientibȝ · totā t̃rā meā de berewyc̄ · q̃m de eis tenui · cū furno ⁊ om̄ibȝ ad eam iuste spectantibȝ · vt de ea scd̄m voluntatē suā lib̃e disponāt inppetuū · Et si aliq° tempe aliq̃ carta ab aliq° meoꝝ sup ip̄a t̃ra ꝯt̃ p̃fatos monachos fũit plata : irrita penit⁹ h̄eatur ⁊ ñllas vires optineat · Et q̃m sigillū nō habui · B̃nard⁹ de Haudene · ⁊ Walt̃us de Lyndesaie de Rokesb̃c · ⁊ de Berewyc̄ tūc tēpis vicecomit̄ ad peticionē meā sigilla sua huic sc̃pto apposuerūt in testimoniū · Hiis T̄ ·

Confirm̄ · Hugoñ de Balioile · s̄r donac̄oe Berñ · de ball · de Wdhorñ ·

51 Omnibȝ sc̄e mat̃s ecc̄lie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ visur̃ vł auditur̃ has litt̃as · Hugo de Balliol et̃nā ī d̄no salt̄ · Nou̾it vniu̾sitas ṽra me cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse deo ⁊ ecc̄lie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̃uientibȝ donac̄oem q̃m B̃nard⁹ de Bailloil eis fecit de quadā piscaria que ptinebat ad

Wudehorñ · ꞇ uocatꝛ Wudehorneſtelle in flumĩe de Tuede · Qᵃre volo ut ꝑdc̄i monachi piſcariā illā teneāt inꝑpetuū · 7 in libam purā ꞇ ppetuā elemoſinam poſſideāt · Ita libe qᵗete honorifice 7 plenarie ſicᵗ aliqᵃm aliam elemoſinā liberiꝰ qᵗeciꝰ honorificenciꝰ 7 pleniꝰ tenēt ł poſſidēt · 7 ſicᵗ carta Bꝰnardi de Bailloil teſtatꝛ 7 ꝯfirmat · Et eandē piſcariā eiſdē monachis contᵃ om̄es hoĩes ꝑ poſſe meo warantizabo · Hiis Teſt· · BEREWYK. *fol.* 25.

Carta Bernardi de Bayłł ſr piſcar̃ de Wdhorne ĩ bwyk ·

52 **B**ernardꝰ de Baiłł · Om̄ibꝫ fidelibꝫ ſc̄e eccłie filiis tam futꝛis qᵃ ꝑſentibꝫ ſalt̃ · Notū ſit vob̄ me dediſſe · ꞇ Conceſſiſſe deo ꞇ eccłie ſc̄e Marie · ꞇ Abb̄ti de Kelchou ꞇ fr̄ibꝫ ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ aqᵃm piſcatoriā in Twede · que ptinebat ad Wudehorn · ꝑ anima · H · Comit̃ · ꞇ filij mei · 7 an̄ceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ in ppetuā elemoſinā · 7 ad piſcanđ cū retibꝫ eoꝝ abſq; om̄i diſturbac̄o̅e · Annuētibꝫ 7 Confirmantibꝫ đnis meis · videlicꝫ · Dauid Rege Scott̃ · 7 Malcolmo 7 Wiłło nepotibꝫ eiꝰ · Et hoc idem teſtantibꝫ · 7 Wydone filio meo 7 Bꝰnardo · 7 aliis ·

Carta Hug̃ · de Bayloile sup eađ piſcar̃ ·

53 **O**mnibꝫ ſc̄e matꝭs eccłie filiis ꞇ fidelibꝫ viſur̃ ut auditur̃ has łras · Hugo de Bailloil et̄nā in đno salt̃ · Sciatis me dediſſe 7 conceſſiſſe 7 hᵃc ꝑſenti carta mea confirmaſſe deo 7 eccłie ſc̄e Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ aqᵃm piſcatoriā in Twede qᵉ ptinebat ad Wudehorn 7 uocatꝛ Wudehorneſtell in ppetuā elemoſinā · 7 ad piſcanđ cū retibꝫ eoꝝ abſq; om̄i diſturbac̄o̅e · Hanc autē elemoſinam feci eis ꝑ ſalute anime Bꝰnardi de Bailloil qᵢ eandē piſcariā eis contulit · 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee · 7 õium an̄ceſſoꝝ 7

BEREWYK. ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Qͣre volo ut ꝑdc̄i monachi ꝑdc̄am piſcariā teneant ita ilbe · qͥete · honorifice · ⁊ plenarie · ⁊ in puram ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinā poſſideant sicͭ aliqͣm aliā elemoſinā in Regno Angł libius qͥeciꝰ · honorificenciꝰ ⁊ pleniꝰ tenēt uł poſſident · Et eam contͣ oīes hoīes eis ꝑ poſſe meo warantizabo · Hiis Teſt̄ ·

Carta Ric̄i Dunelm̄ ep̄i s̄r Wdhorn̄ ⁊ Redhowlı ·

54 Ricardꝰ dei gr̄a Dunelmens̄ Ep̄c · Đni Regis Cancellariꝰ · Om̄ibȝ ꝑſentes littas inſpectur̄ uł auditur̄ · salt̄ in đno eťnam · Nouit vniuſitas ṽra nos diuine caritatis intuitu cōceſſiſſe · ⁊ ꝑſenti carta n̄ra ꝯfirmaſſe · Deo ⁊ ƀe Marie de Kelchou · Abbti ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibȝ piſcarias de Wdehorn · ⁊ de Redehov · cū om̄ibȝ ayſiamētis ad ꝑdc̄as piſcarias ꝑtinentibȝ · ſicͭ Carte donatoꝝ suoꝝ qͣs inde ħnt r̄onabilit̄ teſtantᷣ · Dedimꝰ ⁊ ꝑdc̄is abbti ⁊ monachis de kelchou ibidē deo ſuientibȝ vnū Thoftum in villa de Twedemue · Illud videlicȝ · qͦd Alexander de Riparia qn̄q, tenuit · vna cū fonte sc̄i Michaeł qͥ eſt in eodē Thofto · ⁊ tres acͣs ťre in ťritorio de Twedemue · que sūt ſupͣ ripā fluminis Twede ꝯtigue piſcariis de Wdehorn · ⁊ de Blakewel · cū Communia ⁊ om̄ibȝ aiſiamentis qͣntū ꝑtinet ad tantū ťre in eadē villa de Twedemue · in purā ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinā · Qͣre volumꝰ ⁊ firmit̄ ꝑcipimꝰ ꝗ ꝑdc̄i abbas ⁊ monachi de kelchou ħeant ⁊ poſſideant ꝑdc̄as piſcarias · Thoftum ꝑdc̄m · ⁊ ꝑdc̄as tres acras ťre cū om̄ibȝ ꝑtinenciis ſuis ut ꝑdc̄m eſt · libere qͥete · ⁊ integre inꝑpetuum · Vt antē hec n̄ra donacio ⁊ cōceſſio ꝑpetuā optineāt firmitatē · ꝑſentē paginā ſigilli n̄ri munimine roborauimꝰ · Hiis teſtibȝ ·

Q'eta clamac̃ · Willi Mascli s̃r piscar̃ de le Redhowch · BEREWYK.

55 Omnib3 sc̄e mat's ecc̄lie filiis ⁊ fidelib3 visur̃ vel auditur̃ has litt̃as Wills Mascls salt̃ · Sciatis me intuitu caritatis concessisse ⁊ hac p̃senti carta mea ꝯfirmasse deo ⁊ ecc̄lie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib3 remissionē · ⁊ q'etā clamacōem q̃m · ÐÐ · de Houhb̃ne · ⁊ Robt' de Pesale · ⁊ Mabilla mat̃ Susanne vxoris illi' · ⁊ Alexand̃ de la Riuer · ⁊ Matildis mat̃ ei' · ⁊ Hugo Mulard · ⁊ Walt̃us fil̃ Baldewini · ⁊ Wills fil̃ Robti ⁊ Walt̃us fil̃ Radulphi de estsexe de cōcessione vxoꝝ suaꝝ eis fec̃unt de piscaria de Redehouh · Tenendā s' inppetuū · ita lib̃e · q'ete · honorifice · ⁊ plenarie sic' carte coꝝ testant̃ ⁊ ꝯfirmant · p̃t̃ea ꝯcessi eis q̄ lib̃e ⁊ sine inpedimēto mei ut h̃edū meoꝝ h̃eant stalingū suū sup t̃ram meā de Twedemue sic' huc usq̄ habuerūt · Et palos suos figant sup eandē t̃ram ad retia sua siccanda sic' hacten' fec̃unt · Hiis Test̃ ·

It̃ q'et̃ clamac̃ dc̄i Willi s̃r le Redhouch ·

56 Omnib3 sc̄e mat's ecc̄lie filiis ⁊ fidelib3 visur̃ ut auditur̃ has l̃ras Wills Mascls salt̃ · Noũitis me intuitu caritatis remisisse ⁊ q'etam clamasse om̄em calūpniā q̃m h̃re me dicebam ī piscariā de Redehouh deo ⁊ ecc̄lie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib3 · Ita q̄ n^c ego n^c h̃edes mei n^c aliq's p̄ me de cet̃o aliq̃m calūpniā mouebim' inppetūu adũsus p̃dc̄os monachos de kelcho de aliq̃ piscaria que sit ut fũit int̃ pool · piscariā scilic3 de Orde · ⁊ piscariā de Blakewel · Hanc autē remissionē ⁊ q'etam clamacōem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui p̄ me ⁊ p̄ h̃edib3 meis · Ip̃i u° monachi receperunt me ⁊ uxorē meā ⁊ h̃edes meos in fr̃nitatem dom' sue ⁊ pticipes fec̃unt ōium bonoꝝ que in eoꝝ fient ecc̄lia de cet̃o · Hiis testib3 · *fol. 26.*

BEREWYK. Q'eta clamacõ Dauid de Houburne sup piscar̃ de Orde ⁊ blakewele ·

57 Omnib3 fc̃e mat's ecct̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelib3 visur̃ ut audituř has litt̃as · Dauid de Houhb'ne salt̃ · Nou̇itis me intuitu caritatis remisisse ⁊ q'etam clamasse deo ⁊ ecct̃ie fc̃e Marie de kelcho · ⁊ monachis ibidem deo s̃uientib3 om̄em calūpniam q^a^m hr̃e me dicebam erga eos · Ita q̧ n^c^ ego n^c^ h̃edes mei n^c^ aliq's p me de cet̃o mouebim⁹ aliq^a^m calūpniā inppetuū adu̇sus p̃dc̃os monachos de aliq^a^ piscaria q^e^ sit ut fu̇it int̃ pool piscariā scilic3 de Orde · ⁊ piscariā de blakewel · Hanc autē remissionē ⁊ q'etam clamacõem sñ malo ingenio tenendam affidaui · Ip̃i u° recepunt me · ⁊ uxorem meā · ⁊ h̃edes meos in fr̃nitatē dom⁹ sue ⁊ pticipes fec̃unt õium bonoꝝ que ī eoꝝ fient ecct̃ia de cet̃o · Hiis Test̃ ·

Q'eta clamac̃ Rob̃t̃ de pesale s̃r · le Redhouth ·

58 Om̄ib3 fc̃e mat's ecct̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelib3 visur̃ ut audituř has litt̃as Rob̃ de Pesale salt̃ · Nou̇itis me intuitu caritatis de concessione Susanne vxoris mee · ⁊ Mabille mat's illi⁹ remisisse ⁊ q'etū clamasse om̄e ius q°d habui ut hr̃e potui in piscariā de Redehouh deo ⁊ ecct̃ie fc̃e Marie de kalchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib3 · Ita q̧ n^c^ ego n^c^ h̃edes mei n^c^ aliq's p me de cet̃o aliq^a^m calūpniam mouebim⁹ inppetuū adu̇s⁹ p̃dc̃os monachos de kelchou de aliq^a^ piscaria q^e^ sit ut fu̇it int̃ pool piscariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piscariā de blakewel · Hanc autē remissionē ⁊ q'etam clamacõem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Ip̃i u° recepunt me ⁊ uxorē meā ⁊ h̃edes meos in frat̃nitatē dom⁹ sue ⁊ pticipes fecerūt õium bonoꝝ q^e^ in eoꝝ fient ecct̃ia de cet̃o · Hiis Testib3 ·

Q'eta clamač · Alx̃i de la Riuer · sup piscar̃ · de le Redhouch · BEREWYK.

59 Omnibȝ sc̃e mat's eccl̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ visur̃ vt auditur̃ has lr̃as Alexander de la Riuer · salt̃ · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis ex concessione Matildis mat's mee remisisse ⁊ q'etū clamasse om̃e ius q°d habui ut t̃re potui in piscaria de Redehouc deo ⁊ eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientibȝ · Ita q nc ego nc hedes mei nc aliq's p me de ceto mouebim⁹ aliq^am calūpniam inppetuū adus⁹ pdc̃os monachos de kelchou de aliqua piscaria q^e sit ut fuit int pool piscariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piscariā de blakewel · Hanc autē remissionē ⁊ q'etā clamacõem sñ malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Ip̃i u° recepunt me ⁊ hedes meos in frat'nitatē dom⁹ sue ⁊ pticipes fecerūt õium bonoꝝ q^e in eoꝝ fient eccl̃ia de ceto · Hiis Testibȝ ·

Q'eta clamač Matildis de la Riuer s̃r dc̃a piscaria de la Redhouch ·

60 Om̃ibȝ sc̃e mat's eccl̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ visur̃ ut auditur̃ has littas · Matildis de la riuere salt̃ · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis de concessione Alexandri filij mei remisisse ⁊ q'etū clamasse om̃e ius q̃d habui ut t̃re potui in piscaria de Redehouh Deo ⁊ eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientibȝ · Ita q nc ego nc hedes mei nc aliq's p me de ceto aliq^am calūpniam mouebim⁹ inppetuū adus⁹ pdc̃os monachos de kelch̃ · de aliq^a piscaria q^e sit ut fuit int pool piscariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piscariā de blakewel · Hanc autē remissionē ⁊ q'etam clamacõem sine malo ingenio tenendam affidaui · Ip̃i u° recepunt me ⁊ hedes meos in frat'nitatē dom⁹ sue ⁊ pticipes fecunt õium bonoꝝ q^e in eccl̃ia eoꝝ de ceto fient · Hiis testibȝ ·

BEREWYK. It q^{i}et clam DD de Houb^{2}ne sr ead piscar ·

61 Omnibȝ sce mat^{r}s ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ visur ut auditur has lras Dauid de Houhb^{2}ne salt · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis remisisse ⁊ q^{i}etū clamasse omne ius qd habui ut hre potui ī piscariā de Redehouh Deo ⁊ Ecclie sce Marie de *fol.* 27. kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientibȝ · Ita q n^{c} ego n^{c} hedes mei n^{c} aliq^{i}s p me de ceto aliq^{a}m calūpniam mouebim^{9} inppetuū aduus^{9} pdcos monachos de kelchou de aliq^{a} piscaria que sit ut fuit int Pool · piscariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piscariā de blakewel · Hanc autē remissionē ⁊ q^{i}etam clamacoem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Ipi u^{o} recepūt me ⁊ vxorē meā · ⁊ hedes meos ī fratnitatē dom^{9} sue · ⁊ pticipes fecunt omniū bonoꝝ que ī eoꝝ fient ecclia de ceto · Hiis test^{o} ·

It q^{i}et clam Willmi Mascli sr ead piscar ·

62 Omnibȝ sce mat^{r}s ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ visur ut auditur has littas Wills Mascls salt · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis remisisse ⁊ q^{i}etū clamasse omne ius qd habui ut hre potui in piscariā de Redehouh Deo ⁊ ecclie sce Marie · de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidem deo suientibȝ · Ita q n^{c} ego n^{c} hedes mei n^{c} aliq^{i}s p me de ceto aliq^{a}m calūpniam mouebim^{9} inppetuū aduusus pdcos monachos de kelchou de aliq^{a} piscaria q^{e} sit ut fuit int pool · piscariā · s · de Orde · et piscariā de blakewel · Hāc aut remissionem · ⁊ q^{i}etā clamacoem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Ipi u^{o} receperūt me ⁊ vxorē meā ⁊ hedes meos in frnitatē dom^{9} sue ⁊ pticipes fecunt omniū bonoꝝ que ī eoꝝ fient ecclia de ceto · Hiis testibȝ ·

Cōf'm̄ · Witti Mafcti s̄r eađ · BEREWYK.

63 Omnib; fc̄e mat's ecctie filiis ⁊ fidelib; vifur̄ ut auditur̄ has littas · Wifts Mafcts falt̄ · Sciatis me intuitu caritatis ꝯceffiffe ⁊ hac p̄fenti carta mea ꝯfirmaffe deo ⁊ ecctie fc̄e Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̄uientib; remiffionē ⁊ q'ctā clamacōem q^a m ĐĐ de houhb²ne ⁊ Robert⁹ de Pefehale · ⁊ Mabilla mat̄ Sufanne vxoris illi⁹ · ⁊ Alexand̄ de la Riuere ⁊ Matildis mat̄ ei⁹ eis fec̄unt de pifcaria de Redchouh · tenendā s' inppetuū · ita lib̄e · q'ete. honorifice ⁊ plenarie sic' carte coꝝ teftant² ⁊ confirmāt · p̄t̄ea ꝯcefli eis q libe ⁊ sine inpedimēto mei ut h̄edū meoꝝ ħeant fcalingū fuū fup t̄ram meā de Twedemue · fic' huc ufq, habuerūt · et palos fuos figant fup eandē t̄rā ad retia fua siccanda fic' hacten⁹ fec̄unt · Hiis Teftib; ·

Carta Ade fit vddīg˜ de t̄r̄ in vddīggat˜ ·

64 Om̄ib; has tras vifur̄ ut auditur̄ · Adam fit Huddyng˜ de Berewyc̄ falt̄ in dno · Nou̅it vniu̅ſitas v̄ra me diuine pietatis intuitu · ⁊ p falute anime mee ⁊ omniū anteceffoꝝ et fucceffoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ cū affenfu ⁊ voluntate Amabilie sponfe mee · ⁊ Margarete filie mee dediffe ⁊ conceffiffe ⁊ hac carta mea conf'maffe · deo et ecctie sc̄e Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̄uientib; medietatē toci⁹ t̄re mee in Huddinggate de berewyc̄ tam inhabitatā q^a habitatā · ex pte aq'lonari exit⁹ ei⁹dē t̄re cū toto exitu · Ita t̄n q Margareta filia mea ħebit dimidietatē aifiamenti ei⁹dem exit⁹ · ⁊ p diuifas fc̄as corā burgenfib; ei⁹dem ville · Tenendā ⁊ poffidendā ī lib̄am ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā solutam ⁊ q'etam ab om̄i calūpnia sicut · t̄ram illā q^a m emi a p̄re meo et fr̄e meo p'mogenito denariis meis · In cui⁹ ppetue donacionis teftimoniū · Teftes fūt tales · videlic; Wifts brun magr̄ monialiū · Magr̄ Laurenc̄ vicari⁹ de Berewic̄ · Symon Maunfel · ⁊ alii qui p̄fenti sc'pto

Berewyk. ſigilla ſua vna cū sigillo meo in teſtimoniū appoſuerūt · fc̄a fuit h̄ mea donacio die Jouis ꝓxͣ pꝰ feſtū om̄ium ſc̄oꝝ · anno gr̄e ꝳ° · cc° · xx° vij° · nullo ꝯtͣdicente vł reclamante ·

Qͥeta clam̄ · Hugon̄ Mulard ꝛ soc̄oꝝ eiꝰ s̄r piſcar̄ ap̄d Berwicū ·

65 Omnibȝ ſc̄e matͥs eccłie filiis ꝛ fidelibȝ viſur̄ vł auditur̄ has litt̄as · Hugo Mulard · Walt̄ fił Balduini · Wiłłs fił Rob̄ti · ꝛ Walt̄ fił Radulphi de Eſtſexe salt̄ · Nou͛itis nos de conceſſione vxoꝝ n̄raꝝ ſcilicȝ Matildis · Seroc͂ · Criſtine · Gunnilde · filiaꝝ Aliz de Twedemue remiſiſſe ꝛ qͥetā clamaſſe deo ꝛ eccłie sc̄e Marie de kelcho ꝛ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibȝ om̄em calūpniā qͣm h̄re nos dicebamꝰ erga eos · Ita ꝗ nͤ nos nͤ h̄edes n̄ri nͤ aliqͥs p nos · de cet̄o mouebimꝰ aliqͣm calūpniam inppetuū adu͛ſus p̄dc̄os monachos de aliqͣ piſcaria que sit uł fu͛it int̄ pool · piſcariā · s · de Orde · ꝛ piſcariā de Blakewel · Hāc autē remiſſionē ꝛ qͥetā clamac̄oem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidauimꝰ · Ip̄i u° recepunt nos · ꝛ vxores n̄ras · ꝛ h̄edes n̄ros in fr̄nitatē domꝰ ſue ꝛ pticipes fec͛unt ōium bonoꝝ que ī coꝝ fient eccłia de cet̄o · Hiis teſt͂ ·

It̄ eoꝝđ sup le Redhouch ·

66 Om̄ibȝ ſc̄e matͥs eccłie filiis ꝛ fidelibȝ viſur̄ uł auditur̄ has łras · Hugo *fol.* 28.
Mulard · Walt̄ fił baldewyni · Wiłłs fił Rob̄ti · ꝛ Walt̄ fił Radulphi de Eſtſexe ſalt̄ · Nou͛itis nos de conceſſione vxoꝝ n̄raꝝ · s · Matildis · Seroc͂ · Criſtine · Gunnylde filiaꝝ Aliz de Tweddemue remiſiſſe ꝛ qͥetū clamaſſe omne jus q°d h̄uimꝰ uł h̄re potuimꝰ in piſcariā de Redehouh · Deo ꝛ eccłie sc̄e Marie de kelchou · ꝛ monachis ibiđ deo ſuientibȝ · Ita ꝗ nͤ nos nͤ h̄edes n̄ri nͤ aliqͥs p nos de cet̄o aliqͣm calūpniam mouebimꝰ inppetuū adu͛ſus

p̃dc̄os monachos de kelcho de aliq^a^ piscaria q^e^ sit ut fuit int̃ pool piscariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piscariā de blakewel · Hāc aut̃ remissionē · ⁊ q^i^etā clamacōem sine malo ingenio tenendam affidauim⁹ · Ip̃i u^o^ recepunt nos ⁊ h̃edes ñros in frñitatē dom⁹ sue · ⁊ pticipes fec̃unt om̄ium bonoꝝ que ī eoꝝ fient ecc̃lia de cet̃o · Hiis test· BEREWYK.

Q^i^eta clam̄ · vxoꝝ p̃dc̄oꝝ viroꝝ s̃r dc̄is piscar̃ ·

67 Om̄ibꝫ sc̄e mat^r^s ecc̃lie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ visur̃ vł auditur̃ has litt̃as Matildis · Seroc· · Cristina · ⁊ Gunnilda filie Aliz de Twedemue · salt̃ · Nouitis nos de concessione viroꝝ ñroꝝ · s · Hug̃ Mulard · Walt̃i fil̃ baldewyni · Witt̃i fil̃ Rob̃ti · ⁊ Walt̃i fil̃ Radulphi de estsex ⁊ h̃edū ñroꝝ remisisse ⁊ q^i^etam clamasse deo ⁊ ecc̃lie sc̄e Marie de kelcho ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̃uientibꝫ ōem calūpniam q^a^m h̃re nos dicebam⁹ erga eos · Ita q̨ n^c^ nos n^c^ h̃edes ñri n^c^ aliq^i^s p nos de cet̃o mouebim⁹ aliq^a^m calūpnia inppetuū adūsus p̃dc̄os monachos de aliq^a^ piscaria que sit ut fuit int̃ pool · piscariam · s · de orde · ⁊ piscariā de blakewel · Hāc autē remissionem ⁊ q^i^etam clamacōem sine malo ingenio tenendam affidauim⁹ · Ip̃i u^o^ recepunt nos ⁊ h̃edes ñros in frñitatē dom⁹ sue ⁊ pticipes fec̃unt om̄ium bonoꝝ q̃ in eoꝝ ecc̃lia fient de cet̃o · Hiis test· ·

It̃ dicte mlier̃ · sup le Redhouch ·

68 Om̄ibꝫ sc̄e m̄ris ecc̃lie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ visur̃ ūl auditur̃ has t̃ras · Matildis · Seroc· · Cristina · ⁊ Gunnilda filie Aliz de Twedemue · salt̃ · Nouitis nos de concessione viroꝝ ñroꝝ · s · Hug̃ Mulard · Walt̃ fil̃ Baldewyni · Witt̃i fil̃ Rob̃ti ⁊ Walt̃i fil̃ Radulphi de estsexe · ⁊ h̃edum ñroꝝ remisisse ⁊ q^i^etū clamasse om̄e ius q̃d h̃uim⁹ ut h̃re potuim⁹ ī piscāriā de Redehouh Deo ⁊

Berewyk. ecc̄e sc̄e Marie de kelehou · ⁊ monachis i^{b}dem deo s̄uientibȝ · Ita q̄ n^{c} nos n^{c} h̄edes n̄ri n^{c} aliq^{s} p̄ nos de ceto aliq^{m} calūpniā mouebim⁹ inppetuū adūsus p̄dc̄os monachos de kelcho · de aliq^{a} piscaria q̄ sit ut fuit int̄ pool piscariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piscariam de blakewel · Hanc autē remissionē ⁊ q^{i}etam clamac̄oem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidauim⁹ · Ip̄i u° recepunt nos ⁊ h̄edes n̄ros ī fr̄nitatē dom⁹ sue · ⁊ pticipes fec̄unt ōium bonoꝝ q^{e} in eoꝝ fient eccā de ceto · Hiis testibȝ ·

It̄ · Rob̄ · de Pesale s̄r piscar̄ de orde ⁊ blakwele ·

69 Omnibȝ sc̄e mat^{s} eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ visur̄ ut auditur̄ has l̄ras · Rob̄ de pesale · salt̄ · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis de concessione Susanne vxoris mee · ⁊ Mabille mat^{s} illi⁹ remisisse ⁊ q^{i}etam clamasse deo ⁊ eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibȝ om̄em calūpniam q^{m} hab̄e me dicebam erga eos · Ita q̄ n^{c} ego n^{c} h̄edes mei n^{c} aliq^{s} p̄ me de ceto mouebim⁹ aliq^{m} calūpniā inppetuū adūsus p̄dc̄os monachos de aliq^{a} piscaria q^{e} sit ut fuit int̄ pool piscariā · s · de Orde ⁊ piscariā de blakewel · Hāc autē remissionē ⁊ q^{i}etā clamacionem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Ip̄i u° recepunt me ⁊ vxorem meam ⁊ h̄edes meos in frat̄nitatē dom⁹ sue ⁊ pticipes fec̄unt om̄ium bonoꝝ q^{e} ī eoꝝ fient eccl̄ia de ceto · Hiis testibȝ ·

Mabilla m̄r Susañe · s̄r le Redhouch ·

70 Omnibȝ sc̄e mat^{s} eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ visur̄ ut auditur̄ has litt̄as · Mabilla mat̄ Susanne vxoris Rob̄ti de Peseale · Salt̄ · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis de ꝯcessione Rob̄ti de Pesehale Gen̄i mei · ⁊ Susanne vxoris ei⁹ h̄edis mee · remisisse ⁊ q^{i}etū clamasse omne ius q̄d habui ut h̄re potui in piscaria de Redehouh Deo ⁊ eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de kalchou · ⁊ monachis ibidem deo s̄ui-

entib3 · Ita q n^c ego n^c hedes mei n^c aliq^is p me de ceto aliq^am calūpniā MERSERIS.
mouebim^9 inppetuū adūsus pdcos monachos de kelchou de aliq^a piscaria q^e
sit ut fuit int pool · piscariā · s · de orde · 7 piscariā de blakewel · Hāc aut
remissionē 7 q^ietam clamacōem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Ipi u^o
recepunt me 7 hedes meos ī fratnitatē dom^9 sue · 7 pticipes fecunt omium *fol. 29.*
bonoꝝ q^e in eoꝝ fient ecclia de ceto · Hiis Testib3 ·

Carta Cospat^ic^- comit sr ecclia de home cū duab3 carucatis tre Grenlaw ·
lambedē · 7 c̄ ·

71 **O**mnib3 sce mat^is ecclie filiis 7 fidelib3 · Cospat^icius comes · salt · Notū sit
nob omib3 tā psentib3 q^a futur me dedisse 7 hac psenti carta ɔf^imasse ecclie
sce Marie de kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientib3 ī libam · 7 ppetuā
elemosinā p animab3 Regis DD · 7 Henr filii ei^9 dnoꝝ meoꝝ · 7 p aīab3
pat^is mei 7 mat^is mee · 7 p aīa mea 7 aīab3 omium antecessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ
meoꝝ · Ecclīam de Home cū duab3 carucatis tre · 7 cū p^ato q^od uocat^2
Harastrodar in tritorio ei^9dē ville · et eccliam de Grenlawe cū capella de
Lambedene · 7 tra adiacenti · 7 Ecclīam de foghou cū vna carucata tre ·
7 q^andam tram q^e vocat^2 · bothkilfcheles sicut Hugo surd^9 eā plenari^9 tenuit
in tra 7 past^2a · Hec ig^2 omia pdce ecclie concedo 7 conf^imo ita libe 7 q^iete
de me 7 de hedib3 meis tenēda · sicut aliq^am elemosinā aliam meli^9 · libius · 7
q^ieci^9 tenet · Ita ut nlls hedum meoꝝ de pdca eccla nisi solas orones exige
psumat ad aīe salutem · Hiis testib3 ·

MERSEKIS. Cōf'maē · Pat'c · comitis fil Walleui com̄ · s̄r ecc̄if de Home · Grenlau · Lābeđ · Halib²t · foggou · ꝛ c̄ ·

72 Vniūſis ſc̄e mat's ecc̄ie filiis ꝛ fidelibȝ · Pat'cius comes filius Walleui comitis · salt̄ Notum ſit voƀ om̄ibȝ tā p̄ſentibȝ qᵃ futur̄ me ꝯceſſiſſe ꝛ hac p̄ſenti carta ꝯfirmaſſe ecc̄ie sc̄e Marie de kelcho ꝛ monachis ibidem deo ſuientibȝ in libam ꝛ ꝑpetuam elemoſinā ꝓ ſalute aīe mee · ꝛ ꝓ aīa pat's mei · ꝛ ꝓ aīabȝ om̄ium p̄deceſſoꝝ ꝛ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ecc̄iam de Hom cū duabȝ carucatis t̄re · ꝛ cū pᵃto q°d uocat² Haraſtrothar in t̄ritorio eiuſdē ville · 7 ecc̄iam de Grenclau : cū vna carucata t̄re · ꝛ cū capella de Lambedene · ꝛ cū capella đ Halyburtun ꝛ t̄ris adiacentibȝ · 7 ecc̄iam de foghou cū una carucata t̄re · 7 bothkillef ſceles ꝑ iſtas diuiſas · de ſurſa fontis de kalde welle uſq; in vaccllū in q° riuulus p̄dc̄i fontis deſcendit · 7 ab illo vacello : ſic' riuulus ille cadit in bothkil · 7 inde : sic' bothkil cadit ī Witheddre · 7 pᵒ de Witheddre : vſq; ad magnā viam qᵉ vadit ultᵃ Sperceldoun · 7 ꝑ eandem viam uſq; in p̄dc̄m fontem de kaldewelle · 7 cōmunem paſturam int̄ eos · 7 ſcalingas hoīum meoꝝ de pinkerdun · Hec g' om̄ia p̄dc̄e ecc̄e de kelcho · ꝛ p̄dc̄is monachis ꝯcedo ꝛ ꝯfirmo ita libere ꝛ q'ete de me ꝛ de h̄edibȝ meis tenēda ſicut aliqᵃm aliam elemoſinam libius ꝛ quieciᵒ tenent · Et ego eis om̄es has p̄noīatas elemoſinas warantizabo · 7 defendam aduſus om̄es hoīes · Hiis teſt·

Walleuus Comes sup ecc̄a de home · duabȝ carucat̄ t̄re ꝛ aliis ·

73 Omnibȝ ſc̄e matris ecc̄ie filiis ꝛ fidelibȝ Wallews comes salt̄ · Notum ſit uoƀ om̄ibȝ tam p̄ſentibȝ qᵃ futur̄ me conceſſiſſe 7 hac p̄ſenti carta confirmaſſe ecc̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelcho · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibȝ in libam ꝛ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝓ ſalute aīe mee · 7 ꝓ aīa pat's mei · 7 ꝓ animabȝ omniū an̄ceſſoꝝ

ꝛ successoꝝ meoꝝ eccłiam de Hom cū duabȝ carrucatis terre · ꝛ cū pᵃto qᵒd uocat² Harostrodar in ṫritorio eiusdē uille · ꝛ eccłiam de Grenelawe cū vna carucata ṫre · 7 cū capella de Lambedene · 7 cū capella de Halyburtun · 7 ṫris adiacentibȝ 7 eccłiam de ffoggou cū una carucata ṫre · ꝛ bothkilles scheles cū suis rectis diuisis · Hec gᶦ oīa pdc̄e eccłie 7 pdc̄is monachis concedo 7 ꝯfirmo · Ita libe 7 qᶦete de me 7 hedibȝ meis tenenda sicut aliqᵃm elemosinam aliam liberiꝰ 7 qᶦeciꝰ tenent · Ꝙ ego oēs has pnoīatas elemosinas gwarentizabo ꝛ defendam adūsus oēs hoīes · Hiis Testibȝ · Mersekis.

Patᶦciꝰ filiꝰ Cospatᶦc̄ s̄r eccła de Grenlau · Lambeden · ꝛ halib̄ ·

74 Omnibȝ sc̄e matᶦs eccłie filiis 7 fidelibȝ · Patᶦcius filiꝰ comitis Cospatᶦcj · salt̄ · Nouīint oēs tam posti qᵃ pfentes me p salute aīe mee · 7 p aīabȝ patris mej 7 matᶦs mee · 7 fr̄is mei Walleui Comitis · 7 vxoris mee 7 oīum añcessoꝝ 7 hedum meoꝝ concessisse 7 pfenti carta mea cōfirmasse eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelcho · 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibȝ in liberā 7 ppetuam elemosinā eccłiam de Grenlaw · 7 capellas de Lambeden 7 de Halyburtun ab eadē pendentes cū vna dimidia carucata ṫre qᵃm eadem eccłia de Grenlaw pᶦmo habuit · 7 cū tostis 7 croftis 7 ṫris 7 decimis 7 oībȝ qᵉ ad ip̄am eccłiam 7 ad pnoīatas capellas iuste ptinent · ꝛ ptea unam aliam dimidiā carucatam ṫre · qᵃm Adam pscᶦpte eccłie de Grenlaw qᵒndam dedit · p easdē diuisas p qᵃs idem Adam eam pambulauit · cū tosto 7 crofto ad ip̄am ṫram ptinentibȝ · 7 ad ip̄am dimidiā carucatā ṫre heant pasturā ad centum oues · 7 octo boues · 7 qᵃtuor vaccas · 7 vnū aure · 7 volo ut hec oīa pdc̄a heant · 7 teneant · *fol.* 30.
7 possideant ita libe · 7 qᶦete · 7 honorifice · sicut aliqᵃ domꝰ Religionis in toto Regno đni mei Regis Scottoꝝ aliqᵃm elemosinā libiꝰ · 7 qᶦeciꝰ · tenet 7 possidet · Hiis testibȝ ·

MERSEKIS. Wills fili⁹ Pat'cij · ne fiat ī ꝑiudič nr̄m q̧ capellā cōstruxit ī cur̄ sua ap^d^ grenelawe ꝛc̄ ·

75 Omnibȝ s̄ce mat's eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ tam ꝑsentibȝ q'm futur̄ visuris uł audit²is has łras · Wills filius Pat'cij salt̄ · Nouit vniūsitas ṽra me cōcessisse · ⁊ hac ꝑsenti carta mea ꝯfirmasse ꝑ me ⁊ ꝑ h̄edibȝ meis Deo ⁊ eccłie s̄ce Marie de Kelcho ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibȝ q̧ eoꝝ eccłia de Grenelawe nullā sentiet lesionē eo q̧ capellam m' ꝯcesserūt habe in curia mea ap^d^ Grenelawe ubi diuina ualeant audiri · sȝ indēpnis erit in om̄ibȝ ⁊ ꝑ om̄ia · Capellan⁹ u° q' eidem capelle seruiet ⁘ fidelitatem ꝑstabit mat'cj eccłie q̧ in nullo ꝑ capellam illam ledetur · sȝ mat̄ eccłia om̄imodas oblaciones plenarie recipiet · ⁊ sine aliqua diminuciōe que ibi ꝓuenient · tam a me ⁊ familia mea q^a^ ab hospitibȝ m' ibidem supuenientibȝ · Si v° q̧ absit capellan⁹ meus fidelitatem mat'cj eccłie nō seruaūit ⁘ volo ⁊ cōcedo ut a capella illa ꝑ eos amoneat² · Hiis testibȝ ·

Carta Willi fił Pat'cij sup · ij · bouat̄ t̄re · ⁊ vn̄ toft̄ ⁊ croft̄ · in tenemēt' de grēlaue ·

76 Omnibȝ has litt̄as visur̄ vel audit²is · Wills fił Pat'cij et̄nam ī đno salt̄ · Sciatis diuine karitatis intuitu · et ꝑ salute aīe mee · et ꝑ animabȝ pat's mei ⁊ mat's mee · ⁊ ꝑentum meoꝝ · ⁊ om̄ium an̄cessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ · me dedisse · ⁊ ꝯcessisse · ⁊ hac ꝑsentj carta mea ꝯfirmasse · Deo ⁊ Ecc̄e s̄ce Marie de Kalchou · Abb̄i et monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibȝ ī puram ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemosinā · Tostum ⁊ Crostum q̄ Adam Caslin qn̄q̧ de me tenuit in villa de Grenelawe · et duas bouatas t̄re de dominio meo in Whyteside · illam uidelicȝ ꝑtem de Whytesīde q^e^ est ꝯtigua ꝑdc̄is Tosto ⁊ Crosto ūsus aq'lonē · Que due bouate t̄re incipiūt a magna via q^e^ iacȝ ex occidentali ꝑte ville · in longū ⁊ latum versus

aq'lonem 7 orientem donᶜ compleant² plenarie due bouate t̃re · Q'ᵃre volo ꞇ firmit̃ cōcedo · vt p̃dc̃i abbas 7 monachi p̃noı̃atum Toftum 7 Croftum · 7 p̃dc̃as duas bouatas t̃re · ita lib̃e · q'ete · honorifice 7 plenarie inppetuum teneāt 7 possideant ; sicut aliqᵃ alia elemosina in Regno Scocie lib̃ius · q'eci⁹ · pleni⁹ · 7 honorificencius ab aliquibȝ viris religiosis tenet² 7 possidet² · Et vt hec mea karitatiua donacio fut²is tempibȝ ppetuam obtineat firmitatē ; p̃sentem cartam sigilli mei ɱunimine coram multis roboraui · Hiis testibȝ · MERSEKIS.

Conf'm̃ · Pat'cij ɱilit · fil̃ Patricij comitis sup donac̃ añcessoꝝ suoꝝ ·

77 Vniu̾sis sc̃e ɱat's eccl̃ie filiis ꞇ fidelibȝ tam p̃sentibȝ qᵃ fut²is has l̃ras visur̃ uel audit²is · Pat'ci⁹ ɱiles filius ꞇ heres đni Pat'cij comitis de Dumbar · 7 Cecilie filie Johannis · sal̃t in đno · Nou̾int om̃es tam posteri qᵃ p̃sentes me caritatis intuitu · 7 p salute aı̃e mee · 7 p aı̃abȝ pat's mei 7 ɱat's mee 7 omniū añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · concessisse 7 hac p̃senti carta mea confirmasse · Eccl̃ie sc̃e Ɱarie de kelkou · ꞇ ɱonachis ibidem deo s̃uientibȝ ꞇ inppetuū s̃uit²is · Eccl̃ias de ffoghou · de Home · ꞇ de Grenelawe · cū t̃ris · decimis · obuenciōibȝ · 7 om̃ibȝ ꞇ sing̃lis lib̃tatibȝ · 7 om̃ibȝ ꞇ sing̃lis ad eas iuste spᶜtantibȝ vel spᶜtare de iure debentibȝ · put in cartis bone memorie Cospatricij Waldeui · Pat'cij · ꞇ Pat'cij · aui mei Comitū de Dumbar pleni⁹ ꝯtinetur · ꞇ testat² · q°cumq̧ noı̃e censcant² · Et simili t̃ om̃es illas t̃ras qᵃs dñs Pat'ci⁹ q°ndā dñs de ~~Dumbar~~* ꞇ dñs Will̃s fili⁹ eiusdē · dñs de Grenlawe in eadē villa dc̃is Ab̃bti ꞇ conuentui de Kelkou dederūt ꞇ ꝯcesserūt put in cartis eoꝝdē pleni⁹ continet² ꞇ testat² · 7 ɱaxime illam t̃ram in Grenlau qᵃm dc̃i abbas ꞇ conuent⁹ habēt de dono dc̃i đni Will̃i filij Patricij q°ndam đni de Grenlau · qᵃm Lyolphus Equicius q°ndam tenuit subt⁹ ecclesiam de Grenlau · iuxᵃ cimit̃ium ex pte austᵃli dc̄e ecc̄e · ita in longum versus occidentem sicut cimit̃ium se extendit · de qᵃ cont°uersia fuit int̃ me ex vna pte ꞇ dc̃os ab̃bm ꞇ conuentū de kelkou ex alt̃a · Et simili t̃ cōcedo

* Grenlaw.

MERSEKIS. ꝛ hac ꝑsenti mea carta dc̄is abbi ꝛ conuentui confirmo Scalingas de Bothkil cum om̄ib; iustis ptinenciis suis ꝛ ptine de iure debentib; put in cartis Cospatricij · ꝛ Patricii an̄dc̄oꝝ comitū de Dumbar pleni⁹ ꝯtinet² ꝛ testatur · Quare volo ꝛ concedo ꝑ me ꝛ hedib; meis ꝛ assignatis · vt dc̄i monachi ꝛ eoꝝ successores dc̄as eccłias · decimas · ꝛ om̄s tras an̄dc̄as cū om̄ib; suis libtatib; ꝛ aysiamentis · ꝛ om̄ib; suis iuste ptinentib; · ꝛ eciā antedc̄as scalingas cum suis om̄ib; ptinenciis ut ptinere valentib; ħeant inppetuū in *fol.* 31. puram ꝛ ppetuam elemosinam · adeo libe · qete · ꝛ plenarie · sicut in cartis comitum de Dumbarr antiqoꝝ · qas ratifico om̄es ꝛ accepto · pleni⁹ ꝯtinet² ꝛ testat² · sine clamio ꝛ inpedimēto aliqo mei ꝛ meoꝝ · 7 hedum meoꝝ vel assigatorum meoꝝ · S; volo 7 concedo ꝑ me ꝛ hedib; meis ꝛ assigatis : vt dc̄i Abbas ꝛ Conuent⁹ de ꝑfatis eccłiis · decimis · terris ꝛ Scalingis ꝛ om̄ib; eaꝝ ptinenciis · ꝛ de om̄ib; supadc̄is cōmodum suū faciant om̄ib; modis quib;cumq; ijdem sibi ꝛ monastio suo sine inpedimēto mei vel meoꝝ vel alicui⁹ m succedentis melius ꝛ vtilius viderint ꝛ elegint expedire inppetuum · Et vt hec mea concessio ꝛ confirmacio ppetuam habeat firmitatem ꝑsentē cartam sigilli mei munimine coram m̄ltis roboraui ·

Carta Willi fil patric̄ · s̄r qođ tofto in villa de Grenlaw · ꝛ aliis simılr donacōib; ·

78 Vniusis sc̄e matris eccłie filiis ꝛ fidelib; tam ꝑsentib; qa fut²is visuŕ vel audit²is has łras · Wills filius patricij etnam in dn̄o salt̄ · Nouit vniusitas v̄ra me intuitu caritatis · ꝛ ꝑ salute anime mee · ꝛ M · Comitisse vxoris mee dedisse ꝛ cōcessisse ꝛ hac ꝑsenti carta mea ꝯfirmasse Deo ꝛ eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelcho ꝛ monachis ibidem deo suientib; Tostum illum in Grenelawe quem Lyolfus eqcius tenuit subt⁹ ecclesiam ita longum vers⁹ occidentem sic cimitium se extendit · Et ꝑtea in eadem villa qnq; acras tre · ꝛ vnam Rodam cca Cauchestlawe · scilic; pximas int tram ecc̄e · ꝛ tram Thome fil

Gilbti · ꝛ int̃ t̃ram Thom̃ de Coupland · ꝛ t̃ram qam Nigellus tenet · Qare volo vt p̃dc̃i monachi p̃dc̃um Toftum ꝛ p̃dc̃am t̃ram ita libe · q'ete · plenarie · ꝛ honorifice teneant · ꝛ possideant in libam · puram · ꝛ ppetuā elemosinam · sicut aliqam aliam t̃ram libius · q'eci9 · pleni9 · ꝛ honorificenci9 tenēt ꝛ possident · Hiis testib3 · MERSEKIS.

Carta Cospatric̃ comit̃ sup ecc̃lia de Grenlaue cū ptinenciis ·

79 Omnib3 ecc̃lie catholice filiis ꝛ fidelib3 ·/ Cospat'cius comes · salt̃ · Nouitis om̃es 7 p̃sentes 7 fut'i me dedisse 7 hac p̃senti carta confirmasse ecc̃lie sc̃e Marie de Kelcho · 7 monachis ibi deo s̃uientib3 p anima Regis · dd̃ · ꝛ comitis Henrici filij ei9 · 7 p aīa mea · 7 p̃ris mei 7 matris mee · 7 antecessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ ecc̃liam de Grenlawe cū om̄ib3 ad eam iuste ptinentib3 in libam 7 ppetuam elemosinā · salua tenura Nigelli clerici · q' de p̃dc̃is monachis p̃noīatam ecc̃liam libere teneat om̄ib3 dieb3 vite sue · Hiis testib3 ·

Carta Pat'cij comitis s̃r toft̃ · ꝛ croft̃ · ꝛ ij · bouat̃ t̃re in villa de Grenlaw ·

80 Patrici9 Comes de Dumbarr · Vniũsis x' fidelib3 t̃ras has visuris uel audit'is salt̃ in dn̄o · Nouitis me concessisse 7 hac p̃senti carta mea cōfirmasse · Deo 7 Ecc̃lie sc̃e Marie de Kalchov · 7 monachis ibidem deo s̃uientib3 illud Toftum 7 Croftum · ꝛ illas duas bouatas t̃re ī t̃ritorio ville de Grenlawe · qas Wills fil̃ patric̃ p salute aīe sue ꝛ p animab3 pentū suoꝝ illis dedit · Tenendas ꝛ habendas s' inppetuum in puram 7 ppetuā elemosinam · sicut carta dc̃i Willi patric̃ testat' ꝛ confirmat · · Hiis Testib3 ·

MERSEKIS. Lr̃a Ꝧni Patᶜij filij ꝛ hed Ꝧni Patᶜc̃ com̃ · q ñ ipediet nos ·

81 Per hoc scᶦptum pateat om̃ibȝ p̃sentibȝ ꝛ fut²is has littas visur̃ uel audit²is · q ego Patᶜcius miles filius 7 heres dni Patricij Comitis de Dumbar · 7 Cecilie filie Johannis pmitto fidelit · 7 p hoc scᶦptum me astringo · q ego nūquam inpediam nᶜ aliqᶦs noīe meo inpediet comodū Religiosoꝝ viroꝝ abbis ꝛ conuent⁹ de Kalchov infra tenemēta mea toto tempe vite mee · nᶜ in spiritualibȝ nᶜ in tempalibȝ nᶜ inpedire pmittam · Sȝ fouebo · ꝛ manutenebo eos 7 bona eoꝝ p posse meo · ac eos · eoꝝ tenētes firmarios · 7 suientes · 7 eoꝝ fr̃es · 7 conusos p̃sentes ꝛ fut²os sine inpedimento mei 7 meorum inppetuum · bonis suis p̃sentibȝ ꝛ fut²is gaudere permittam 7 pcurabo · Nec vnqᵃm p me vel p aliquē de meis inpedient² q° minus ijdem de om̃ibȝ bonis suis p̃sentibȝ ꝛ fut²is comodū suū p libito voluntatis eoꝝ secure face · ordinare potunt ut supᵃdc̃m est inppetuū · In cui⁹ Rei testimoniū p̃sentibȝ littis sigillum meum apposui · Hiis Test ·

Carta Willmi fil Patᶜc̃ · s̃r eccłia de Grenlaw ꝛ dimid caruc̃ ·

82 Vniusis sc̃e m̃ris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibȝ visur̃ uel audit²is has tras · Wills fil Patricij salt · Nouit vniusitas ũra me cōcessisse · 7 hᵃc p̃senti carta confᶦmasse Deo 7 eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē Deo suientibȝ Eccłiam de Grenlawe cū dimidia carucata tre qᵃm pᶦmo habuit · 7 cū alia dimidia carucata tre qᵃm p⁹ea Adam p̃fate eccłie dedit p easdem diuisas p *fol. 32.*
qᵃs eam Adam pambulauit · 7 cū toftis 7 croftis ad p̃dictas tras ptinentibȝ · in libam 7 ppetuam elemosinam · Volo itaq ut ip̃am eccłiam 7 tras p̃dc̃as cū capellis 7 tris ad capellas ptinentibȝ · 7 om̃ibȝ aliis ad eandē eccłiam iuste spᶜtantibȝ · ita libere · 7 qᶦete · plenarie · 7 honorifice teneāt ꝛ possideant : sicut aliqᵃm aliam elemosinam libius 7 qᶦecius · honorificenci⁹ · 7 pleni⁹ tenēt

7 possident · Pretea dedi eis 7 cōcessi domū qndam cū tra eidem domui adiacente qe est iuxta domū Hyim usus orientem · sicut fossa iacet qm ego eis assignaui · Hiis testib3 · MERSEKIS.

Carta epi sci Andr sr ecctiis nris in le Mersekis i pplos vs9 ·

83 Rogius dei gra epc sci Andree · Vniusis sce matrs ecctie filiis 7 fidelib3 tam psentib3 q futris salt in dno · Nouit vniusitas ūra nos dedisse 7 concessisse 7 epali auctoritate psentis scripti pagina ɔfirmasse ecctie sce Marie de Kelchou · ꝛ monachis ibidē deo suientib3 in libā ꝛ puram · ꝛ ppetuā elemosinā ecctias qs habent i epatu sci Andree · s · ecctiam de Malkaruiston · Ecctiam de Home cū pochie sue integritate · tā ipius ville q vni9 Gordoun · Ecctiam de Grenlav cū capella de Lambedene · ꝛ capella de Halyburton · Ecctiam de fogghou · Ecctiam de Symprinc · Ecctiam de Langtoun · Ecctiam de Worwerdene · Ecctiam de Gordun · Ecctiam de Keth · ꝛ xx · sot singlis annis de capella de Keth Hruei · Ecctiam de Kaledouer · Radulphi de Clerc · Ecctiam de Trauerlen · Ecctiam de Cranestoun · Ecctiam de Penchatledh · Prenoīatas gi ecctias ꝛ eaꝝ capellas cū oīb3 eaꝝ ptinenciis ꝛ rectitudinib3 ꝛ cū qib3lib3 tenuris qs in epatu sci Andree iuste possident · ꝛ psonatū eaꝝdem ecclesiaꝝ plibate ecctie de Kelchou · ꝛ monachis ibidē deo suientib3 auctoritate nra inppetuum dam9 ꝛ ɔfirmam9 vt pdci monachi habeāt pdcas ecctias ad pplos vsus suos · ꝛ ut heant libam administracōem ꝛ dispoficionē eaꝝdem ecctiaꝝ · ꝛ eas in manu sua retineāt · ꝛ liceat eis qos voluint capellanos in eisdē ecctiis retinere · Qre volum9 ꝛ pcipim9 · Archidiaconis · Officialib3 · Decanis ꝛ aliis ministris nris i quoꝝ administracione pdicte ecctie pdcoꝝ monachoꝝ sūt ; ut cū capellani earūdē ecctiaꝝ decesserint · nō inpediant alios qos idem monachi voluerint in eis celebrare · Saluis epalib3 nob 7 successorib3 nris · Hiis testib3 ·

MERSEKIS. It Carta Hug epi sci Andr sr eisd ecctiis ·

84 Hvgo dei gra sci Andree minister humilis · · vniusis sce mats ecctie filiis 7 fidelib3 clericis ꝉ laicis tā futis q psentib3 salt in dno · Nouit vniusitas ucst nos concessisse 7 psentis scpti carta auctoritate epali confirmasse ecctie sce Marie de Kelsho · ꝉ monachis ibidem deo suientib3 in libam ꝉ ppetuā elemosinam Ecctias qs habēt in epatu nostro · Scilic3 · eccam de Malcareweft · Ecctiam de Home · cū pochie sue integtate tā ipius uille q vni Gordun · Ecctiam de Grenlawe cū capella de Lambedene · 7 de Haliburton · Ecctiam de ffoghov · Ecclesiam de Sympng · Ecctiam de Langetvn · Ecctiam de Whorwordeñ · Ecctiam de Gordovn · Ecctiam de Keth · et viginti solidos singlis annis de capella de Keth hervei scdm cōposicionē qndam factā auctoritate bone memorie · J · Glasg epi · 7 · O · poris de Passeled int psatos monach de Kelcho · 7 Hveium Marescallū · sic in scpto eoꝝ ꝯtinet · Ecctiam de Kaldov · Radulfi de Clere · Ecctiam de Crenneston · Ecctiam de Penecathland · Has g pnoīatas ecctias 7 capellas 7 oīnes eaꝝ obuencōes cū tris · decimis · ꝉ oīnib3 eaꝝ ptinenciis 7 rectitudinib3 ꝉ psonat eaꝝdem ecctiaꝝ cū qbuslibet tenis qs in epatu nro iuste possident · plibate ecctie de Kalchov · ꝉ pps usib3 ꝉ sustentacōib3 monachoꝝ ibidē deo suienciū epali auctoritate inppetuū dam 7 confmam · Saluis nob 7 successorib3 nris Synodalib3 ꝉ Jure epali · Hiis testib3 ·

Carta Symoñ fras sr ectia de Keth tr ꝉ Nemore nob concess p eūd Sym ·

85 Vniuersis sce mris ecctie filiis ꝉ fidelib3 · Symon ffraser · Salt · Nouerint tā posteri q psentes me dedisse 7 cōcessisse ꝉ hac psenti carta mea confmasse ecce sce Marie de Kelcho · ꝉ monachis ibidē deo suientib3 Ecclesiā de Keth

cū tota illa t̃ra ꝧ toto nemore ab auſtᵃli pte riuuli qͥ c²rit iuxta eccłiam · s · Keth.
p ꝑdc̄m riuulū qͥ c²rit iuxᵃ eccłiam vſq; ad Kẏrckeburne ꝧ inde uſq; ad viam *fol.* 33.
qᵉ vadit ad Hadyngton · ꝧ inde vſq; ad Kyrneſt̃oder ſicut ego eam pambulaui int̃ Petrū cłicum ꝧ Coſpatᵗcium de Drem · ꝧ de Kyrneſtroder vſq; in Reauedene · ꝧ de Reauedene vſq; ad ꝑfatū riuulū qͥ c²rit iuxᵃ eccłiam · ꝧ illam t̃ram ex orientali pte vie iuxᵃ eccleſiam uſq; ad ſupcilium montis vſq; ad quercū qᵉ eſt ſup riuulum · Hanc autē t̃ram 7 totū nem⁹ qᵒd [eſt] infra diuiſas iſtas dedi ꝑdc̄e eccłie de Kelchou in lib̃am 7 ppetuam elemoſinā · ut faciant tā de toto nemore qᵃ de tota t̃ra ꝑdc̄a sicᵗ de suo ppͥo qᵒdcumq; voluerint · Concedo ꝧ̃ ꝑdc̄is monachis ꝧ hōib; ſuis in ꝑdc̄a t̃ra de Keth manentib; cōmunia ꝧ ayſiamenta t̃re mee de Keth 7 in focali ꝧ in paſt²ra cū r̃onabili inſtauramento 7 ayſiamēta boſci mei cū hōib; meis · 7 vt ip̄i monachi qͥeti ſint 7 lib̃i de mult²a tā de tota decima ip̄ius pochie qᵃ de ſua ppͥa tota segete qᵃ ī ip̄a t̃ra coluerint vł habuerint · 7 ip̄i 7 hoīes eoꝝ liberi oīo erūt de ope molendini 7 ſtangni · Volo itaq; ut ꝑfati monachi de Kelchou hanc ꝑdc̄am elemoſinam ita lib̃e ꝧ integre 7 honorifice teneant ꝧ in ppetuam elemoſinam poſſideant · ſicut aliqᵃm aliam elemoſinam lib̃ius pleni⁹ ꝧ meli⁹ habent 7 poſſident · 7 ſicut hec carta teſtat² · Hiis teſtib; ·

Cōfᵗm̄ · Hug̃ · loren· · ꝧ ede vxor̃ ei⁹ · s̃r eccła de Keth t̃r̃ ꝧ Nemore ·

86 Vniuerſis ſc̄e matͥs eccłie filiis 7 fidelib; viſur̃ vel auditur̃ has łras · Hugo lorens ꝧ Eda vxor ei⁹ filia 7 heres Sẏmonis ffraſer ſalt̃ in d̄no · Nouerint ōes tam poſteri qᵃ ꝑſentes nos cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta ñra ꝯfirmaſſe deo 7 Eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidem deo ſuientib; donacōem qᵃm Sẏmon ffraſer eis fecit de Eccłia de Keth · cū tota illa t̃ra 7 toto nemore ab auſtrali pte riuuli qͥ c²rit iuxta eccłiam · s · p ꝑdc̄m riuulū qͥ c²rit iuxᵃ eccłiam vſq; in Kẏrckburne · 7 a Kyrcheburne aſcendendo uſq; ad viam de Hadẏngton · 7 p viam de Hadington uſq; Croſſorde · ꝧ sᶜ p ſicam de

Keth. Crofforde afcendendo vfq; ad duos magnos lapides 7 s^e in t^anfu^ufum cui^9dam Wafcelli vfq; ad orientale latus vni^9 chefte 7 ab illa vfq; ad aliam chefẗm vers^9 auftrum · 7 inde in t^anfu^ufum vfq; ad q^amdam hogam lapideam · 7 ab illa ufq; ad puulū pontem lapideum q^i eft ab occidentali pte petarij · 7 s^e p ficam defcendentē vfq; ad mat^icem ficam in chirneftrother · 7 a mat^ici fica ufq; in Renedene · 7 p Renedene ufq; ī chirkeb^2ne · 7 illam t̃ram ex orientali pte vie iux^a ecctiam vfq; ad fupciliū montis · 7 p fupciliū montis vfq; ad quercū q^e eft fup riuulū · Hanc ã t̃ram 7 totū nem^9 q^od eft infra diuifas iftas conceffim^9 pdc̃e ecctie de Kelchou in libam 7 ppetuam elemofinam · ut faciant tam de toto nemore q^a de tota t̃ra pdc̃a ficut de fuo pp^io q^odcumq; voluint · Concedim^9 7 pdc̃is monachis 7 hõib3 fuis in pdc̃a t̃ra de Keth manentib3 cōmunia ayfiamēta t̃re ñre de Keth 7 in focali 7 in paft^2a cū r̃onabili inftauramēto 7 ayfiamēta bofci ñri cū hõib3 ñris · 7 vt ip̃i monachi q^ieti fint 7 libi de mult^2a tā de tota decima ip̃ius pochie q^a de tota pp^ia fua segete q^am in ip̃a t̃ra coluerint vt habuerint · 7 ip̃i 7 hoĩes eo4 libi oĩo erūt de ope molendini 7 ftagni · Volum^9 itaq; ut pfati monachi de Kelchou t̃eant pdc̃am elemofinā ita libe 7 q^iete 7 integre 7 honorifice teneant 7 in ppetuam elemofinā poffideant ficut aliq^am aliam elemofinā libius pleni^9 7 melius habēt 7 poffident · 7 ficut hec carta 7 carta Sýmonis Frafer teftant^2 7 ↄfirmant · 7 hec õia eis warantizare cont^a om̃es hoĩes 7 fidelit̃ 7 sñ malo ingenio obfuare affidauim^9 · Hiis teftib3 ·

Cōfirm̃ · heruei fit · Philippi Marefcalli s̃r om̃ib3 donac̃ · Symoñ · fras̃ · de eccta de Keth · t̃r̃ · 7 nem̃ ·

87 Vniu̇fis fc̃e mat^is ecctie filiis 7 fidelib3 has tras vifur̃ uel audit^2is · H^2uei^9 filius philippi marefcalli salt̃ · Nouint om̃es tā poft̃i q^a pfentes me caritatis intuitu cōceffiffe 7 hac pfenti carta mea conf^imaffe deo 7 ecctie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidem deo s̃uientib3 donac̃õem q^am Symon frafer

eis fecit de ecctia de Keth cū tota illa t̃ra 7 toto nemore ab aust'li pte riuuli q' c'rit iux' p̃dcam ecctiam · s · p p̃dcm riuulū iux' ecctiam usq, in Kyrcheb'ne · 7 a Kyrchb'ne ascendendo vsq, ad viam de Hadington q' est iux' domū Robti Coth ab aq'lonari pte · 7 p candē viam de Hadington sic' sulcus traitur 7 cruces posite sunt vsq, in Crosforde 7 s' p sicam de Crosforde ascendendo sic' sulc' t'hit' usq, ad duos magnos lapides · 7 ab illis duob; lapidib; ī t'nsūsum · cui'dam vacelli usq, ad orientale latus vni' magne chest̃e · 7 ab illa sic' sulc' trahit' vsq, ad aliam chest̃am 7 in t'nsūsum usq, stanilawes · 7 a stanilawes sic' sulc' trahit' usq, ad puulū pontē lapideū 7 s' p sicam descendentem ab illo ponte usq, in chirnestrother · 7 p magnā sicam de Chirnestrother ūsus aq'lonē descendentē usq, ī Reuedene 7 p Reuedene usq, ad p̃dcm riuulum q' c'rit iux' ecctiam p̃noīatam · 7 illam t̃ram ex orientali pte vie iux' ecctiam usq, ad supciliū montis · 7 p supciliū montis usq, ad quercū q' est sup riuulum · Hanc autē t̃ram 7 totū nem' q'd infra diuisas istas continet' : concessi p̃dce ecctie de Kelchou 7 monachis p̃noīatis ī libam 7 ppetuam elemosinam ut faciant tam de toto nemore q' de tota t̃ra p̃dca sic' de suo proprio q'dcumq, volūint · Concedo 7̃ p̃dcis monachis 7 hōib; suis in p̃dca t̃ra de Keth manentib; cōmunia 7 aysiamēta t̃re mee de Keth 7 in focali 7 past'a cū r̃onabili instauramēto 7 aysiamenta bosci mei cū hōib; meis · 7 ut ip̃i monachi q'eti sint de mult'a tā de tota decima ip̃ius pochie q' de tota sua pp'a segete · q'm in ip̃a t̃ra coluerint · vł habuerint · Et ip̃i 7 hoīes eoꝝ liberi oīo erūt de ope molendini 7 stagni : Q're volo ut p̃fati monachi de Kalchou hanc p̃dcam elemosinam ita libe · 7 q'ete · integre · honorifice · teneant 7 in ppetuam elemoīam possideant : sic' aliq'm aliam elemosinam libius pleni' 7 melius habent · 7 possident · Hiis testib; ·

KETH. fol. 34.

KETH. Carta Johis de Keth Marescall sr cotuersia it nos 7 eud de qbzd tr apd Keth 7 donac · cid sr eccia de Keth 7 al ·

88 Omnibz hoc scptum visur ut auditur · Johes de Keth Marescallus etna in dno salt · Nouit vniusitas vra q cu controusia diu uteret int me ex vna pte · 7 Abbtem 7 Conuentu de Kalchou ex alta sup qdam pte tre : iacentis int siluam eozdem monachoz 7 aqm qe descendit de ecclia de Keth qe vocat Rutherfhalev · 7 alia pte tre sursum ecclíam de Keth versus aqlone sict cuces posite sut : tandem sub hac forma amicabilit sopita qeuit · videlicz q ego p me 7 hedibz meis inppetuu renunciaui toti iuri meo qod me dicebam hre in pdcis tris · 7 easdem tras coceffi pdcis monachis inppetuu possidendas · Pretea conceffi Deo 7 Ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibide deo suientibz 7 futuris 7 hac carta mea ofirmaui in libam puram 7 ppetuam elemosina Ecclíam de Keth cu tota tra 7 nemore ad eande ecclíam ptinentibz p diuisas in carta pats mei Heruei Marescalli contentas · Conceffi 7 dcis monachis libtatem habendi molendinu i dca tra stangnu fmandi pontem faciendi vsq, ad ecclíam de tra sua de Hundeby · Et occffi 7 eis 7 eoz hoibz i pdca tra de Keth manentibz comunia 7 aysiameta tre mee de Keth put i carta pdci pats mei continet · Hanc a coceffionem 7 ofirmacoem feci pdcis monach p salute aie mee 7 p aiabz omniu anceſſorum 7 succeſſoz meoz ut teneant 7 possideant oia pnoiata in libam puram 7 ppetuam elemosina adeo libe qete 7 honorifice sicut aliqa elemosina i Regno Scocie libius qeci 7 honorificenci ab aliqbz viris Religiosis tenet 7 possidet · In cui rei testimoniu psenti scpto sigillu meu apposui · Hiis testibz ·

Cōf'mac̄ Heruei fil · Philippi Marefcalli s̄r ecc̄lia de Keth : t̄r 7 nemore · 7 aliis · KETH.

89 Vniūſis ſc̄e mat's ecc̄lie filiis 7 fidelibȝ · Herueus fil Philippi Marefcalli saltm · Nouint om̄es tam poſt'i q̄ p̄ſentes me conceſſiſſe 7 hac p̄ſenti carta conf'maſſe ecc̄lie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidem deo ſuientibȝ ecc̄liam de Keth cū tota illa t̄ra 7 toto nemore ab auſt'li pte riuuli q' c'rit iux' ecc̄liam · s · p p̄dc̄m riuulū q' c'rit iux' ecc̄liam uſq, ad Kyrckeb'ne 7 inde uſq, ad viam q̄ vadit uſq, ad Hadingtoñ · 7 inde uſq, ad Kirneſt'ther sic' Symon fraſer eam pambulauit int' Pet'm c̄licum 7 Coſpat'ciū de Drem · 7 de Kyrneſtrother uſq, in Reuedene 7 de Reueden uſq, ad p̄fatū riuulum q' c'rit iux' ecc̄liam · 7 illam t̄ram ex orientali pte vie iux' ecc̄am vſq, ad supciliū montis · 7 p ſupcilium montis vſq, ad quercū q̄ eſt sup riuulum · Hanc autē t̄ram 7 totū nem' q'd infra diuiſas iſtas eſt conceſſi p̄dc̄e ecc̄lie de Kelchou in lib'am 7 ppetuam elemoſinā ut faciant tā de toto nemore q̄ de tota t̄ra p̄dc̄a ſic' de ſuo pp'o q'd voluint · Concedo 7 p̄dc̄is monachis 7 hoīibȝ ſuis ī p̄dc̄a t̄ra de Keth manentibȝ cōmunia 7 ayſiamēta t̄re mee de Keth 7 in focali 7 paſtura cū r̄onabili inſtauramēto 7 ayſiamēta boſci mei cū hōibȝ meis 7 ut ip̄i monachi q'eti ſint 7 lib'i de mult'a tam de tota decima ip̄ius pochie q̄ de ſua pp'a segete q'm ī ip̄a t̄ra coluint vł habuerint · Et ip̄i 7 hoīes eoꝝ lib'i oīo erūt de ope molendini 7 ſtagni · Volo itaq, vt p̄fati monachi de Kalchou hanc p̄fatam elemoſinam ita lib'o 7 q'ete integre 7 honorifice teneant 7 in ppetuā elemoīm poſſideāt : ſic' aliq'm aliā elemoīam lib'ius pleni' 7 meli' habent 7 poſſident · 7 ſic' h̄ carta teſtat' · Hiis T ·

KETH. Cōfirm̄ · Malcolmi reg· · sup Ecła de Keth ·

90 Malcolm⁹ Rex Scoc̄ · Ep̄is · Ab̄b̄tib₃ · Comitib₃ · Baronib₃ · Justiciis . vicecomitib₃ · p̄positis · minist'is · Om̄ib₃ suisq, pbis hōib₃ t̄re sue cl̄icis 7 laicis salt̄ · Sciant posti tam q̄ p̄sentes me dedisse 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse eccam de Keth ecctie scē Marie de Kalchou 7 ab̄b̄ti 7 monachis ibidem deo *fol. 35.* s̄uientib₃ ꝑ aīa pat's mei 7 Regis Dauid aui mei 7 p̄decessoꝝ meoꝝ ī elemosinam ppetuā lib̄e 7 q'ete possidendam vt lib̄ius q'eci⁹ aliq̄m aliam elemosinam p̄dcā ecctia de me tenet 7 possidet · Hiis Test· ·

Cōfirm̄ Reg· · Wiłłmi s̄r eadm ecctia de Keth 7 ptiñ ·

91 Wiłłs dei grā Rex Scocie Om̄ib₃ pbis hōib₃ toci⁹ t̄re sue cl̄icis 7 laicis salt̄ · Sciant p̄sentes 7 fut²i me ꝯcessisse 7 hac carta mea confirmasse deo 7 eccē scē Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientib₃ Ecctiam de Keth · cū t̄ris 7 decimis 7 om̄ib₃ iustis ptinenciis suis · Tenend ī lib̄am 7 ppetuam elemosinā · ita lib̄e 7 q'ete plenarie 7 honorifice sicut [carta] Symonis fraser testat· 7 cōfirmat · saluo s̄uicio meo · Hiis test· ·

Cōcessio Gilb̄ti de vmfranvyle s̄r dcā ecctia de Keth ·

92 Omnib₃ amicis suis 7 om̄ib₃ eccē catholice fidelib₃ · Gilb̄tus de vmframwile salt̄ · Sciatis q̧ ego cōcessi donacōem q̄m Malcolm⁹ rex Scocie fecit eccē scē Marie de Kelchou sup eccam de Keth · 7 ego q̄ntum ad me ptinuit ip̄am ecctiam de Keth p̄dcē ecctie de Kelchou donaui 7 hac carta ī ppetuā elemosinā cōfirmaui cū t̄ris 7 pascuis 7 om̄ib₃ ad eam iuste ptinentib₃ · Hiis Test· ·

Cōfirm̄ Ðni Alex' Regis Scoc̄ sup dicta ecc̄lia de Keth : t̄r 7 Nemore · KETH.

93 Alexander dei gr̄a Rex Scocie Om̄ib3 pbis hōib3 toci9 t̄re suo cl̄icis 7 laicis · Salt̄ · Sciant p̄sentes 7 fut²i nos cōcessisse 7 hac carta n̄ra ꝯfirmasse deo 7 ecc̄e sc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientib3 donac̄ōem q^a^m Symon frater eis fecit de ecc̄a de Keth · cū tota illa t̄ra 7 toto nemore ab aust^a^li pte riuuli q' c²rit iux^a^ p̄dictā ecc̄liā p rectas diuisas contentas ī ꝯf'mac̄ōe Heruei filij philippi marescalli 7 cu cōmunib3 aysiamentis bosci ip̄ius Heruei cū hōib3 suis 7 hom̄ib3 p̄dc̄oꝝ monachoꝝ de kalchou in t̄ra eoꝝ de keth manentib3 · Et ut ip̄i monachi q'eti sint 7 lib̄i de mltura tā de tota decima ip̄ius pochie q^a^ de sua pp'a segete : q^a^m ī ip̄a t̄ra colu̅int vł habuerint · 7 ip̄i monachi 7 hoīes eoꝝ lib̄i oīo erūt de ope molendini 7 stagni · Q^a^re volum9 ut p̄dc̄i monachi de Kelchou hāc p̄dc̄am elemosinam habeāt 7 teneant : ita lib̄e 7 q'cte integ^e^ 7 honorifice sic^t^ carta p̄dc̄i Symonis 7 conf'macio predc̄i Heruei inde sc̄e p̄dc̄is monachis de kalchov iuste testant² · saluo s̄uicio n̄ro · Test̄ ·

Cōf'mac̄ · R · ep̄i sc̄i Andr̄ s̄r donac̄ Reg̃ Malcolmi · de ecc̄a de Keht 7 ał ·

94 Omnib3 sc̄e mat's ecc̄lie filiis · R · dei gr̄a Epc̄ sc̄i Andree salt̄ · Sciant tā post̄i q^a^ p̄sentes me cōcessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta ꝯf'masse donac̄ōem Regis Malcolmi q^a^m dedit ecc̄e sc̄e Marie de kalchou p salute aīe sue 7 an̄cessoꝝ suoꝝ Ecc̄am videlic3 de Keth cū om̄ib3 ad eam iuste ptinentib3 · 7 q^a^ntū ad me ptinet in ppetuam dedisse elemosinā saluo iure ep̄ali · volo itaq, 7 p̄cipio ut p̄dictam ecc̄liam ita lib̄e 7 q'ete possideat sicut aliq^a^m ecc̄liam in ep̄atu meo lib̄ius 7 q'etius possidet · Hiis Test̄ ·

KETH. Sedacio cōtrouſie int̃ nos 7 Herueū Marchad de eccłia uille sue de Keth .

95 Nouerint omes pſentes 7 fut'i cont'uſiam 7 q'rclam q[e] diu agitata eſt int̃ Abbtem 7 monachos de Kelchov 7 Herueū marchad de eccłia uille ſue de keth talit̃ ēe sopitam 7 ad talem finem pductam · Abbas 7 pdči monach de kelchou q'etam clamauerūt ei 7 hedibȝ ſuis querelā q'm hebant aduſus eccłiam ſuā · ipe autē Herueius p amore dei 7 be uirgis marie 7 p ſalute aīe ſue 7 añceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ dedit pdčis monachis de kelchou in libam 7 ppetuā elemoſinam · xx[ti] · ſolid unoq'q; anno in ipa eccłia de Keth libe 7 q'ete ab omi ſuicio 7 ꝯſuetudīe videlicȝ · x · ſolid ad Pentecoſten · 7 x · ad feſtū ſci Martini · Ita ꝙ q predicti monachi nichil ampli⁹ de ipa eccłia exigent n' de bona voluntate ipius vel hedum ſuoꝝ · sȝ nō licebit pdčo H'ueo vł ſucceſſoribȝ ſuis ipam eccam alicui loco religionis dare n' pdčo loco de Kelchou · sȝ p⁹ deceſſum pſentis pſone q' singłis annis pdčam penſionē · xx[ti] · ſolidoꝝ exſoluet ipe H'ueus uł ſucceſſor eius clico cui pdčam eccłiam dare volūint ad Abbatē deducent q' fidelitatem de pdča penſione annuatim ſoluenda abbti 7 monachis iurabit · 7 vtq; · s · abbas 7 H'ueuſ eundem clicum epo pſentabūt a q° curam aīaꝝ accipiet · Hec cōpoſicio 7 ꝯcordia fča eſt ex vt'q; pte sine dolo 7 malo ingenio corā hiis teſtibȝ · J · epo Glaſg° · R · abbe de Jeddeword · 7 c̄ ·

Jocelin⁹ epc̄ Glasg° · 7 prior de Paſley iudices a pp' delegat̃ s̃r dča controus° ·

96 Vniūſis ſče mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelibȝ · Jocelin⁹ dei gřa Glaſguens̃ epc̄ 7 Oſebert̃ p'or de Paſſelaẏ · salt̃ · Nouint omeſ tam pſentes q' fut'i q cum nos a dno papa iudices delegati eſſem⁹ ad dẽminand controuſiam q[e] diu agitata eſt int̃ monachos de kelchou · 7 H'ueum mareſcałł Regis Scocie · s · *fol.* 36.

de ecclia de Keth villa ipius Heruey qam pdci monachi iure capelle pete- bant afferentes eam debere ptine ad eccam suā de alta de keth vtamq; ptem añ psenciam nram conuocauim9 · Cumq; abbas de Kalchou pductis testib3 sufficientib3 parat9 fuiss3 omia pbare qe ex pte sua pposuerat : nos paci 7 cōcordie studentes tansactioni opam dedim9 · Et ad hoc tandem tino duct9 est 7 in eo finit9 q pdcs H9ueus dedit 7 concessit ecce scē Marie 7 monachis de kelchou in libam 7 ppetuam elemosinā · xx · solidos stlingo4 vnoq°q; anno de ecca sua de Keth libe q'ete ab ōi consuetudine 7 suicio · Ita q pfati monachi nichilamplius exigent ī eadem ecclia nisi de būplacito ipius H9uei ul hedū eius · psona ā qe in psencia in ipa ecca instituta est infa xl dies [postquam] repatauit fidelitatē 7 iuramtū supadcis monachis pstabit de pnotata pensione eis annuatī ad duos tminos psoluenda · x · vid3 solid ad Pentecosten · 7 · x · sol ad festū scī Martini · Omes 7 q' post hanc psonam p heruēū ul p heredes ei9 in ipa ecclia de keth instituendi sūt añqa psonent2 eandē monachis pfatis fidelitatē 7 simile illis iuramentū pstabūt · Nec licebit ipi H9ueo ul here- dib3 ei9 pdcam ecclam de Keth alij loco religionis dare n' predco loco de kelchou · Hanc tansacc̄oem H9ueus fide intposita sñ malo ingenio pepigit se obseruaturū 7 hedes suos similr · 7 monachi calchoenses eandē ex pte sua se obsuaturos pmiserūt coram hiis testib3 · KETH.

Cōfirm̄ cōuec· int nos 7 dēm hueū · p · R · epm scī Andr̄ ·

97 Ricard9 dei gra Epē scī Andree vniusis scē Ecclie filiis 7 fidelib3 salt · Nouerint omes tam posti qa psentes me concessisse 7 hac epali auctoritate confmasse composic̄oem scam int Abbtem 7 monachos de kelchou 7 hueum marescallū de ecclia de Keth ville ipius Heruei qam monachi pdci petebant iure caplo dicentes eam debere ptine ad eccam suam de keth · videlic3 q ipe H9ueus donauit ecclie 7 monachis de Kelchou in libam 7 ppetuam ele- mosinā viginti solid vnoq°q; anno ita q nichil ampli9 exigant ī ipa ecclia de

KETH. Keth libe 7 q'ete ab omi ꝯsuetudīe 7 s̄uicio · psona ã q' in ip̄a eccl̄ia de Keth in p̄senciaꝝ institutꝰ est infᵃ xl · dies qᵒ in istam puinciam ven̄it fidelitatē 7 iuramentū p̄fatis monachis p̄stabit de p̄dc̄a pensione eis annuatim ad duos t̄minos psoluenda · x · videlicꝫ solidos ad pentecosten · 7 · x · solid̄ ad festū sc̄i martini · Om̄es ỹ q' tempe meo vł successoꝝ meoꝝ p Hᵉueum vł h̄edes eiꝰ in ip̄a eccl̄ia instituendi sūt añqᵃ inpsonentᶻ eandē monachis p̄dc̄is faciant fidelitatē · Nᶜ licebit ip̄i Hᵉuco nᶜ h̄edibꝫ eiꝰ p̄dc̄am eccl̄iam de keth alicui loco religionis dare n' p̄dc̄o loco de Kelchou · volo itaq; ut tᵃnsactio ista rata sit 7 stabilis · 7 vt p̄dc̄i monachi de Kelchou p̄noīatam elemosinā libe 7 q'ete h̄eant 7 possideant · Hiis test̄ ·

Carta Symoñ fraser s̄r eccl̄a de keth · t̄r̄ 7 Nemore ·

98 Vniu̅sis sc̄e matꝭs eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ Symon fraser salt̄ · Nou̅int tā posti qᵃ p̄sentes me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta mea ꝯfirmasse eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de kelchou 7 monach̄ ibidē s̄uientibꝫ eccl̄iam de keth cū tota illa t̄ra 7 toto nemore ab austᵃli pte riuuli q' cᶻrit iuxᵃ eccl̄iam · s · p p̄dc̄m riuulum q' cᶻrit iuxᵃ aqᵃm [*ecclesiam*] · s · Kirkebᶻne · 7 a kirkebᶻne ascendendo usq; ad uiam de Hadington q̄ est iuxᵃ domū Rob̄ti coth ab aq'lonari pte · 7 p eandē uiā de Hadington sicᵗ sulcꝰ trahitᶻ 7 cruces posite sūt usq; ī Crosseford · 7 sᶜ p sicam de Crosseford ascendendo sicᵗ sulcꝰ tᵃhitᶻ usq; ad duos magnos lapides · 7 ab illis duobꝫ lapidibꝫ ī tᵃnsu̅sum cuiꝰdam vascelli vsq; ad orientale latꝰ vniꝰ magne chestᵉ 7 ab illa sicᵗ sulcꝰ tᵃhitᶻ usq; ī aliam chestrā · 7 inde in tᵃnsu̅sum usq; ad stanilawes 7 a stanilawe sicᵗ sulcꝰ trahitᶻ usq; ad puulū pontē lapideū · 7 sᶜ p sicam descendendo ab illo ponte usq; in chirnestreh̄ · 7 p magnā sicam de chirnestreh̄ u̅sꝰ aq'lonem descendentē usq; in Raueden · 7 p Raueden usq; ad p̄dc̄m riuulū q' cᶻrit iuxᵃ eccl̄iam p̄noīatam · Et illam t̄ram ex orientali pte vie iuxᵃ eccl̄iam usq; ad supciliū montis · 7 p s̄rciliū montis usq; ad quercū qᵉ est sup riuulū · Hāc autē 7

totum nem⁹ q°d infra diuisas istas est dedi p̄dc̄e eccl̄ie de Kelchou in lib̄am 7 ppetuam elemoīam ut faciant tam de nemore qᵃ de tota t̄ra p̄dc̄a sic' de suo pp°o q°cumq; uoluint · Concedo ꝟ p̄dc̄is monachis 7 hōib; suis in p̄dc̄a t̄ra de Keth manentib; ōia cōmunia aysiamēta t̄re mee de Keth 7 in focali 7 in pastura cū r̄onabili instauramēto · 7 aysiamēta bosci mei cū hōib; meis · 7 ut ip̄i monach̄ q'eti sint 7 lib̄i de mlt̄ura tā de tota decima ip̄i⁹ pochie qᵃ de pp'a sua segete qᵃm in ip̄a t̄ra coluerīt 7 habuerint · 7 ip̄i 7 hoīes eoꝝ lib̄i oīo erūt de ope molendini 7 stagni · Volo itaq; ut p̄fati monachi de Kelch̄ hanc p̄dc̄am elemōam ita lib̄e 7 q'ete 7 integ° 7 honorifice teneāt 7 ī ppetuā elemoīam possideāt sic' aliqᵃm aliā elemōam lib̄ius pleni⁹ 7 melius t̄nt 7 possidēt · 7 sic' hec carta testat² · Hiis Testib; · KETH.

De īstitucōe Rectoris ī dc̄a eccl̄ia ·

99 Istam cartam ꝯf'mant t°s reges · s · Malcolm⁹ · 7 Wills fr eiusdē Malcolmi 7 rex Alexander de v̄bo ad uerbū · Ita ꝯuenit int̄ nos 7 h̄ueū de Keth sup eccl̄a ville sue vid; q adducet² ad nos ille q' psona er' · 7 iurabit q absq; malo ingenio 7 fidelit̄ reddet nob̄ singl̄is annis · xx^ti solid̄ ad pentecosten 7 sc̄i Martini · 7 nichil ampli⁹ exigem⁹ in ea · s; nō licebit dc̄o H°ueo n° h̄edib; suis dc̄am elemosinā alicui loco religioso dare nisi nobis · Et vt̄q; · s · nos 7 ip̄e debem⁹ eundem q' instituend̄ est ep̄o p̄sentare · *fol.* 37.

Conuēcio it̄ nos 7 Dn̄m Rob̄m de Keth s̄r Hundeby keth ·

100 Vniūsis xp̄i fidelib; hanc cartam visur̄ ul auditur̄ · Robert⁹ de Keth miles marescallus Scocie salt̄ in ōium Saluatore · Nouit vniūsitas v̄ra q cū cont°ūsia mota fuisset int̄ me ex pte vna 7 Religiosos viros Abbatē 7 conuentū monast̄ii de kelchou ex alt̄a sup m̄ltura t̄re sue de Hundebyketh

KETH. ac sup molendino in dc̄a t̃ra ħndo 7 stagno eiuſdē molendini ad t̃ram meam de Keth firmando / n^c nō 7 sup q^a dam p^2 pſtura fc̄a p eoſdem religioſos sup t̃ram meā de Layſiniſton^a · Demū ego ꝯſidans fc̄a pdeceſſoꝝ meoꝝ 7 elemoſinas dc̄is religioſis p ip̄os donatas illibatas 7 integras · volens obſuare : q^a ꝝ elemoſinaꝝ pticeps in om̄ib3 deſid̃o ēe : multurā 7 ius mult^2e om̄ium segetū infra t̃ram suā de Hundebyketh pdc̄am c^e ſcenciū · 7 om̄ium bladoꝝ suoꝝ vndecumq; pueniencium ſiue ex pp^1a ſua cult^2a ſiue hoĩum ſuoꝝ inf^a dc̄am t̃ram manenciū · ac ius 7 licenciam conſt^u endi s^1 molendinū inf^a dc̄am t̃ram ſuam de Hundebyketh n^c nō firmandi stagnū dc̄i molendini ſui cū concurſu aque sup^a t̃ram meam vbi 7 q^a ndo voluerint ac reficiendi ſtagnum pdc̄m q^o ciens op^9 habuerint 7 s^1 viderint expedire · Do · concedo · 7 tenore pſenciū ꝯf^1 mo dc̄is abb̄i 7 conuentui 7 eoꝝ succeſſorib3 inppetuū · Tenenđ 7 ħnđ eiſdē religioſis in lib̃am puram 7 ppetuā elemoſinā · Volo 7̃ 7 concedo q cū dc̄i religioſi seu hoĩes ſui inf^a dc̄am t̃ram de Hundebyketh manētes t̃ras ſuas t̃re mee ꝯtiguas arare vol̃uint : licitū sit eis boues dc̄as t̃ras ſuas arantes · 7 7̃ carucas ſuas uolũe 7 reuolũe ſup t̃ram meā ſine inpedimēto mei uł ħedum meoꝝ · ita tam̄ : q ñlla dampna faciāt ī bladis c^e ſcentib3 ſup dc̄am t̃ram meam · Om̄es ſimilit̃ donac̄o̅es 7 elēoſinas pdc̄is religioſis p pdeceſſores meos p^1 us fc̄as tam ī eccłia de Hundebyketh q in t̃ris · decimis · 7 ſuis ptinēciis · in boſcis · paſturis · paſcuis · moris · 7 mariſiis . aq^1 s · viis · ſemitis · 7 aliis cōmunib3 ayſiamētis ad dc̄am eccłiam 7 t̃ras ſp^c tantib3 p me 7 ħedib3 meis eiſdem religioſis ꝯcedo 7 tenore pſenciū ꝯf^1 mo · Volo inſup 7 ꝯcedo q pfati religioſi de t̃ra ſua de Hundeby 7 de Leyis ordinandi · aſſedandi · 7 diſponendi ſñ pt^2 bac̄o̅e aliq^a li mei vel ħedum meoꝝ decet̃o lib̃am ħeant facultatem · Ita t̄n q inf^a dc̄am t̃ram de Leyis nłłam faciant manſionē n^1 īm vnā barcariam · Has autē donac̄o̅es 7 caritatiuas ꝯf^1 mac̄o̅es feci eiſdem religioſis p ſalute aĩe mee 7 añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · q^a s volo q hijdem religioſi teneant 7 habeant in lib̃am puram 7 ppetuā elemoĩā ita lib̃e · q^1 ete · 7 pacifice ſic^t aliq^a m aliā elēoĩam in Scocia a q^o cūq; tenēt seu poſſident · q^a s ego 7 ħedes mei pdc̄is religioſis ꝯt^a om̄es hoĩes 7 feĩas

warantizabim⁹ acq̄ͥetabim⁹ ⁊ inppetuū defendem⁹ · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū hanc cartam sigilli mei munimine roboraui · Hiis teſt· · ABBATES.

Carta Reg· · Willi de · xl · s̄ · in Berwico ·

101 Villm̄s Rex Scott · p̄poſitis ſuis de Berewyc̄ salt · p̄cipio vob q̄ᵃtin⁹ faciatis Abbatem ⁊ monachos de Kelchou h̄re · xl · ſol q°s debent annuatim h̄re de fᵐma mea de Berewic̄ sicᵗ carta eoꝝ q̄ᵃm inde habent teſtat² · ⁊ ad t̄minos ſtatutos · Teſtibꝫ ·

Int̄ nos ⁊ lambinū aſa s̄r t̄r de Draſane ·

102 Omnibꝫ ſc̄e matͥs eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ Arnald⁹ abbas tot°q; conuent⁹ de Kelchou salt · Sciatis nos cōmuni conſilio n̄ro dediſſe ⁊ ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ hᵃc p̄ſenti carta n̄ra ꝯfͥmaſſe Lambyno Aſa t̄ram de Draſſane ⁊ de Dardarach p ſuas rͤtas diuiſas in lib̄um firmū feudū · s · ſicut waſcellus cadit a muſſo de Carnegogyl deſcendit ī aq̄ᵃm qͤ vocat² Candou̅ ⁊ ita Candou̅ aſcendendo vſq; ad riuulū qͥ vocat² ſinalbec · ⁊ ita illū riuulū aſcendendo vſq; ad rͤtam tᵃnſu̅ſam de riuulo illo vſq; ad waſcellū illū sb Culnegray · ⁊ ita ſicᵗ waſcellus ille deſcendᵗ ī Naythane · ⁊ ita ſicᵗ Naythane deſcendit in Clude · Tenend̄ sͥ ⁊ h̄edibꝫ ſuis de abb̄e ⁊ conuentu de Kelchou in feudo ⁊ h̄editate · lib̄e · ⁊ qͥete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice · ī molēdino · ī aqͥs · ī ſtagnis · ī boſco · ī plano · ī pᵃtis · ī paſcuis · ⁊ ī om̄ibꝫ aliis ayſiam̄tis · Reddendo iñ annuatim duas marcas argenti ⁊ dimid̄ · s · dimidietatē ī Natiuitate ſc̄i Joh̄is Baptiſte ⁊ dimid̄ ad feſtū ſc̄i Martini · Hebit ⁊̄ p̄dc̄s Lambin⁹ ⁊ h̄edes ſui p̄dc̄am t̄ram t̄m soluendo qͥetam ab om̄i s̄uicio · Et curiam de blodewite ⁊ de byrinſake ⁊ de aliis talibꝫ ꝑuis qͤrelis · Et ꝯcedim⁹ ei capellā ī illa t̄ra · ⁊ in ea ſingl̄is ebdomadibꝫ tͥbꝫ diebꝫ s̄uiciū · sꝫ ī feſtis pͥncipalibꝫ ad matͤm eccl̄iam suam veniant · Hiis teſtibꝫ · *fol.* 38.

ABBATES. Henric⁹ abbs s̄r Drafan ãndict᷈ ·

103 Omnib3 ſc̄e mat'ˢ eccłie fił · 7 fideł · H · dei gr̄a abbas de Kelchou salt̄ · Sciatis nos cōmuni ꝯsilio 7 assensu capituli ñri ꝯcessisse 7 hac carta ñra ꝯf'masse · A · filio Jacobi in liberū firmū feudū t̄ram de Draffan 7 de Dardarach p suas rectas diuisas sicut ꝯtinet² in carta qᵃm ħem⁹ de Wiłło Cumyn ex vna pte · s · sicut riuulus descendit a mossa in Naythan · 7 de Naythan in Clude vsq; ad riuulū q' descendit in Clude ad Holyn de Ꝑntau̾in v̾sus orientē · 7 sᶜ sursū p riuulū illū vsq; ad vet̾em sossurā · 7 de vet̾i sossura vsq; ad viam illam qᵉ vadit int̾ mossam 7 duram t̾ram vsq; polneauesk e · 7 ex alt̾a pte sicᵗ wascellus cadit a mossa sb̄ Karnegogyl 7 descendit in aqᵃm qᵉ vocat² Candou̾ · 7 ita Candou̾ ascendēdo vsq; ad riuulū q' vocat² Smalbeg · 7 ita riuulū istum ascendendo usq; ad rᶜtam tᵃnsu̾sam de riuulo illo ad wascellū sub Culnegray · 7 ita sicᵗ wascell⁹ ille descendit in Naythan · 7 ita sicut Naythan descendit in Clude · Tenenđ s' 7 heredib3 suis de Ab̄be 7 conuētu de Kalchou in feudo 7 h̾editate lib̾e · 7 q'ete plenarie 7 honorifice ī molendino · in aq's · ī stagnis · in bosco ī plano in pᵃtis ī pascuis 7 ī oīmib3 aliis aysiamentis · Reddenđ · inde annuatim nob̄ duas marcas argenti 7 dimiđ ad duos t̾minos · s · medietatē ad Natiuitatē sc̄i Joħis Bapt᷈ 7 medietatē ad festū sc̄i Martini · Ħebit autē p̾dc̄s A · 7 heredes sui p̾dc̄am t̾ram tantum soluendo q'etam ab oīni s̾uicio · 7 curiā de blodewyt̄ 7 birthinsake · 7 de aliis talib3 puis qᶜrelis · Concedim⁹ q; eis capellam ī illa t̾ra 7 in ea singłis ebdomadis t'b3 dieb3 s̾uiciū · s3 ī festis p'ncipalib3 ad mat'cem suam eccłiam venient · Hec autē p̾dc̄a ꝯcedim⁹ p̾dc̄o A · 7 h̾edib3 suis adeo lib̾e · q'ete · 7 plenar̄ tenenđ · sicᵗ ip̄e 7 pat̾ ei⁹ lib̾ius · 7 q'ecius · 7 pleni⁹ tenuerūt · Test᷈ cap᷈ ·

Osbt⁹ abbs s̄r villa de Douane · ABBATES.

104 Vniūsis sc̄e mat̄s ecc̄e filiis 7 fidelibȝ · Osbert⁹ abbas totusq, Conuent⁹ de Kalch̄ salt̄ · Nouīint om̄s p̄sentes 7 futur̄ nos cōcessisse 7 hac carta n̄ra ɔfⁱmasse Constantino filio Gilb̄ti presbīti de lesmahag̃ · 7 heredibȝ suis villam de Dowane p suas rᵉtas diuisas · cū t̄ra qⁿm Osbert⁹ in ea tenuit · 7 cū duobȝ collibȝ vsq, ad diuisas de Ardack in austⁿli pte · Reddet autē nob̄ singl̄is annis p hac t̄ra viginti solid̄ · s · decem ad festū sc̄i Joh̄is baptiste · 7 decem ad festū sc̄i Martini · molet ā ad molendinū nr̄m ip̄e 7 hoīes ei⁹ 7 molendinū facient · sicut cet̄i hoīes n̄ri · merchet᷒ de filiabȝ hōinum suoꝝ habebit · 7 de filiabȝ suis dabit nob̄ m̄chet᷒ · 7 de puis qᵉrimoniis hōinū suoꝝ h̄ebit curiā suam sicᵗ Jacob⁹ de Draffan · 7 Gilbert⁹ fil̄ Saludis · Ꝙ si sangⁱs effusus fūit in t̄ra ei⁹ ip̄e foristc̄m h̄ebit de hōibȝ suis · 7 nos de hōibȝ n̄ris · Hanc autē t̄ram p p̄dc̄as diuisas lib̄e de nob̄ 7 qⁱete tenebᵗ · in bosco · in plano · in pratis 7 pascuis · sicᵗ vicini ei⁹ p̄dc̄i t̄ram suā tenent · Hiis testibȝ ·

Joh̄s Abbas sup pua Drafane cū suis diuisis ·

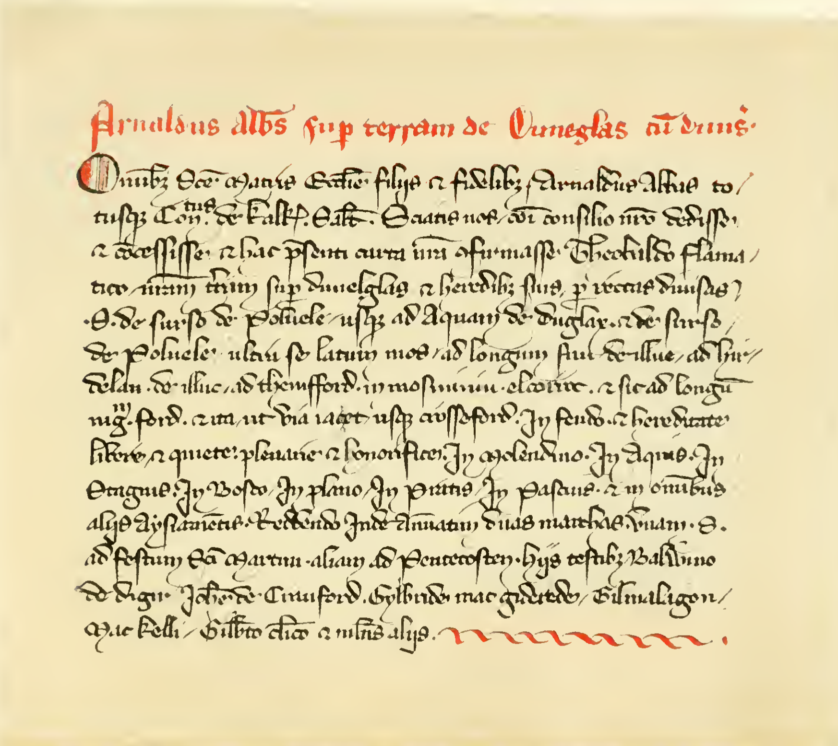
105 Vniūsis Sc̄e Matris Eccl̄ie fil̄ 7 fid̄ · Joh̄es abbas totusq, coñtus Eccl̄ie de Kalkou Sc̄e Marie Salt̄ · Nouerint om̄es tam posteri qⁿ p̄sentes nos cōi consensu totius capl̄i n̄ri dedisse 7 cōcessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta cōfirmasse Rob̄to fil̄ Warnebaldi 7 heredibȝ suis villam de pua draffan cum suis rec̄tis diuisis in feudo 7 hereditate · Tenend̄ de nob̄ lib̄am 7 quietam ab om̄i s̄uicio · Redd̄ · nob̄ annuatim pro t̄ra p̄dc̄a dimid̄ march̄ · argenti · ad duos terminos videl̄ȝ · xl · denar̄ · ad festum sc̄i Joh̄is Bap̄te · 7 · xl · deñ ad festum sc̄i Martini · Hiis testibȝ ·

Abbates. Henricus abbas sup Folcardiftune et cetera ·

106 Vniūſis sc̄e matris Eccl̄ie fil̄ . 7 fid̄ · p̄ſens ſcriptum viſuris vł audituris · Hen̄r dei gr̄a Abbas de kelkou / totuſq, eiuſdem loci cōuentus / et̄nam in d̄no Salt̄ · Nouint p̄ſentes 7 futuri nos de cōi conſenſu 7 aſſenſu Capl̄i n̄ri conceſſiſſe 't hac p̄ſenti carta n̄ra confirmaſſe Ricardo fil̄ Solph̄ 7 heredib3 ſuis folcariſt⁹ quā Pater ſuus tenuit / 7 anteceſſores ſui tenuer̄t p ſuas rectas diuiſas p quas Pater eius 7 anteceſſ ſui illam h̄uer̄t de nob̄ / tenendam eandem t̄ram / ſibi 7 heredib3 ſuis / de eccl̄ia n̄ra Kalk̄ · ī ppetuum · lib̄e · quiete · 7 honorifice · 7 plenar̄ · jn molendino · et stagno / 7 in sartando / *fol. 39.* 7 in boſco · 7 in plano / in Pratis / in Paſcuis / 7 in aquis · in moris · 7 in om̄ib3 aliis aýſiamentis / infra p̄noīatas diuiſas · Hanc aut̄ Terram conceſſim⁹ ei / 7 heredib3 ſuis tenend̄ de nob̄ in feudo / 7 hereditate / liber̄ 7 quiete / sic̄ liberius 7 quieci⁹ · A · de Draffan · ul̄ aliqui / qui in capite t̄ras ſuas / de nob̄ tenent / 7 poſſident · Redd̄ nob̄ 7 Eccl̄ie n̄re de Kalkou ip̄e 7 heredes ſui ſingl̄is annis p dc̄a t̄ra / duas marchas argenti · s · medietatem ad feſtum beati Joh̄is Bap̄te · 7 aliam medietatem ad feſtum sc̄i Martini · T · Capit⁹ ·

Arnaldus ab̄bs ſup terram de Duueglas cū diuis⁹ ·

107 Om̄ib3 sc̄e matris Eccl̄ie filijs 7 fidelib3 / Arnaldus abbas / totuſq, Con^tus^ de Kalk⁹ · Salt̄ · Sciatis nos / cōi conſilio n̄ro / dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe / 7 hac p̄ſenti carta n̄ra ꝯfirmaſſe Theobaldo Flamatico / n̄ram t̄ram ſup duuelglas / 7 heredib3 ſuis / p rectas diuiſas · s · de ſurſo de Polnele / uſq, ad aquam de duglax · 7 de ſurſo / de Polnele / ultra ſe latum mos / ad longum ſau · de illuc / ad hirdelau · de illuc / ad theuifford · in moſminin · elcorroc · 7 ſic ad longū nig^m^ ford · 7 ita ut via iacet uſq, croſſeford · In feudo · 7 heredi-



Arnaldus abbas sup terram de Duneglas cart dimis.

Omnibus Sancte Matris Ecclesie filiis et fidelibus, Arnaldus Abbas et to-
tusque Conventus de Kalkou salutem. Sciatis nos cum consilio nostro dedisse
et concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Theobaldo Flama-
tico unam terram super Duneglas et heredibus suis per rectas divisas
s. de sursum de Polnele usque ad aquam de Duglas. et de sursum
de Polnele ulterius se latum mos, ad longum sicut de illuc ad Hur-
delau. de illuc ad Themefford in mostinum clocture. et sic ad longu-
mingford. et ita ut via iacet usque Crossefford. In feudo et hereditate
libere et quiete, plenarie et honorifice. In molendino. In aquis. In
stagnis. In bosco. In plano. In pratis. In pasturis. et in omnibus
aliis aysiamentis. Reddendo inde annuatim duas marchas, unam s.
ad festum Sancti Martini, aliam ad Pentecosten. His testibus, Baldwino
de Bigir. Johanne de Crauford. Gylbrido mac Guerede, Gilmaligon
Mac Kelli. Gilberto clerico et multis aliis.

tate · libere 7 quiete · plenarie 7 honorifice · In molendino · In aquis · In ſtagnis · In Boſco · In plano / In pratis / In paſcuis · 7 in om̄ibꝫ aliis aysia-mētis · Reddendo inde annuatim duas marchas · vnam · s · ad feſtum ſc̄i Martini · aliam ad Pentecoſten · Hiis teſtibꝫ Balwino de digir̃ [*Bigir*] · Joh̄e de Crauford · Gylbride mac giderede / Gilmalagon / Mac kelli / Gilb̃to clico / 7 m̃ltis alijs · ABBATES.

Henric⁹ abbas sup le fincurrok· cum diuis· ·

108 Om̄ibꝫ Sc̄e Matris Ecclie fil · 7 fid̄ · H · abbas de Kalk̄ · 7 ei⁹dem loci Cōuentus / Salt̄ · Nouitis nos dediſſe 7 p̃ſenti carta cōfirmaſſe Gilemor̃ fil Gilconel / 7 heredibꝫ ſuis [quandam p]tem t̃re de fincurroc̄ / p illam diuiſam que eſt inter illum 7 · · · · auūclm Pris ſui · et p lacum qui eſt inter eum et nos · 7 ſic p trāſuſum a diuiſa Sabides uſq, ad riuulum de Auinhath · 7 ſic p riuulum vſq, ad Gregeterff · a Gregeterſ· u° p Neithan vſq, in Clude · Redd̄ aut̄ singlis annis p hac t̃ra · xx · ſolidos · Medietatem ad feſtum ſc̄i Joh̄is Bap̃te · et medietatem ad feſtum ſc̄i Martini · Molet at̄ ad molendinum nr̄m ip̃e 7 hoı̄es ſui / 7 molendinū faciēt ſic̄ ceti hoı̄es ñri · Habebit aut̄ mcheť de filiabꝫ hoı̄um ſuoꝝ / 7 de puis querimonijs hoı̄um ſuoꝝ curiam ſuam · ſic̄ Wills de Ardauch / ut Jacobus de draffan / ut Saludis / q ſi ſanguis effuſus fuit in t̃ra ei⁹ / ip̃e foriſſc̄m h̄ebit · s · de hōibꝫ ſuis · 7 nos de hōibꝫ ñris · Hāc enim t̃ram ſm p̃dc̄as diuiſas lib̃e de nob̄ 7 quiete tenebit / in boſco / 7 plano / in pratis 7 paſcuis · ſic̄ vicini p̃dc̄i t̃ram ſuam tenēt · Hiis teſt· ·

ABBATES. Henric⁹ abbs sup quād ptē t̃re in fincurroks ·

109 Om̄ib₃ sc̄e matris Eccl̄ie fil̄ · 7 fid̄ · Henr̄ · dei gr̄a Abbas de Kalkou 7 totus eiufdem loci Con[tus] · Salt̄ in d̄no · Nouitis nos dediffe 7 p̄fenti carta cōfirmaffe · G · fil̄ · Saludis / 7 heredib₃ fuis quandam ptem t̃re in fincurroc p diuifas iftas tenend̄ Sic[t] Pollenoran defcendit in Clude · 7 fic p Pollenoran afcendendo vfq₃ ueniat ad matricem ficam inter Gilberftoun 7 Gilmehaguift · 7 fic p rectas diuifas f̄m mat[r]cem ficam / don[c] ueniat[2] ad riuulū 7 fic p riuulum afcendendo ufq₃ ad nig[m] vadum q[o]d eft in bog̃ 7 p matricem ficam in bog̃ ufq₃ ad Elwaldifgate · 7 de matrice fica ad Elwaldefgate / ad puum riuulum defcendentem iux[a] Culnegaber · 7 fic p Riuulum illum defcendendo vfq₃ in foffam fup[a] Croftū Efberti · 7 de foffa illa p Riuulum puum defcendendo vfq₃ ad magnū Riuulum de Duuelarg · 7 fic p magnum Riuulū de Duuelarg *fol. 40.*
afcendendo vfq₃ ad vadum vie que uenit de Lefmahag̃ 7 uadit ad Lanarc̃ · p viam illam afcendendo in dularg̃ · vfq₃ ad gracilem Crucem · 7 inde vfq₃ ad pxīam vallem · 7 p Riuulum de Ancellet̃ · defcendendo in Clude · Reddent at̃ ip̄e 7 heredes fui fing̃lis annis p hac t̃ra · xx · fol̃ · fexdecim d̄ · p f[i]rma t̃re · 7 quatuor p frat̃nitate ppetua · quas ip̄e G · 7 heredes fui fucceffiue reddere tenent[2] · f · decem folid̄ · ad feftum sc̄i Joh̄is Bap̄te · 7 decē ad feftum sc̄i Martini · Molet at̃ ad molendinū nr̄m ip̄e 7 heredes fui · 7 molendinū facient fic̄ cet̃i vicini eius · M[e]chet hoīum fuoꝝ h̄ebit · 7 ip̄e quietus nō erit n[c] heredes fui de M[e]chet de filiab₃ fuis · Et de puis q̃rimonijs · f · de blodwit · 7 de Birthinfake fuā curiam habebit · fic̄ Jacob₃ de draffan vel Wills de Ardach̄ · Q̄ fi fanguis effufus fuit in t̃ra eius ip̄e foriffc̄m h̄ebit de hōib₃ fuis · 7 nos de hōib₃ n̄ris · Hanc autem t̃ram fcd̄m p̄dc̄as diuifas / ip̄e 7 heredes fui · in bofco · in plano · in pratis · 7 pafcuis · 7 om̄ib₃ aliis ayfiam̄tis lib̄e de nob̄ · 7 quiete · p̄dc̄a redd̄ · teneb̄t · Hiis teft ·

Osbertus Abbas sup quad part' t̃re in Glenane · ABBATES.

110 O · dei gr̃a Abbas de Kalkov · 7 eiusdem loci Coñt⁹ · Omnibȝ Sc̃e matris eccłie fił · 7 fid · visuris ut audituris has ł̃ras Salt̃m · Sciatis nos de cõi cõsilio · 7 assensu Capli ñri dedisse 7 cõcessisse / 7 hac carta ñra cõfirmasse Radulpho seruienti ñro de Lesmahag · 7 heredibȝ suis quandam ptem t̃re in Glenan in feudo / 7 hereditate / p has diuisas · sic̃ vnũ wascellũ uadit int̃ croftum frethetan / 7 croftũ Gilmagu / Mac Aldic · 7 cadit in Haliwelburn · 7 sic̃ qddam aliud wascellum uadit inter ip̃m Radulphum · 7 t̃ram que fuit Gilcriste kide / vsq, in Naythan · 7 duos holmos sup Naithan · s · Daldroc' · 7 Dalsagad · cum om̃ibȝ aysiamentis dc̃e ville de Glenan / ad sua pp̃a aũia · Tenend s[1] 7 heredibȝ suis de Eccłia ñra · 7 de nob in feudo / 7 hereditate · Redd dui de Lesmahagu sing̃lis annis dimid marchã argenti · xl · deñ · ad festum sc̃i Martini · 7 · xl · deñ · ad mediam estatem · Et app̃abũt tam ip̃i · R · q̃ heredes sui t̃ram infra istas diuisas / vbiq, sartando / 7 colendo / siñ disturbacõe ad opus suum · Molent 7 ip̃e · R · 7 heredes sui ad molendinum de Lesmahagu · 7 dabunt multurã / 7 om̃ia opa molendini cũ hõibȝ ñris faciẽt · et alia s̃uicia · 7 cõsuetudines / tam in arando q̃ in aliis opibȝ 7 cõsuetudinibȝ / sic̃ alii hoĩes ñri qui sunt de Glenan · Test' Caplo ·

Johs abbas sup octauam ptem de Currokis ·

111 Vniũsis sc̃e matris Eccłie fił · 7 fid · Johes Abbas totusq, Coñtus · de kalkov / Salt̃m · Sciant tam p̃sentes q̃ futur̃ / nos dedisse / 7 cõcessisse Waldeuo filio boidini hõi ñro / 7 heredibȝ suis octauam ptem de Corroc / cum suis rectis diuisis · In t̃ris · In aquis · In molendino · In feudo · 7 hereditate · Tenend de nob libe · 7 quiete · Soluendo annuatim dimid marcħ · 7 incrementum quandam ptem t̃re que uocat[2] · Cultirsegill · que iacet

ABBATES. inter Territorium de Duglas · 7 Corroc · Habebit etiā tam ip̄e q̄ her̄ sui ayſiam̄ta boſci / ſic̄ aliquis alius eiꝰdem ville liberius habet · Dabit etiam tam ip̄e q̄ heredes ſui duos ſolid̄ p herieth · 7 m̄chet / p filiabȝ ſuis ñ *fol.* 41. dabunt · Hiis teſt· ·

Oſbertꝰ abbas ſuper terra de Currokis cū suiſ diuis· ·

112 Vniūſis ſc̄e matris Eccłie fil̄ · 7 fid̄ · tā futur̄ q̄ p̄ſentibȝ / Oſbertus dei gr̄a Abbas de Kalkov · 7 eiꝰdem loci Cōuentꝰ / Salt̄m · Nouint om̄s tam poſt̄i q̄ p̄ſentes nos dediſſe / cōceſſiſſe / 7 carta ñra cōf̄maſſe / Dauid filio Petri / dotam [*decani*] de Stobhou / quē in heredem eius recepimꝰ · 7 heredibȝ ſuis t̄ram de Corroc / quā pater eius tenuit de nob̄ / p eaſdem diuiſas p quas pater eiꝰ tenuit / pleniꝰ ei / die quo hec carta ñra fc̄a fuit · ſ · via que uadit de Crauford / ad Riuulum / qui d̄r Kirkeburn · 7 p Riuulum illum in Clude · 7 alia p̄te ſic̄ Duglas · deſcendit in Clude de Craufford · Tenend̄ ſibi 7 heredibȝ ſuis de Eccłia ñra · 7 de nob̄ in feudo 7 hereditate / lib̄e 7 quiete / cum eiſdem lib̄tatibȝ / cum quibȝ pater ſuus eandem t̄ram tenuit · s · cum molendino / et blodwit · 7 birtinſake / 7 m̄chetis hoīum ſuoꝝ / 7 cum alijs libertatibȝ quas Pater ſuus h̄uit · et quas alij hoīes / qui in t̄ra de Leſmahag̃ t̄ram tenent / melius / 7 liberius h̄ent · Ip̄e ū̄o 7 hoīes ſui / qui ſup illam t̄ram ſedent / de boſco accipiāt ſ̄m q̄d opus eis fūit / ad ardendum · 7 ad ip̄am t̄ram hedificandam · Sȝ nich̄ inde dabunt nec uendent · Redd̄ · at̄ tam ip̄e Dauid q̄ heredes ſui nob̄ inde ſinglis annis duas marc̄has 7 dimidiam · medietatē ad feſtum Nat̄ ſc̄i Joh̄is Bap̄te · 7 aliam medietatem ad feſtum Sancti Martini ·

R · Abbs cōcessit Dauid fil decan · de Stobhou 7 hedib3 suis libtatē sartādi inf tra de le Currokis · ABBATES.

113 Vniūsis hoc scriptum visur vl auditur · R · dei gra dictus Abbas de Kalkov 7 eiusdem loci Conto · etnam in dno Salutem · Sciant oms tam posti / qam psentes / nos de cōi consensu Capli nri cōcessisse / 7 hac carta nra cōfmasse Dauid filio Decani de Stobhou fideli nro 7 heredib3 suis īppetuum libtatem sartandi vbicūq3 uoluint / 7 qncūq3 uoluint put eis comodius fuit / Infra diuisas tre sue de Corrok · Cōcessim etiā eis custodiam nemoris terre illius / jta qd si ipi aliquam ptem illius nemoris refuare uoluint nlls vicinoz suoz / cum eis coīcabit · nec aliquis inde aliquid capiet · nisi Abbas de Kalkou / vel Por de Lesmahag aliqm de ipo alicui dare voluit · Test Caplo ·

J · Abbas sup qmd ptē terre de fincurrokis p suas diuisas ·

114 Omib3 sce matris Ecclie fil · 7 fid · J · Abbas totusq3 Conto · de Kalkou / Salm · Nouitis nos dedisse / 7 psenti carta confirmasse Gilmagu 7 heredib3 suis quandam ptem tre de ffincurrok p illam diuisam / que est int illum / 7 Saludem fratrem suum / 7 p lacum qui est inter eum 7 nos / 7 sic p trāsuersum a diuisa Saludes vsq3 ad Riuulum a Wenhath 7 sic p Riuulum Gregeref p Naithan vsq3 in Clude · Reddet aut singlis annis p hac tra · xx · solid · x · solid · ad festum sci Johis Bapte · 7 · x · ad festum sci Martini · Molēt at ad molendinum nrm ipe 7 heredes sui · 7 molend facient · sic ceti hoīes nri · Habebit aut mchet de filiab3 hoīum suoz · 7 de puis querimonijs hoīum suoz Curiam suā · sic Wills de Ardac · vel Jacob3 de Draffan · ut Saludes · Qd si sanguis effusus fuit in tra eius ipe forissēm hebit de suis hōib3 · 7 nos de nris hominib3 · Hanc enim terram sm pdcas diuisas fol. 42.

ABBATES. libere de nob̄ ⁊ quiete tenebit · In bosco · ⁊ in Plano · In pratis ⁊ pascuis · sic̄ vicini ei⁹ p̄dicti t̄ram suā tenent · Hiis test· · Jacobo de Draffañ · ⁊ c̄ ·

Johannes Abbas s̄r terciam ptē de Auchinlek cū suis diuisis ·

115 Vniuersis sc̄e matris Eccl̄ie fil̄ · ⁊ fid̄ · Joh̄es Abbas / Totusq̄ Coñtus de Kalkou / Salt̄m · Sciant tam presentes / q̄a futuri nos dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse Waldeuo filio Boydini / hōi ñro ⁊ heredib3 suis t̄ciam ptem de Auchynlec· cum suis rectis diuisis · jn terris ⁊ in aquis / ⁊ molendino / in feudo / ⁊ h̄editate / tenendam de nob̄ libere ⁊ quiete / Soluendo duos solid̄ · ⁊ tres denar̄ · singlis annis · ⁊ incrementū / quandam pticlam terre que uocat² Cultensegle · que iacet int̄ Territorium de Duuegles · ⁊ Curroch · Habebit aut̄ tam ip̄e q̄a heredes sui aysiamenta Bosci / sic̄ aliq̄s alius ville de Grenrig · liberius h̄t · Dabit eciā tam ip̄e q̄a heredes sui duos solid̄ · p herieth ⁊ m̄chet · de filiab3 suis non dabūt · Hiis test. · Henri° de REueden / Gaut̄io filio eius / Vlkillo de Hauden / Will̄o fil̄ ei⁹ / Jacobo de Draffan / Eustacio de Ardath. Will̄o filio ei⁹ · Lambrico / Hugone de Dunanth Fulcardo Ric̄o filio Henrici · Philippo / Henrico filio Elkilli / Ric̄o de Vmfravile · Will̄o nepote Archidiaconi Sc̄i Andree · ⁊ alijs ·

Arnaldus Abbas s̄r terra de Duueglas cum suis r^etis diuisis ·

116 Omnib3 sc̄e mat's Eccl̄ie · fil̄ ⁊ fidel̄ Arnald⁹ Abbas · Tot⁹q̄ Conuentus de Kalchov / Salt̄m / Sciatis nos communi consilio ñro dedisse · ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac p̄senti carta confirmasse Theobaldo flamatico ñram t̄ram sup Duueglas / ⁊ heredib3 suis p rectas diuisas · scil̄ de surso de Polnele vsq̄ ad aq̄am de Duglas ⁊ de surso de Polnele ultra se latum mos ad longum sau / de illuc ad

Arnaldus abbas
super terra de Duneglas cum suis fratribus divisis.

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis et fidelibus Arnaldus abbas. Totusque Con-
uentus de Kalchou, Salutem. ~~Noveritis nos~~ Sciatis nos communi
consilio nostro dedisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta confirmasse Theo-
baldo flamatico nostram terram super Duneglas, et heredibus suis, per rectas
divisas. scilicet de surso de Polnele usque ad aquam de Duglas, et de surso
de Polnele ultra se latum mos ad longum fau, de illuc ad hyrde-
fau, de illuc ad Theinsforde in Mosminine, el Corroc', et sic ad lon-
gum nigrum forde, et ita ut via iacet usque Crosseforde, in feudo
et hereditate, libere et quiete, plenarie et honorifice, In molendino. In
aquis. In stagnis, In bosco, In plano, In pratis, In pascuis, et in
omnibus aliis aysiamentis, Reddendo inde nobis annuatim duas marcas,
unam scilicet ad festum sancti Martini, aliam ad pentecosten, Hiis Testibus —

hirdelau / de illuc ad Theuifforde in Mofminine / el Corroc / 7 sic ad longum nigrum forde / 7 ita ut via iacet ufq, Croffeforde / in feudo 7 heditate / libe / 7 q'ete / plenarie 7 honorifice / in molendino · In aquis · In ftagnis / In bofco / in plano / In pratis / In pafcuis / 7 in omnibȝ aliis ayfiamentis / Reddendo inde nob annuatim · duas marcas vnam scilicȝ ad feftū sči Martini / aliam ad Pentecoft · Hiis Teftibȝ · GORDUNE.

Iohs Abbs šr dimid caruč · tre ī uill de Midilham ·

117 Omnibȝ sče mat's Ecctie filiis · Johs Abbas Ecctie sče Marie de Kalchou / Tot⁹q, Conuent⁹ eiufdem Ecctie Saltm · Nouerint omes pfentes 7 futur · cōmuni capitli ñri ɔfenfu dedim⁹ hōi ñro Hofberno 7 hedibȝ eius dimidiam carucatā tre in tritorio de Middilham · Ipe vº ho ñr legitim⁹ deueniet / 7 p ipa tra reddet nob finglis annis · octo solid · Medietatē ad Pentecoft 7 medietatē ad feftū sči Martini · 7 pcaria fua faciet t'bȝ diebȝ in autūpno vnoqºq, die cū duobȝ hōibȝ · 7 t in anno carucā suā ad arand nob inueniet · Tefte eodē Capitlo ·

Incipiūt Carte de Gord · p Richer de gord · incipiendo a cimitio vfq, ad Lipftane ·

118 Vniufis fče mat's ecctie filiis 7 fidelibȝ Richer de Gordun salut · Nouint omes pfentes 7 futuri me dediffe 7 conceffiffe 7 hac carta mea conf'maffe ecctie fče Marie de Keleh 7 monachis ibidem deo Suientibȝ · 7 ecctie sči Michael de villa mea de Gordun in liberā 7 ppetuā 7 purā Elemofinam totā tram a Cimiterio vfq, ad lippeftan sacdotif · 7 inde vfq, ad c²iam facdotis · 7 inde vfq, ad foffam qandam qm Waltus clicus de Gordun fecit p Croftam Robti Rikeloc ufq, ad Gateyeth · 7 sᶜ p Gateyeth vfq, ad uiam qᵉ uenit de *fol. 43.*

GORDUNE. Gordoun · 7 p uiam illam furfum vfq; ad Damdihc · 7 de Damdhic vers⁹ auftrum vfq; ad unū magnū lapidem · 7 ab illo lapide vfq; ad alm magnū lapidē · 7 s^c ad foffas repletas lapidibȝ · 7 fic vfq; ad ext^emitatem curie Alexand^r · 7 fic p curiam eius ufq; ad aliam ext^emitatem curie fue · 7 fic afcendendo vfq; ad Cimiteriū · Et vnam acram t̃re fup Toddelanue 7 vnam acrā de prato in Hundleiftrower · vt p̄dc̄i monachi p̄dc̄am t̃ram ita lib̃e q^uete · plenarie · 7 honorifice jn lib̃am · 7 puram · 7 ppetuam elemofinā teneant 7 poffideant sicut aliq^am aliam Elemofinā in Regno fcocie · lib̃ius · Quieci⁹ pleni⁹ · 7 honorificenci⁹ tenent 7 poffident · Conceffi etiā cap̄llano eoꝝ q^ecumq; in p̄dc̄a eccl̃ia de Gordoun ponere voluerint ∴ cōmunia aifiamēta cū hominibȝ meis jn paft^ura · In bofco · In plano · In mora · 7 Petaria / 7 jn om̄ibȝ aliis cōmunibȝ aifyamentis uille mee de Gordoune · Hiis teftib⁹ ·

Carta Ade de gordon^a fil̃ Ade de Gordune s̃r q^amđ t̃r ap^d gorđ · p c̃tas diuis^e ·

119 Om̄ibȝ fc̄e mat^rs eccl̃ie filiis has litt̃as vifur̃ vel auditur̃ · Adam fili⁹ Ade de Gordoun · falt̃m · Nou̾itis me ex affenfu 7 voluntate Amabille vxoris mee 7 heredū meoꝝ · dediffe · conceffiffe · 7 hac mea carta conf^rmaffe Deo 7 eccl̃ie sc̄e Marie de Kalch̃ · 7 monachis ibidē deo s̾uitur̃ in liberā · purā · 7 ppetuā elemofīam · p falute aīe mee · 7 om̄ium añceffoꝝ · 7 succeffoꝝ meoꝝ · totā t̃ram q^e ꝯtinet^ur int̃ has diuifas · videlicȝ a vado q^i đr Bradeford afcendēdo p Rinum de Edene vfq; ad nouū foffatum · q^od fc̄m fuit in marifco vers⁹ aquilonē · eadem die donac̄ois mee · 7 s^c a nouo foffato in tranfu̾fum p marifcum vers⁹ orientē vfq; ad antiqū foffatū extentū ufq; ad diuifas de Home · qđ foffatū innouatū fuit eadem die · Et ab illo foffato in tranfuerfū uers⁹ auftrum p marifcum ufq; ad diuifas de Home · 7 s^c p diuifas de Home defcendendo p marifcum vers⁹ occidentem vfq; in Edene · 7 s^c p Edene vfq; ad p̄dictum vadum · Tenendam 7 poffidendam de me 7 heredibȝ meis in liberā 7 ppetuā

elemosinā · Et pretea dedi ꝑfatis monachis 7 concessi pasturā in marisco meo Gordune.
q¹ đr Weststrother · xxx^ta · vaccis 7 eaꝝ exitui siue bobus cū aīalibȝ meis usqꝫ ad annū completū · Anno v° elapso ⁒ exitꝰ eaꝝ de ꝑdc̄a pastura amouebit² · Ita q ꝑdc̄e · xxx^ta · vacce · siue boues ut ꝑlocutū est cōmūicabūt ubiqꝫ ī ꝑdicta pastura cū aīalibȝ meis · 7 mea cū suis ibidē inppetuū · Vt autē ꝑdc̄i monachi totā t̃ram infra diuisas ꝑnoīatas contentā sine alicuiꝰ cōmūione in illa h̃nda · Et past²am ꝑdc̄am ita integre · libere · Q¹ete · plenarie · 7 honorifice de me 7 h̃edibȝ meis in ppetuā elemosinā teneant 7 possideant sicut aliq^am aliam elemosinā liberiꝰ · Quieciꝰ · pleniꝰ tenēt 7 possident ⁒ ꝑsenti sc¹pto sigillum meū in testimoniū apposui · Et ego 7 heredes mei oīa ista ꝑnoīata ꝑdc̄is monachis warantizabimꝰ 7 defendemꝰ inppetuū · Hiis testibȝ ·

Carta Alicie de Gordune filie đni Thome de Gordune s̃r donac̄oe anc̄essoꝝ suoꝝ ·

120 Oīibȝ xp̄i fidelibȝ ꝑsens sc¹ptum visur̃ vel auditur̃ · Alicia de Gordun filia 7 heres q°ndam Đni Thome de Gordun militis junioris Saltm in đno · Nouit vniu̾sitas ṽra me in legitima viduitate mea mere 7 sponte diuine caritatis intuitu 7 ꝑ salute aīe mee 7 aīaꝝ pat¹s mei 7 Ade de Gordun q°ndā sponsi mei 7 oīium anc̄essoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ dedisse · concessisse 7 hac ꝑsenti carta mea ꝑ me 7 h̃edibȝ meis uel assignatis conf¹masse in liberā purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā deo 7 Eccl̃ie beate Marie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientibȝ · 7 inppetuū serituris oīes t̃ras · redditꝰ · aisiamenta · lib̃tates · iura · 7 possessiones · oīes 7 sing̃las dc̄is Eccl̃ie 7 monachis a đno Ricardo ꝑauo meo siue a đno Thoma q°ndam auo meo · siue a đno Thoma q°ndam patre meo · qualit̃cumqꝫ · vbicumqꝫ · 7 q^andocumqꝫ concessas 7 conf¹matas ⁒ ꝑut inst^umenta ip̄oꝝ sup ꝑmissis confecta pleniꝰ · liberiꝰ · 7 meliꝰ testant² · 7 specialit̃ illam pticulam t̃re q^e iacet int̃ viam q^e ducit ap^d spottis-

GORDUNE. wode 7 đnicum de dedrig · in latū · 7 viam que ducit apud Hunteley · 7 *fol.* 44. Huplongifflath in longū · qᵃm dñs Thomas paẗ meus ꝑdc̄is Eccłie 7 monachis ext'mo contulit · Qᵃre volo 7 concedo · 7 confirmo · ꝑ me 7 ħedibȝ meis uł affigᵃtis ut dc̄i monachi om̄ia · 7 fingła ꝑmiffa · in ẗris cultis 7 nō cultis in bofcis · pafcuis · pettariis · moris · marefcis · aqˡs · pifcariis · 7 in om̄ibȝ aliis liƀtatibȝ · 7 aifiamentis abfq omi inpedimento contradictione feu gᵃuamine mei 7 heredū meoꝝ fiue affignatoꝝ meoꝝ · libere · qˡete · plene · 7 integre · ꝑut melius uidebitᶻ eifdē monachis expedire ∻ Habeant teneant · 7 poffideant · 7 cōmodū fuū ꝑ volūtate faciant inppetuū · folas or̄ones ꝑ om̄ibȝ reddendo · Ego uᵒ dc̄a Alicia 7 heredes mei uł affignati ∻ om̄ia 7 fingła ꝑmiffa in inftrumentis dc̄oꝝ đnoꝝ Ricardi Thome fenioris · 7 Thome junioris contenta memoratis Eccłie 7 monachis warantizabimꝰ tuebimᶻ acqˡetabimꝰ 7 defendemꝰ contᵃ om̄es hoĩes 7 feminas inppetuū · In cuiꝰ rei teftimoniū ꝑfenti scˡpto figillū meū appofui · Hiis teftibȝ ·

Carta Thome de Gordune Junioris ·

121 Om̄ibȝ fc̄e matˡs eccłie filiis 7 fidelibȝ ad qᵒs ꝑfens fcˡptum pueñit Thomas de Gorduñ filius Thome de Gorduñ eẗnam in đno salẗ · Nouerit vniũfitas ṽra me diuine pietatis intuitu 7 · de affenfu 7 voluntate Mariori vxoris mee dedиffe · ꝯceffiffe 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmaffe deo 7 eccłie ƀe Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo ẞuientibȝ · 7 inppetuū seruituris · In liƀam · purā 7 ppetuam elemofinā totam ẗram qᵉ continetᶻ inẗ iftas diuifas cū ẗris cultis 7 nō cultis · cū pᵃtis · pafcuis · petariis · moris · marefiis · aquis · pifcariis · 7 cū uirgis intꝰ iftas diuifas c'fcentibȝ · 7 om̄ibȝ aliis aifiamentis adiacentibȝ · videlicȝ a vado de faireforde · ꝑ uiam qᵉ tendit uersꝰ Gorduñ · ufq ad quendam magnū lapidem iuxᵃ uiā pofitū · iuxta ẗrā arabilem · 7 ita ab illo lapide uersꝰ auftrū indirectū ufq ad fulcū aratˡ · 7 fic femp ꝑ illū fulcū uersꝰ auftrū · vfq in foffatū qᵒd fecit Ricardꝰ flandrenẞ · 7 sic ꝑ illud

fossatū u͡sus orientē usq; in riuulum qͥ descendͭ a fonte s͞ci Oswaldi · 7 de Harewelle · 7 sͤ p illū riuulum usq; ad fossatū s͞cm subt⁹ villam · 7 sͤ ab illo fossato usq; in Riuulū qui currit int͛ marisсū · 7 petariā · usq; ad viridem mussam · 7 p illū Riuulum descendendo u͡sus austrū · usq; ad hoc qđ mariscus 7 Petaria se diuidūt ascendendo uers⁹ aqͥlonem · 7 sͤ semp sicut se diuidūt usq; ad fossatū s͞cm vers⁹ aqͥlonem · 7 sic ab illo fossato usq; in riuulū qͥ descendit de faireforde 7 p illū riuulū ascendentē uers⁹ aquilonē usq; in vadum de faireforde · Et p͛tea duas bouatas t͛re ppinqͥores Petarie · jacentes int͛ p͞dcām Petariam · 7 Croftū Henrici de Hoga · Tenebūt uͦ monachi d͞ci de me 7 h͛edib; meis d͞cas duas bouatas t͛re 7 om͞ia alia p͛noīata qͤ continent² int͛ diuisas p͛noīatas · cū libero exitu 7 intͦitu 7 satis largis a p͞dcis t͛ris usq; ad pasturas · ita · libera 7 qͥeta ab om͞i s͛uicio intͥnseco 7 extͥnseco 7 exaccione · 7 hon͛e · 7 ab om͞ib; aliis qͤ aliqͦ tempe p aliquē possint peti · sicut aliqͣm aliam elemosinam in Regno Scocie lib͛ius 7 qͥeci⁹ tenent 7 possidēt · nͤ aliqͥs cōmunicabit infͣ p͞dcas diuisas cū monachis p͛noīatis · s; faciēt cōmodū suū de t͛ris · pͣtis · 7 aliis p͛noīatis qͦcūq; mͦ uoluerint meli⁹ uel potu͛int · tā in edificiis constͧendis qͣ in aliis · Pret͛ea concessi · 7 confirmaui d͞cis monachis om͞es donacōes · concessiones · 7 confͥmacōes qͣs p͞decessores mei · scilic; · Ric͞ auus meus · 7 Thomas pat͛ meus fec͛unt eisdem 7 concesserūt sicut in cartis eoꝝ pleni⁹ ꝯtinet² · Ego uͦ 7 h͛edes mei om͞ia ista p͛noīata conͣ om͞es hoīes warantizabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ inppetuum · Si uͦ ego uel h͛edes mei contͣ donacōes · concessiones · 7 confͥmacōnes p͞dcas aliqͦ tempe conͣuenire p͛sumpserim⁹ · subiecim⁹ nos jurisdiccōi Archiđ laodonie · 7 officiali · ut ip͞i om͞i apllacōe remota possint cōpelle nos p censuram eccͣlsticam ad om͞ia ista fidelit͛ obs͛uanda · In cui⁹ rei test͛ ·

GORDUNE. Itm Carta Dni Thome de Gordune junioris ·

122 Omib3 sce mat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelib3 ad q°s p̄fens fc'ptum puen̄it Thomas de Gordun fili⁹ Thome de Gordun etnā in dno Salutem · Nou̇it vniūfitas *fol. 45.* v̄ra me diuine caritatis intuitu 7 de affenfu 7 volūtate Mariorie vxoris mee dediffe conceffiffe 7 hac p̄fenti carta mea confirmaffe deo 7 ecclie be Marie de Kalchou · 7 Abbati · 7 monachis ibidē deo feruientib3 7 inppetuū futuris p falute aīe mee · 7 p̄dce vxoris mee · 7 filiaꝝ meaꝝ · 7 p aīab3 omium añceffoꝝ 7 fucceffoꝝ meoꝝ in libam puram · 7 ppetuam elemofinam q^a^ndam ptem pettarie mee q^e^ vocat² brun mof in tritorio de Gordun · Illam fcilic3 ptem q^e^ iacet contigua illi Stroth · q°d pat̄ meus dedit p̄dcis Abbti 7 monachis ex pte occidentali ville mee de Gordun · q^e^ dca pars pettarie ꝯtinet² infra iftas diuifas · Videlic3 a foffato q̄d fcm eft fubt⁹ locū q^i^ dr Toddeholes in dir^e^tum recto t^a^mite ūfus auftrū ufq3 ad foffatū fcm iux^a^ Riuulum de Blakeburne · q^i^ riuulus diuidit int̄ tritoriū de ffaunes · 7 de Melocftan ; 7 tritoriū de Gordun · 7 ita a foffato eodem p eundem riuulū ūfus orientē vfq3 ad riuulū q^i^ defcendit de ffaireforde · 7 fic p riuulū illū ūfus aq^i^lonem afcendendo ufq3 ad ficam q^e^ vocat² Witheleche · 7 ita p ficā illam ūfus occidentē ufq3 ad p̄dcm foffatū fubt⁹ Toddeholes · Dedi ē 7 conceffi eifdem octo pcatas tre in latū a tra eoꝝdem q^e^ fcilic3 fuit tra q°ndam Pat^i^cij Burnard ; Ad faciend libum 7 largū ing^e^ffum 7 eg^e^ffū s^i^ 7 hominib3 fuis · 7 aīalib3 ufq3 ad p̄dcam pettariā · 7 ut faciant cōmodū fuū infra ip̄as octo pcatas tre modis omib3 q^i^b3 meli⁹ s^i^ uiderint expedire fiue pettas ficcando · fiue domū uel fepē ꝯft^u^endo ad pettas · uel foffata faciendo ad tram ficcandā · volo ē ut aīalia fua pafcant² libe tempe cariacionis ubiq3 fup tram meā pximā ext^a^ bladū 7 p^a^tum · 7 licenciā dedi eis faciendi pontē p voluntate fua vfq3 ad p̄dcam petariā · 7 accipiendi de bofco meo maremiū fufficient ad ip̄m pontem faciend 7 repandū inppetuū cū defecit · p quē libe poffint pettas fuas cariare · Dedi eciā eifdem licenciā fodiendi q^a^ntū neceffe

habuerint in pettaria que đr pettaria Alani donᶜ p̄dc̄m pontē fec̄int · Volo GORDUNE.
ỹ 7 concedo eisdem ut licent 7 libe inppetuū sufficient accipiant de bosco meo Stoch 7 Ramail tam de quercu qᵃ de bule ad firmandū stagnū suū de Kalchou · 7 cū necesse fu̅it ppetuo repandū · Pretea dedi eis 7 concessi p̄dc̄is Ab̄bti 7 monachis totā trā illam qᵉ continet² infra istas diuisas cū tris cultis 7 nō cultis · cū pᵃtis · pascuis · pettariis · moris · marescis · aqˢs · piscariis · 7 cū uirgis infᵃ ip̄as diuisas cᵉscentib3 · 7 om̄ib3 aliis aisiamentis adiacentib3 · videlic3 a vado de faireforde p uiam qᵉ tendit u̅sus Gordun · vsq, ad quendam magnū lapidem iuxᵃ viam positū iuxᵃ tram arabilem · 7 ita ab illo lapide u̅sus austrū in directum · usq, ad sulcū aratˡ · 7 ita p ip̄m sulcū u̅sus austrū usq, in fossatū q̃d fecit Ricard⁹ flandrens̄ · 7 p illud fossatū u̅sus orientē · usq, in Riuulum qui descendit a fonte sc̄i Oswaldi 7 de Harewelle · 7 sᵉ p riuulum illū vsq, ad fossatum fc̄m subt⁹ uillam · 7 sic ab illo fossato vsq, in riuulum qˡ currit int mariscū · 7 pettariā usq, ad uiridem mussam · 7 p illū riuulum descendendo u̅sus austrū usq, ad hoc qđ mariscus 7 pettaria se diuidūt ascendendo u̅sus aqˡlonem Et sᵉ semp sicut se diuidūt vsq, ad fossatū factū v̅sus aqˡlonē 7 sᵉ ab illo fossato vsq, in riuulū qˡ descēdᵗ de fairfurd 7 p illū riuulū ascēdētē v̅sus aqˡlonē usq, in vadū de fairforde · Et p̄tea dedi eis duas bouatas tre ppinqˡores pettarie iacentes int predc̄am pettariā 7 croftū Henrici de Hoga · Dedi ỹ 7 concessi eisdem monachis totā moram 7 tram in tritorio de Gordun infra istas diuisas / videlic3 incipiendo ap̄d Brademedue qđ dn̄s Thomas pat meus dedit eis usq, in Edene · 7 ita p Edene ascendēdo usq, in vadum qđ đr Carterford · 7 ita de Carterford ascendendo p Cartergate vsq, in Blakeburne · 7 de Blakeburne descendendo p Blakeburne · vsq, in Edene cū om̄ib3 ad easdem morā 7 tram p dc̄as diuisas tā subt⁹ tram qᵃ supᵃ ptinentib3 · Ita q nᵉ ego nᵉ heredes mei nᵉ hoīes mei uel hoīes heredū meoꝝ vł ali⁹ omīno aliqˢs in dc̄is mora 7 tra cū dc̄is monachis aliqᵒ mᵒ cōmunā habeāt · Dedi insup eisdem licenciam 7 libertatē *fol.* 46.
inppetuū uellendi brueriū ubicumq, voluerint tā in tritorio de Thornedich qᵃ in tritorio de Gordun · 7 tā infra đnicum meū qᵃ extᵃ ubicumq, meli⁹

GORDUNE. s^i^ viderint expedire · Habituri inppetuū liberā 7 plenam poteſtatē brueriū ſuū ad quemcūq; locū uoluerint infᵃ t̄ram meā aut extᵃ t̄ram meā 7 morā cariare · 7 com̄odū ſuū pro voluntate sua modis om̄ib; fac̄e · Ita q nᶜ ego nᶜ heredes mei nᶜ aliqⁱs hōinum meoꝝ aut hoīes heredū meoꝝ inpediemꝰ eos · quin poſſint lib̄uum h̄re introitū 7 exitū ubicūq; in t̄ritorio meo ad colligend̄ bruerīū suū 7 cariand̄ · nᶜ aliqⁱd ab eis ppt̄ hoc exigetᶻ / Pret̄ea dedi 7 conceſſi eiſdem om̄s donac̄ōes · conceſſiones · confirmac̄ōes · 7 lib̄tates a Ricardo auo meo · 7 Thoma patᵉ meo eiſdem collatas ꝑut in cartiſ eoꝝ pleniꝰ ꝯtinetᶻ / Hec autē ōia p̄noīata tā in t̄ris · qᵃ moriſ · pettariis · piſcariiſ · 7 om̄ib; aliis ſupᵃdc̄is dedi 7 conceſſi 7 p̄ſenti carta ꝯfirmaui p̄dc̄is Ab̄b̄ti 7 monachis tenēda 7 poſſidenda inppetuū in lib̄am · puram 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā de me 7 heredib; meis · adeo lib̄e · quiete · plenarie · 7 honorifice · 7 integre cū lib̄is 7 largis ingreſſib; 7 egreſſib; ad om̄es p̄dc̄aſ t̄ras 7 paſturas · 7 ad ōia p̄dc̄a aiſiamenta ∴ sicut aliqᵃ elemoſina in Regno Scocie lib̄ius · pleniꝰ · 7 meliꝰ ab aliqⁱb; uiris religioſis tenetᶻ 7 poſſidetᶻ · Liceatq; eis de om̄ib; p̄noīatis cōmodū suū abſq; ullo inpedimēto fac̄e qᵒmᵒcumq; s^i^ meliꝰ viderint expedire · Ita q nullus ōino hōinum infra om̄es p̄ſcⁱptas diuiſas abſq; eoꝝ licencia 7 voluntate poſſit ius aliqᵒd ut cōmunā uendicare · Ego uᵒ 7 heredes mei p̄dc̄is ab̄bi 7 monachis ōia ſupᵃſcⁱpta contᵃ om̄es homines 7 feminas warantizabimꝰ inppetuū 7 defendemꝰ · nichil ab eiſdem ꝑ p̄dc̄is om̄ib; p̄t̄ ſolaſ or̄ones ad aīaꝝ ſalutē exigentes / Et ſi ꝯtig̃it q ego uel heredes mei contᵃ donac̄ōes · conceſſiones · 7 confirmaciones p̄dc̄as aliqᵒ tempe contᵃuenire uoluerimꝰ · ſubicimꝰ noſ 7 ōia bona n̄ra mobilia 7 inmobilia iurisdicc̄ōi Archid̄ Laodonie 7 officiał qⁱ ꝑ tempe fu̇it · vt ip̄i om̄i appellac̄ōe 7 contᵃdictione ceſſantib; poſſint nos ꝑ cenſurā eccłiaſticam compellere ad om̄ia p̄noīata fidelit̄ obſuāda · Et ſciendū eſt q cū ꝑ voluntatē D̄ni contig̃it me uiam vniuerſe carnis ingredi ∴ Corpꝰ meū lego deo · 7 b̄e Marie in cimit̄io de Kalchou a p̄fatis religioſis Ab̄b̄e 7 monachis de Kalchou f̄rib; meis in xp̄o ꝑut eis libuerit ∴ ſepeliendū / Et ut ōia p̄noīata ꝑpetuā 7 inuiolabilem firmitatē optineant p̄ſens scⁱptū ſigilli mei munimine roboraui · Hiis teſtib; ·

Itm Carta dni Thme de Gordune junioris de petar q vocat² brun mos · GORDUNE.

123 Omib; hoc scptū visuris uel audituris Thomas de Gordun · fil T · de Gordun saltm · Noueritis me assensu 7 consensu Margirie vxoris mee diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p salute aie mee 7 pdce vxoris · 7 filia₄ mea₄ 7 p aiab; omniū ancesso₄ 7 successo₄ meo₄ · dedisse concessisse 7 psenti carta ɔfirmasse / deo 7 Eccłie beate Marie de Kelchou 7 Abbati 7 monachis ibidē deo suientib; 7 inppetuū suituris in libam / puram / 7 ppetuā elemosinā qndam ptem petarie mee qe vocat² brun mosse in tritorio de Gordun illam scilic; ptem qe iacet ɔtigua jlli stroth · qđ pat ms dedit pdcis Abbi 7 monachis ex pte occidentali pdce ville mee de Gordun qe pars ɔtinet² infra istas diuisas · videlic; · a fossato qđ fcm est subt⁹ locū q dr Toddesholes in dirctum recto tmite usus austrū usq; ad fossatū fcm iuxa riuulum de Blakeburn · q riuulus diuidit int tritoriū de ffaulnes 7 de melocstan ∴ 7 tritoriū de Gordun · 7 ita a fossato illo p eundem riuulū usus orientē usq; ad riuulū q descendit de faireford 7 sc p illū riuulū usus aqlonē ascendendo usq; ad sieā qe vocat² Wyteleche · 7 ita p syeam illā uers⁹ occidentem usq; ad pdcm fossatū subt⁹ Toddesholes · Concessi ẽ eisdem octo percatas tre in latū a tra *fol.* 7. eo₄dem qe scilic; tra fuit qondam Patcij Burnard ad faciend libum 7 largū ingressū 7 egressū sibi 7 hōib; suis 7 aialib; usq; ad pdcam petariā / 7 faciendo cōmodū suū infra ipas octo percatas tre oib; modis quib; si meli⁹ vidint expedire · siue petas siccando siue domū ut sepem faciendo ad petas suas · ut fossata ad tram siccandam · Concessi ẽ ut aialia sua pascant libere tempe cariacōis ubiq; sup tram pximā exta bladū 7 pratū · Pretea dedi 7 concessi pdcis Abbi 7 monachis licenciā 7 libtatē faciendi pontē p uoluntate sua usq; ad pdcam petariā · 7 accipiendi de bosco meo maremiū sufficient ad ipm pontē faciend 7 repandū inppetuū cū defecit · p quem libe possint cariare petas suas · Dedi ẽ eisdem licenciā fodiendi qntū nece huerint in petaria qe dr petaria Alani · donc pdcm pontē fecint · Pretea dedi 7 cōcessi eisdē

GORDUNE. licenciā 7 libtatē accipiendi sufficient de bosco meo stoc 7 RAMAIL tā de querca q^a de Bule ad f^mand stagnū de Kelchou 7 ad repand inppetuū · Hec ã oīa pnoīata dedi · concessi 7 pdčis Abbi 7 monachis psenti carta ɔf^maui tenēda 7 possidenda inppetuū de me 7 hedib3 meis adeo libe · q^ete · plenarie · 7 honorifice : sicut aliq^a elemosina in Regno Scoc libi⁹ q^eci⁹ · pleni⁹ 7 honorificienci⁹ ab aliq^ib3 viris Religiosis tenet² 7 possidet² · Liceatq; eis de oīb3 pnoīatis cōmodū suū face q^om^ocūq; s^i meli⁹ vidint expedire · ita q nlls hōinū infra diuisas suas sñ eoꝝ licēcia possit ius vel cōmunā vendicare · Ego u^o 7 hedes mei oīa pnoīata pdčis Abbi 7 monachis cont^a oīs hoīes 7 feīas warentizabim⁹ inppetuū 7 defendem⁹ · Et sciend q cū p voluntatē dni ɔtigit me viam vniuse carnis ing^edi corp⁹ meū lego deo 7 be Marie in cymitio de Kelchou a pfatis viris religiosis abbe 7 monachis de Kelch frīb3 meis ī xpo prout libuerit sepeliend · Et ut ōia pnoīata ppetuā 7 īuiolabilē f^mitatē optineāt : pšēs sc^iptū sigilli mei munimine roboraui · Hiis T ·

Carta Andr̃ frefer · šr carucat tre in villa de Gordune ·

124 Oīb3 xp̃i fidelib3 psens sc^iptum visur̃ uel auditur̃ · Andr̃ ffras fili⁹ q^ondam Gilbti ffras militis salm etnam in dno · Nouitis me ī liba potestate mea 7 ex ɔsensu Beat^icis uxoris mee · dedisse · ɔcessisse · 7 hac psenti carta mea [confirmasse] deo 7 be Marie de Kelchou · 7 · Abbi 7 monachis ibidē deo suientib3 7 inppetuū suitur̃ in libam · purā · 7 ppetuā elemosinā vnā carucatam tre q^am emi a Wilło filio 7 hede · Johis filij Johis de Kyrkeland iacentē ī tenemento de Westgordū p has diuisas · s · de ffairforde vsq; ad Dedrige 7 de Dedryge usq; ad Cothlandifforde · 7 de Cothlandifforde : vsq; ad Swarthbrandkruc · 7 de occidentali pte de Swarthbrandkruc vsq; ad orientē ptem de Dedrige · 7 de Dedrig p metas int vppelandflat 7 Hemelandes usq; ad fossam de Robtislaw · 7 s^c de Robtislaw p fossam q^e se extendit p croftā Robti Tod usq;

ad viam de Spottefwod · 7 de via de Spottefwod in pte auft^a^li vfq; ad foffam iux^a^ Harewelle · 7 p foffam illam v'f' occidentē vfq; Berefted · 7 de Berefted vfq; ī rubeā lapifodinam ex pte orientali · 7 de rubea lapifodina vfq; ī viam de Huntteley · vna cū q^i^ndecim acris t're p has diuifas affig^a^tis · s · de fayreford sic^t^ via de Huntelie se extend^t^ en le Croftlad · 7 ita immediate ufq; ī rubeū lapidē · 7 a rubeo lapide vfq; ī riuū q^i^ pcedit ex fayreforde · 7 ille idē riuus diuidit đnicum de Gordun de t'ra Abbis de Kelchou cū duob; toftis 7 croftis q^e^ Adā del Hoga · 7 Johs fil lethe ī tempe đne Alycie de Gordun tenuerūt · 7 cū omi paftura toti' ville ad tantam 7 talem t'ram ptinente · vl de iure ptine ualente · 7 cū t^i^b; ac^i^s p^a^ti ī đnico de Gordun · 7 cū Ada filio Henr' del Hoga natiuo meo cū tota sequela sua · 7 cū paft^a^a ī eodē đnico ad q^a^d^r^ginta auia cū tota seq^e^la sua vni' anni ubicumq; auia pp^i^a đni illi' tenemti de Gordun pafcunt' uel pafcere se potunt · 7 ad centū oues mat^i^ces ubicūq; ī đnico eodē cū tota seq^e^la sua vni' anni · vl ad totidē multones / vñ uolo 7 ꝯcedo p me 7 hedib; meis q đci Abbas 7 monachi pfatas t'ras 7 pratū · in bofco · 7 plano · ī moris / marifcis · ī p^a^tis · 7 pafcuis · ī ftangnis · 7 aquis · 7 molendinis · ī petariis / 7 turbariis · 7 omib; aliis locis · cū omib; libtatib; 7 ayfiamtis ad dcam t'ram fp^c^tantib; vel de iure fp^c^tare valentib; infra villam 7 ext^a^ ī libam · puram · 7 ppetuā elemofinā pacifice teneāt ∴ 7 inppetuū q^i^ete poffideant · Dcas u^o^ t'ras · p^a^ta / hoīes · 7 pafturas cū oīodis ptinēciis · libtatib; · 7 cōmoditatib; fuis deo 7 Ecctie be Marie de Kelchou · ac pfatis Abbi 7 monach 7 eoꝝ fuccefforib; ∴ ego Andreas 7 hedes mei warantizabim' · acq^i^etabim' / 7 defendem' cont^a^ omes hoīes inppetuū · In cui' rei teftimoniū pfenti fc^i^pto sigillū meū appofui · Hiis teft· ·

GORDUNE.

*fol.* 48.

GORDUNE. Conuenc̄ int̄ nos 7 Dñm Adam de Gordune militē s̄r dc̄a carucat̄ t̄re ·

125 Pateat vniūsis xp̄i fidelib3 ad q°s p̄sentes puenint q cū orta ēet mat̄ia cōtencionis int̄ nobilē virū dñm Adam de Gordun militē ex pte vna / 7 religiosos viros Abbt̄m 7 Conuentū monast̄ii sc̄e Marie de Kalchou ex alt̄a · sup quadā carucata t̄re q^am ijdem Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ dudū h̄uerūt 7 possedr̄t cū lib̄tatib3 7 aysiamētis sp^etantib3 ad eandē in t̄ritorio de West̄gordun ex dono bone memorie đni Andr̄ ffras̄ militis iā defuncti · Demū die ven̄is pxi^a post festū sc̄i Pet̄i in Cathedra · Anno gr̄e m° · ccc° · octauo · In ecc̄lia p̄dc̄i monast̄ii amicis cōib3 intuenientib3 · dc̄a cōtencio int̄ dc̄as ptes conq̄euit in forma q^e seq̄t̄ · videlic3 q ijdē Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ p bono pacis 7 iure dc̄i đni Ade mediante ꝯ vnanimit̄ assenserūt · 7 cōcesserūt dc̄o đno Ade 7 h̄edib3 suis vel suis assig^atis q liceat eidē đno Ade 7 h̄edib3 suis 7 assig^atis a tempe cōfectiōis p̄sent̄ h̄re oratoriū inppetuū vbi s̄i placuit vl placuerint inf^a pochiā de Gordun · Ita q lib̄e possit h̄re s̄i 7 h̄edib3 suis vl suis assig^atis oblacōes q^e fuit ab ip̄o 7 h̄edib3 suis 7 assig^atis 7 eoꝝ lib̄a familia ac ab aliis fr̄ueēientib3 ibidē · saluo iure mat̄cis ecc̄lie ī om̄ib3 aliis · Et nōmin⁹ cōcesserūt ijđ Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ dc̄o đno Ade 7 h̄edib3 suis vel eoꝝ assig^ais p omīoda inq̄etacōe 7 molestacōe q^e eis ī post̄um pot̄it fieri q°q°modo sup dc̄a carucata t̄re cū ptinēciis de cet̄o euitanda 7 āmouenda a p̄dc̄o đno Ađ 7 h̄edib3 suis vl suis assig^ais duas marcas st̄lingoꝝ inppetuū ab ip̄is Abb̄e 7 Cōuentu 7 eoꝝ monast̄io annuatim pcipiendas ad duos anni t̄mīos · viđ3 · medietatē ad Pentecost̄ 7 aliā medietatē ad festū sc̄i Martini in hyeme · T°mino p̄me solucōis incipiente ad Pentecost̄ · Anno đni milles̄ · ccc° · Nono · ad q^aꝝ solucōem suis t̄minis fidelr̄ facienđ vt p̄dc̄m est · ijđ Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ eiđ đno Ade 7 h̄edib3 suis vl assig^ais ōia bona sua in p̄dc̄o tenemēto de Gordun inuēta tā ecc̄iastica q^a mūdana siue sint de decimis dc̄e pochie siue de aliis reb3 q°cic̄s fuit in solucōem eaꝝđ cessatū · capienda 7 ad voluntatē dc̄i đni Ade h̄edū suoꝝ 7 assig^atoꝝ r̄onabilit̄ dist̄ngēda / 7 iux^a q^antitatē debiti cōmuni

estimacōe leuanda : obligant p p̄sentes / Dc̄us v° dn̄s Adam p se 7 h̄edibȝ dat 7 q̄etū clamat inppetuū deo 7 b̄e Marie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibȝ 7 s̄uitur̄ om̄e ius 7 clamiū qđ h̄uit vel aliq° m° habere potuit in p̄dc̄a carucata t̄re cū ptinēciis in Westirgordun vt tenēat 7 h̄eant p̄dc̄am carucatā t̄re cū ptinēciis 7 cū ōibȝ cōibȝ aysiamētis infra dc̄am villā 7 ext̄a ita lib̄e / 7 q̄ete / plenar̄ 7 pacifice 7 honorifice in ōibȝ sic̄ eandē lib̄ius ac q̄eci⁹ aliq° tempe tenuerūt 7 possederūt / in lib̄am purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā n̄llo iure aut s̄uicio dc̄o đno Ade aut h̄edibȝ suis vł suis assiḡtis de eadē carucata t̄re cū ptinenciis suis p̄t̄ orōnū suffragia p se 7 suis inpost̄um resuato · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū huic sc̄pto duplicato pti videlicȝ penes dc̄m dn̄m Adā residenti : sigillū cōmune capituli monast̄ii de Kalchou : est appens̄ · pti v° residenti penes eosdē Abb̄em 7 Conuentū · sigillū dc̄i đni Ade apponit² · Act· 7 dat· loco 7 die an̄dc̄is · Hiis Test· · GORDUNE. *fol.* 49.

Cōf̄mac̄ · Thom̄ de gorđ · filł Ric̄i de gordun̄ · s̄r donac· p̄ris sui p̄dictj : ī villł de gorđ ·

126 Om̄ibȝ sc̄e mat̄s eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibȝ visur̄ vel auditur̄ has litt̄as / Thomas filł Rich̄ de Gordun̄ salt̄ · Sciatis me cōcessisse 7 hac carta mea conf̄masse deo 7 eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ / 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibȝ om̄es donacōes · 7 cōuencōes q̄s pat̄ m̄s eis fecit tā in t̄ris q̄ ī alijs / siue ppetuo siue ad firmā tenēdas 7 possidendas · ita 7 q̄ete plenarie 7 honorifice sic̄ in cartis ip̄i⁹ · R · pat̄s mei continet² · 7 sic̄ carte ip̄i⁹ testant² 7 conf̄māt / Ad hāc ā cōuencōem fidelit̄ 7 s̄n malo ingenio tenēdam : manu affidaui · 7 t̄ras 7 alia ōia q̄e in cartis pat̄s mei cōtinent² : cont̄ om̄s hoīes · p̄dc̄is monachis warantizabo 7 iuste defendam · Hiis test· ·

GORDUNE. Cōf'm̄ · Th̄e de Gordune Junioris s̄r ōib3 donac̄ añcessoꝝ suoꝝ ·

127 Vniūsis sc̄e mat's ecc̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 p̄sentes l̄ras visur̄ vel auditur̄ Thomas fil̄ Thome de Gorduñ salt̄ Nouit vniūsitas v̄ra me intuitu caritatis / 7 ꝑ aïa pat's mei 7 mat's mee · 7 añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ cōcessisse 7 p̄senti carta conf'masse deo 7 ecc̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kalch̄ · Abb̄i 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientib3 7 inppetuū s̄uituris ōs cōcessiones 7 collac̄oes q̄s p̄decessores mei · scilic3 · Ricard⁹ auus m̄s · 7 Thomas pat̄ m̄s fec̄unt eisdē 7 cōcesserūt · videlic3 · in t̄ris cultis 7 nō cultis / p̄tis / pascuis / 7 pasturis / mussis 7 mariscis / aq's / 7 petar̄ / boscis / 7 planis · viis 7 semitis · stagnis / 7 molendinis cū ōib3 lib̄tatib3 7 aysiamētis q̄ ī inst'mentis p̄dc̄oꝝ añcessoꝝ meoꝝ ꝯtinentur / Tenendas 7 possidendas de me 7 h̄edib3 meis lib̄as 7 q'etas ab ꝯsuetudīe 7 exacc̄oe / 7 seculari demanda inppetuū · Ego v° 7 h̄edes mei om̄s p̄dc̄as concessiones donac̄oes · 7 lib̄tates cont̄ om̄s hoïes ppetualr sine malo ingenio · warantizabim⁹ · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄senti sc'pto sigillū meū apposui · Hiis Testib⁹ ·

Carta Walleui Comit̄ sup Haldeñ 7 Willm fr̄em ei⁹ liberos eoꝝ / 7 om̄es sequaces eoꝝ ·

128 Walleuus comes Om̄ib3 ꝑbis hōinib3 suis · 7 om̄ib3 fidelib3 · saltm · Sciatis me dedisse 7 p̄senti carta conf'masse abb̄i 7 monachis Ecc̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou · Halden · 7 Willm fr̄em ei⁹ · 7 om̄es lib̄os eoꝝ · 7 om̄es sequaces eoꝝ · 7 ip̄os cont̄ om̄s hoïes eis warantizabo · Hiis testib⁹ ·

Carta Ade Curtenay filie Patricij comitis s̃r qͣđ parte terre in t̃ritorio de [Home.]
Home ·

129 Uniũſis sc̃e ꝺatͥs eccƚie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ has littãs viſur̃ vel auditur̃ · Ada de Curtenay filia Patͥcij comitis de Dumbar ſalƚ ī đno et̃nam · Vniũſitati ṽre notū facio me intuitu dei ⁊ ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee ⁊ ꝑ aĩabꝫ p̃ris mei ⁊ m̃ris mee · ⁊ maritoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ õium añceſſoꝝ meoꝝ in ligia poteſtate mea dediſſe · conceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac p̃ſenti carta mea confͥmaſſe deo ⁊ ꝺonaſt̃io sc̃e Ꝺarie de Kalchou · ⁊ ꝺonachis ibidē deo ſeruientibꝫ · in lib̃am · purā · ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā qͣndam ꝑtem t̃re de libero ꝺaritagio meo in t̃ritorio de Home / videlicꝫ illā t̃ram qᵉ iacet iuxͣ riuulū de Edene ex ꝑte auſtͣli uſqꝫ ī antiquum foſſatū · videlicꝫ · ſicᵗ idē foſſatū incipit a via qᵉ diuidit int̃ Naẏthaneſthirne ⁊ Home iuxͣ bradeforde · ⁊ tendit ṽsꝰ orientē · vſqꝫ ad nigrū foſſatū qđ fc̃m eſt ex ꝑte aqͥlonali in mariſco · Qͣre volo ut p̃dc̃i ꝺonachi p̃dc̃am t̃ram cū liberis exitibꝫ ſuis ⁊ cōmunibꝫ aẏſiamētis ville de Home ħeant ⁊ poſſideāt / Ita lib̃e · ⁊ qͥete ſicᵗ aliqͣm aliā elemoſinā ī regno Scocie lib̃iꝰ ⁊ qͥeciꝰ tenēt ⁊ poſſident · Et ut dc̃i ꝺonacħ de p̃dc̃a t̃ra qᵒmᵒcūqꝫ uoluerint cōmodū ſuū faciāt · Ut autē ħ mea donac̃o futͥis tempibꝫ robur firmitatis optineat · p̃ſens ſcͥptum sigilli mei ꝺunimine roboraui · Hijs teſt · *fol. 50.*

Confirm̃ · Patͥc̃ · fiƚ Waldeui Comiƚ de Dunbare s̃r dc̃a t̃ra in t̃ritorio de Home ·

130 Om̃ibꝫ has litt̃as viſuris vel auditur̃ Patͥciꝰ fiƚ Waldeui Comitis de Dumbar ſalƚ in đno · et̃nam · Uniũſitati ṽre notū facio me intuitu dei ⁊ ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee ⁊ õium añceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̃ſenti carta mea cōfͥmaſſe deo ⁊ eccƚie sc̃e Ꝺarie de Kalcħ ⁊ ꝺonachis ibidē deo s̃uientibꝫ

[Home.] donacōem q^am Ada de Curtenay filia mea eis fecit · 7 carta sua conf'mauit · Uidelicȝ q^andā t̃ram q^e iacet sup ripā de Edene p easdē diuisas q^e ꝯtinent' in carta dc̄e filie mee q^am inde ꝯfectam h̃nt · Q^are volo ut dc̄i monachi dc̄am t̃ram cū ptinēciis suis ita lib̃e 7 q'ete inppetuū teneāt 7 possideant sic' aliq^am aliam elemosinā in Regno Scocie lib̃iꝰ 7 Q'eciꝰ tenēt 7 possident · Et vt h̃ mea donacio futuris tempibȝ firma pmaneat 7 inconcussa p̃senti sc'pto sigillū meū corā multis apposui / Hiis Testibȝ ·

Carta Patricij Comit̃ s̃r t̃r in Melostañ dat̃ DD · fil' · DD de grame ·

131 P · comes de Dumbar · Om̄ibȝ litt̃as istas visuris vel audituris p̃sentibȝ 7 futuris · salt̃ · Nou̇itis me cōcessisse 7 hac mea p̃senti carta ꝯf'masse · dd̃ · fil̃ · dd̃ · de Grahā fr̄i Ric̄ de ffaunes duos toftos ī melokestan · 7 xx · vnā ac^am ī Wytefeld · 7 ī Kingessete · 7 xxx^ta q'nq, acras iux^a Edene ppiꝰ uille de d̃nio Ric̄ de ffaunes · Tenend̃ 7 habend̃ s' 7 suis q°s de se genu̇it inppetuū de p̃dc̄o Ric̄ 7 h̃edibȝ suis cū ōibȝ lib̃tatibȝ 7 warantis 7 ī ōibȝ locis 7 ōibȝ modis sic̄ carta p̃dc̄i Ric̄ de faunes testat' 7 cōf'mat · Cōcedo 7̃ 7 ꝯfirmo q d̃na Amable mat̃ p̃dc̄i Ric̄ eandē t̃ram teneat de p̃dc̄o dd̃ · fil̃ · suo ānuatī ī tota uita sua reddendo · xij^ci · denar̃ ap̄ Hextildesh̃ infra nūdinas de Corbrige p̃dc̄o dd̃ · ut eiꝰ nūcio p om̄ibȝ · Cōcedo 7̃ q p̃dc̄a Amable hāc p̃dc̄am t̃rā teneat jta pacifice 7 integ^e cū om̄ibȝ lib̃tatibȝ 7 ōibȝ modis 7 p om̄ia sic̄ ī carta p̃dc̄i · R · de faunes ꝯtinet' · saluo s̃uic̄o meo · Hiis test' ·

De cōtrou̇sia int̃ nos 7 Will̃m dn̄m de Home s̃r le pullis ·

132 Om̄ibȝ has litt̃as visuris uel auditur̃ Will̃s dn̄s de Home fil̃ · 7 heres Nobilis viri d̃ni Will̃i militis q°ndā d̃ni dc̄e ville de Home salt̃ · jn d̃no · s̄ępit̃nam · Nou̇it vniu̇sitas ṽra q cū mota fuit cōtencio int̃ me ex vna pte · 7 dn̄m · H ·

dei gr̃a Abbem de Kalchou 7 ei9dem loci cōuentū ex alt̃a sup q^{i}busdā t̃ris 7 [Home.]
eaꝝ lib̃tatib3 7 alijs reb3 q^{a}s ijdem hūerūt 7 hent ī tenemēto meo de home ex
donacõe bone memorie dn̄i Cospat^{r}cij q^{o}ndā comitis de Dumbar vna cū ecc̄a
dc̄e ville mee de Home · Et t̃ sup q^{a}dam pticula t̃re iacēte ī ext̃iori pte
t̃ritorij de home v̄s9 occidentē · sup riuulū de Edyne qđ diuidit campū de
Home 7 de Naythanthirn cū edificiis eodē loco ꝯstructis 7 plantis · Quā
q^{i}dem t̃ram dc̄i Abbas 7 Cōuent9 hent ex dono Nobilis dn̄e Ade dc̄e de
Curtenay filie nobilis viri dn̄i · P · q^{o}ndā comitis de Dūbar · 7 q^{o}ndā dn̄e
dc̄e ville de Home q^{e} vocat^{2} pullys̃ · post m̄ltas v^{o} alt̃cacões 7 cōtencões int̃
nos habitas ppendi me 7 ppendo · sciui 7 scio · confessus sū 7 fateor me dc̄os
abbatē 7 Cōuentū de Kalchou sup ōib3 dc̄is t̃ris q^{a}s ijdem hūerūt 7 hent ī
an̄dc̄a villa de Home · 7 cont^{a} ecc̄iasticas lib̃tates indebite 7 iniuste vexasse
7 g^{a}uasse · Q^{a}re renūciaui 7 renūcio p h^{o} sc^{i}ptū p me 7 hedib3 meis 7 assig^{a}is
omni iuri si q^{o}d hui ut hre potui ī an̄dc̄is t̃ris abbi 7 Cōuentui collatis ī villa
de Home / Ego v^{o} dc̄s Wills de Home iuraui tactis sac^{o}sc̄is ewanḡlijs q nūcq^{a}
con^{a} iura 7 lib̃tates dc̄oꝝ Abbis 7 Cōuent9 de Kalch infut^{2}um p̃sumā s3 eoꝝ
iura 7 lib̃tates · p posse meo s̃uabo · Et insup sciend est q ego sepe dc̄s Wills
de Home q2 dc̄os abbm 7 Cōuentū īdebite 7 iniuste sup dc̄is t̃ris suis 7 eaꝝ
lib̃tatib3 laborib3 7 exp̃ns̃ n^{c} nō alijs dāpnis 7 iniurijs fatigaui 7 fatigari
pc^{2}aui · Ideo eoꝝdē volūtati me s̃bieci · 7 t̃ centū solid bonoꝝ st̃lingoꝝ p
dāpnis 7 exp̃ns̃ ī m̄ia eoꝝ posui · q^{o}s volo ut ijdem de me accipiant vt si aliq^{o} *fol.* 51.
tempe fut^{2}o con^{a} dc̄m monastiū de Kalchou n^{c} nō 7 ei9dē loci abbem 7
Cōuentū 7 lib̃tates eoꝝđ put iuraui tem̃e 7 iniuste venire p̃sum̃o / Volo t̃ vt
dc̄i Abbas 7 Conuent9 namos meos 7 hōinū meoꝝ p dc̄a pecunia accipiant
7 eos detineāt don^{c} de dc̄a pecunia eisdē f̃uit satisfc̄m · si con^{a} eosdem put
supi9 dc̄m est attemptare p̃sum̃o · In cui9 rei testimoniū p̃sentib3 litt̃is sigillū
meū apposui · Et q2 sigillū meū minus notū est · ideo sigilla Offic̄ dn̄i
Archid Laodon̄ / 7 Decani del M^{2}skys p̃sentib3 apponi pc^{2}aui · Acta sūt
h ī c^{a}stino Cōcepcōis be Marie v^{i}ginis · Anno gr̃e · m^{o} · cc^{o} · lx^{o} · viij^{o} ·

MELOKSTANE. Donacõ Ricĩ de faunes fc̃a Dauid fr̃i suo de t̃r ĩ Meloſtane ·

133 Ricardus de ffaunes / Omĩbȝ has littas viſur̃ vel auditur̃ · Salutes ĩ dño / Sciant tã poſt̃i q^a p̃ſentes me dediſſe / cõceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea p̃ſenti ꝯf^imaſſe Dauid fr̃i meo fil̃ đđ de Graham duos toſtos ĩ Melocſtan · ſcil̃ · unũ u^l uet^9 aula fuit duaꝝ acraꝝ / 7 aliũ ſcil̃ ĩ auſt^ali pte de Melocſtan q^l fuit Ade · 7 xx^ti · vnã acrã ĩ Witefeld / 7 ĩ Kyngeſete · 7 xxx^ta · v · acras iux^a Edene / ꝓpius ville de meo dnio ꝑ humagio 7 ſuicio q^od m^l fecit / Tenenđ 7 habenđ s^l 7 suiſ q^os de ſe genuit inppetuũ de me 7 heredibȝ meis cũ omĩbȝ libtatibȝ 7 aiſiamentis ad uillã de Melocſtan 7 de ffauhnes ptinẽtibȝ ĩ boſco ĩ plano · ĩ p^atis 7 paſcuis · ĩ viis · 7 semitis · ĩ aq^ls 7 mareſcis 7 ĩ omĩbȝ locis 7 libtatibȝ ad villã de Melocſtan 7 de fauhnes ptinentibȝ · libe / q^lete / honorifice / plenarie 7 ſolute ab õibȝ ſuiciis / cõſuetudinibȝ exaccõibȝ 7 demandis / Reddendo m^l 7 hedibȝ ãnuatim inppetuũ ꝑ omĩbȝ vnã lib^am pipis vl̃ · viij · denar̃ ad feſtũ sc̃i Jacobi infra nũdinas de Roxburḡ · Ego v^o 7 hedes mei p̃dc̃am t̃ram s^l 7 suis q^os de ſe genuit q^l iure hereditario poſt dies ſuos p̃dc̃am tenebũt cũ omĩbȝ p̃dc̃is libtatibȝ ꝯt^a om̃s warantizabim^9 · Et̃ sciendũ eſt q ego ꝯceſſu 7 volũtate eiuſdẽ Dauid ꝯceſſi dñe Amable mat^l ñre eandẽ t̃ram cũ p̃dc̃is libtatibȝ Tenendã de eođ · đđ · filio suo annuatĩ ĩ tota vita ſua reddendo · xij^clm · đ · ap^d Heſtild^9ham inf^a nũdinas de Corebrige p̃dc̃o · đđ · vl̃ ei^9 nũcio ꝑ omĩbȝ · Si ã ip̃e Dauid sñ ꝓc^eacõe sui corpis deceſſerit vl̃ forte vitã ſuã mutauit · p^9 ei^9 deceſſũ vel vite ſue mutacõem cadẽ t̃ra ad hedes meos integ^e reutet^2 · 7 si ip̃e Dauid añ m̃rem ñram Amable deceſſerit ip̃a Amable ĩ uita sua sic̃ p̃dc̃m eſt eandẽ t̃ram pacifice 7 integ^e h̃ebit 7 poſſidebit · Reddendo ꝓli dc̃i đđ · xij · đ sic̃ p̃dc̃m eſt · Si v^o Dauid ñllam plem de ſe genuit · ip̃a Amable mat̃ ñra õibȝ diebȝ sue [vite] p̃dc̃am t̃rã cũ omĩbȝ libtatibȝ tenebit · reddendo annuatĩ t̃mm^o ꝑ omĩbȝ Ricarđ de fauhnes ul̃ hedibȝ ſuis illã lib^am pipis inf^a eundẽ t̃minũ sic̃ p̃dc̃m eſt · Hiis teſtibȝ ·

Carta Ade de fawnis filij Rici de fawnis sup t̃r in Melokiſtane · MELOKSTANE.

134 Om̄ib; xp̄i fidelib; p̄ſens ſc'ptū viſur̄ vel auditur̄ · Adam de Fauhnes fil Ric̄ de ffauhnes salt̄ · Nov̄it vniv̄ſitas ṽra me p ſalute aı̄e mee 7 ōium an̄ceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ dediſſe 7 conceſſiſſe 7 hac mea p̄ſenti carta ꝯf'maſſe deo 7 eccl̃ie ſc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ · 7 monach̄ ibidē deo ſuientib; ī lib̄am / puram / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā totā t̃ram illam ī Melokeſtan̄ q̄m Dauid de Grah̄m auuncl̄s m̄s h̄uit 7 tenuit ex dono Ric̄ de fauhnes q°ndam p̄ris mei scilic; duos toftos in Melokeſtan · vnū u' vetꝰ aula fuit duaꝝ ac̄ꝝ · 7 aliū ī auſt̄li pte eiꝰdē uille q' fuit Ade · 7 viginti 7 vnā acrā ī Witeſſeld · 7 ī kingeſſethe / 7 t'ginta q'nq; acras iux̄ Edene ppinq'ores ville de dōinio meo · Q̄re volo 7 ꝯcedo ut dc̄i monachi dc̄am t̃ram q̄m Dauid de Graham tenuit 7 eis dimiſit inppetuū cū om̄ib; ptinēciis r̄titudinib; ſuis h̄eant 7 teneāt de me 7 h̄edib; meis inppetuū / cū ōib; lib̄tatib; / cōmunib; 7 ayſyamētis ad villā de Molocſtan 7 de Fauhnes ptinentib; · in boſco / ī plano . ī p̄tis · in paſcuis · ī viis / in semitis in aq's 7 molendinis / ī moris 7 mariſcis · 7 ī ōib; locis 7 lib̄tatib; ad p̄dc̄as villas · ſcilic; · de Melokeſtan / 7 de *fol. 52.* ffauhnes ptinentib; · Ita lib̄e / q'ete / plenarie 7 honorifice / 7 solute ab ōib; ſuiciiſ / cōſuetud̄ib; / exacc̄ōib; 7 demandis ſic̄ aliq̄ alia elemoſina in regno Scocie ab aliq'b; viris religioſis lib̄iꝰ / q'eciꝰ / pleniꝰ / 7 honorificenciꝰ tenet² 7 poſſidet² / Ego v° 7 h̄edes mei totam p̄dc̄am t̃ram cū ōib; p̄dc̄is lib̄tatib; ſuis p̄dc̄is monachis · warantizabinꝰ inppetuū · Hiis teſt· .

Carta Dauid de grame junioris sup t̃ra in Melokiſtane ·

135 Omnib; xp̄i fidelib; p̄ſens ſc'ptū viſur̄ ul' auditur̄ · Dauid de Graham fil Dauid de Graham salt̄ · Nov̄it vniv̄ſitas ṽra me p ſalute aı̄e mee dediſſe 7 ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac mea carta conf'maſſe Deo 7 ecc̄e ſc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7

MELOKSTANE. monach ibidē deo suientib3 in libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā totā trā illā in tritorio de Melokestan qam tenui 7 possedi ex dono Ric de fauhnes scilic3 duos toftos ī melokestan · unū : ui vet9 aula fuit duaꝝ acraꝝ 7 aliū in austali pte ei9dē ville qi fuit Ade · 7 viginti vnā acrā ī Witeffeld 7 ī Kingesete / 7 tiginta qinq3 acras iuxa Edene de dnio · s · ppinqiores ville de Melokestan · Qare volo 7 ꝯcedo / q dci monach pdcam trā teneāt in etnū 7 possideāt qietā p me 7 successorib3 meis in libam purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā cū ōib3 aisiamentis 7 libtatib3 ad villam de melokestan 7 de fauhnes ptinentib3 · In bosco 7 plano ī patis 7 pascuis ī viis 7 semitis ī aqis 7 molend · ī moris 7 petariis / 7 mariscis 7 ī ōib3 aysiamtis ad pdēas villas spetantib3 · libere / qete / 7 solute ab omib3 suiciis / cōsuetudinib3 / exaccōib3 / 7 demandis inppetuū · Ego vo ne aliqis ex successorib3 meis de ceto nullū ius ī pdca tra nob uendicabim9 · s3 ōi iuri qod in eadē tra habui ut hre potui p me 7 successorib3 meis renuo inppetuū · Hiis test ·

Carta Willi de Hatteley ad fmand pontē vlta Riuulū de blakeburne 7 ceta ·

136 Omib3 has littas visur vel auditur Wills de Hatteley fil 7 heres dni Robti dci de Hatteley / 7 Matildis sponse sue salt in dno · Nouit vniusitas vra me dedisse cōcessisse 7 de assensu 7 voluntate Emme sponse mee 7 hac psenti carta mea cōfirmasse p me 7 hedib3 meis ne nō assigais deo 7 be Marie de Kelch / 7 monach ibidē deo suientib3 7 inppetuū suitur in purā 7 ppetuā elemosinam licenciā 7 potestatē firmandi ꝯstuendi 7 hndi sup tram meā de Meloustan pontē vlta riuulū de Blakeburne ad cariandū petas suas 7 alia bona sua vlta dēm pontē vbi 7 qando 7 ad qecumq3 loca dēis monachis 7 hōib3 eoꝝ meli9 videbit2 expedire · Ita qod ne ego ne hedes mei ne assigati ne hoīes mei aliqi dēos monachos 7 hoīes suos aliqo modo qn dēm pontē faciant 7 heant loco eodem qo pontē hebant tempe ꝯfeccionis isti9 tre 7 alibi sup tram meā de Melouftan si dcs loc9 eisdē nō potit conpete firment 7

reparēt q^a^do nc̄c̄e fūit aliq° tempe inpediem⁹ · Et ad t^a^nseundū 7 eundū ad dc̄m pontē sup tenementū meū de Meloustan cū quadrigis suis 7 bigis sñ inpedimēto mei vł meoꝝ vł aliq°ꝝ m^i^ succedenciū · Q^a^re volo 7 cōcedo ꝑ me 7 hedibꝫ meis 7 assig^a^tis vt dc̄i monachi dc̄m pontē hēant inppetuū 7 possideāt 7 viā t^a^nseundi ad illū 7 ult^a^ illū ī purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā ad usus suos pp^i^os adeo libe 7 q^i^ete / pacifice / 7 honorifice sic̄ aliq^a^ alia elemosina ī regno Scoc̄ libi⁹ q^i^eci⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ hētur 7 possidet² · Ego u° 7 hedes mei dc̄m pontē 7 viā eundi ad illū 7 t^a^nseundi ult^a^ illū pdc̄is monachis 7 eoꝝ successoribꝫ con^a^ oīns hoīes warantizabim⁹ inppetuū 7 defendem⁹ · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū psentibꝫ łris sigillū meū apposui · Hiis testibꝫ · MELOKSTANE.

Carta Philippi de Haliburt̄ s̄r terr̄ ī Melokistane ·

137 Om̄ibꝫ has łras visur̄ vł auditur̄ · Philipp⁹ de Haliburtoñ fił 7 heres đni Willi de Haliburtoñ militis 7 Cristiañ sponse ei⁹dem salł ī đno · Nouit vniusitas v̄ra me ꝯcessisse 7 hac psenti carta mea ꝯf^i^masse deo 7 ec̄c̄e be Marie de Kelcħ 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibꝫ 7 inppetuū suitur̄ in liberā purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā oīnes illas tras q^a^s Dauid de Grame q°ndam hūit 7 tenuit inf^a^ villam de Melocstan 7 ext^a^ ex dono Ric̄ de fauhnes 7 eisdē dimisit / Et q^a^s Adā de fauhnes q°ndā auunclꝯ meus dc̄is monachis dedit ꝯcessit 7 carta sua ꝯf^i^mauit · Q^a^re volo 7 ꝯcedo ꝑ me 7 hedibꝫ meis n^c^ nō 7 assig^a^tis vt dc̄i monachi dc̄as tras cū ōibꝫ ptinenciis suis / rectitudinibꝫ suis libtatibꝫ 7 aisiamētis ad dc̄as uillas de Melocstan 7 de fauhnes inf^a^ 7 ext^a^ ptinentibꝫ hēant inppetuū 7 possideāt put in cartis dc̄oꝝ Dauid de Grame 7 Ade de fauhnes q°ndā auuncli mei pleni⁹ ꝯtinet² / Ita q n^c^ ego dc̄s philipp⁹ n^c^ hedes mei n^c^ aliq^i^s m^i^ succedens de dc̄is tris cū ptinēciis suis aliq^i^d possim⁹ exige vł ī eisdē aliq^i^d iuris noƀ vendicare · Ego v° 7 hedes mei pdc̄is monacħ pdc̄as tras cū suis ptinēciis con^a^ oīns mortales warantizabim⁹ acq^i^etabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ · Concessi ēt insup 7 dedi dc̄is monachis ꝑ me 7 *fol.* 53.

LANGTUNE. ħedibꝫ meis ⁊ assigᵃtis ꝑ salute aīe mee aīcessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ licenciā faciendi ꝯstᵘendi firmandi ⁊ possidendi pontē vltᵃ riuulū de Blackburn sñ inpedimēto mei ⁊ hōinū meoꝝ seu alicuiꝰ mˡ succedentis sup t̃ram meā de Ɱelocstañ inppetuū loco eodem qᵒ pontē suū ħuerūt tempe istiꝰ collacōis vł alibi ũsus orientē ad cariādum petas suas ⁊ alia bona vltᵃ p̃dc̄m pontē ad qᵉcumq̧ loca dc̄is ɱonachis ⁊ hōibꝫ suis videbitᶻ meliꝰ expedire · Et ꝫ̃ viā tᵃnseundi ⁊ eundi cū qᵃdrigis suis ⁊ bigis ⁊ eqˡs ⁊ hōibꝫ ꝑ t̃ram de Ɱelocstan ad dc̄m pontē ⁊ vltᵃ illū sine inpedimēto mei vel meoꝝ · Qᵃre volo ⁊ cōcedo ꝑ me ⁊ ħedibꝫ meis ⁊ assigᵃtis vt dc̄i ɱonachi dc̄m pontē ⁊ viam eundi ad illū ⁊ tᵃnseundi ad illū modis supᵃdc̄is ī pvram ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemosinā sine contᵃdiccōe mei ⁊ meoꝝ ⁊ inpedimēto alicuiꝰ ħeant inppetuū lib̃e qˡete ⁊ pacifice ad vsus suos ꝑpˡos ⁊ possideāt · Et ego ⁊ ħedes mei nᶜ nō assigᵃti dc̄is ɱonachis dc̄m pontē viam ad illū ⁊ vltᵃ illum qᵃntū ad nos ptinet conᵃ oīnes mortales warantizabimꝰ inppetuū acqˡetabimꝰ ⁊ defendemꝰ · In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū p̃sentibꝫ ł̃ris sigillū meū apposui · Hiis testibꝫ ·

Carta Rog̃i de Ov s̃r ecc̄ia de lāgtᵉ ·

138 Vniũsis sc̄e m̄ris ecc̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ · Rog̃us de Ov · Salt̃ · Nouint oīnes tā posteri qᵃ p̃sentes me dedisse ⁊ hac carta mea confˡmasse ecc̄ie sc̄e Ɱarie de Kelkou ⁊ ɱonachis ibidē deo s̃uientibꝫ ecc̄iam uille mee de Langtune cū oīnibꝫ ptinenciis suis in liberā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemosinā sicᵗ Henricꝰ ciꝰdē ecc̄e ꝑsona eam meliꝰ ⁊ pleniꝰ tenuit · Hanc ã ecc̄iam dedi ⁊ concessi p̃fate ecc̄ie de Kelcho ꝑ salute aīe comitis Henrici đni mei ⁊ ꝑ salute aīe mee ⁊ aīcessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ · Qᵃre volo ut iam dc̄i ɱonachi de Kelcho p̃fatam ecc̄iam de Langtune lib̃e ⁊ honorifice teneāt inppetuū ⁊ possideant · sicᵗ aliqᵃm elemosinā liberiꝰ ⁊ qˡeciꝰ tenēt ⁊ possident · Hiis testibꝫ · G · decano de fogghou · Hug̃ de Duns · Henrico ꝑsona de Langtune · Hug̃ de Ov · Thom̃ de Ov · Rob̃to fił Randulphi ·

Willm̄s de ueťi pōte s̄r dc̄a eccła de Lāgt᷑ · Langtune.

139 Vniuersis sc̄e mat̄s ecclie filiis 7 fidelib; · Wiłłs de ueťi ponte p̄mogenit⁹ filioꝝ Wiłłi de ueťi ponte · eoꝝ scilic; q°s ħuit de đna Emme de sc̄o Hillario eťnam ī đno salutē · Nouint vniūsi fideles ad q°ꝝ noticiā sc̄ptū h° puenit me de ꝯsensu ꝯiugis mee dedisse 7 concessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta mea conf̄masse deo 7 ecclie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientib; eccłiam de Langtoun cū ťris 7 decimis 7 om̄ib; r̄titudinib; eccīasticis ad eam ptinentib; sicut pať m̄s añ me fecat cū eadē ťra q̄m ip̄e eiđ ecclie assignau̇t 7 p eosdē ťminos / Preťea assig̃ui eis 7 addidi ad illam ťram q̄ntū illi defuit ťre assignate ut sit vna carucata ťre plenaria 7 mensurata cū illa q̄m pať m̄s dederat / Q̄re volo ut p̄fata eccłia 7 p̄fati monachi de Kelchou p̄dc̄am eccłiam 7 p̄dc̄am ťram teneant 7 possideant inppetuū in liƀam 7 purā 7 ppetuam elemosinā cū paschuis 7 focalib; 7 om̄ib; alijs cōmunib; aysiamētis ei⁹dem uille scđm asisam ep̄atus q̄ntū ptinet 7 ad eccłiam 7 ad vnam carucatam ťre ī elemoīam ecclie collatā · ita liƀe / q̄ete / honorifice / 7 plenarie / sic̄ aliq̄m eccłiam aliā in Regno Scoc᷑ liƀius / q̄eci⁹ / honorificenci⁹ / 7 pleni⁹ tenēt uł possident · Hāc añ donacōm feci eis p salute đnoꝝ meoꝝ Reg̃ Wiłłi 7 Regine 7 eoꝝ filii Alex̄i / 7 ceťoꝝ liƀoꝝ eoꝝ / 7 p salute mea / 7 cōiugis mee / 7 heredū meoꝝ 7 p aīab; Regū Dauid 7 Malcholom 7 comitis Henrici / 7 p aīab; p̄ris mei 7 mat̄s mee / 7 ōium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ / Hiis test᷑ · Hug᷑ capłło đni Reg̃ / Ingilramo cłico đni Reg̃ / Andrea Mansel / Rog̃o de lalesereie · Wiłło de veťi ponte iuniore / Đna Matilde de sc̄o Andrea m̄re ei⁹ / Wiłło de chetue / Ric̃ de lundonijs / Gilƀto cłico de M⁹botil / 7 m̄ltis alijs ·

LANGTUNE. Itm Willms de veti pōte p'moḡ · sup dca ecclia 7 tr de Lāgt · 

140 Vniuersis sce mat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelib; / Wills de veti Ponte p'mogenit9 filioꝝ Willi de veti Ponte / eoꝝ scilic; q°s huit de dna Emme de sco Hillario etnam in dno salt · Nouint vniusi fideles ad q°ꝝ noticiam sc'ptū hoc puenit · me de consensu ꝯiugis mee · dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse · 7 hac psenti carta mea ꝯf'masse · Deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientib; Ecclíam de Langtone cū tris 7 decimis 7 omib; r^e titudinib; ecclíasticis *fol. 54.* ad eam ptinentib; sicut pat ms añ me fecat cū eadem tra q^a m ipe eidem ecclie assignauit / 7 p eosdem tminos videlic; · sicut via iacet ab orientali pte ecclie vsq; in Wederburne / Et ita p Wedyrburne usq; Hum pulles · Et in langelandes sicut diuisa uadit int tram dni 7 trā ecclie / Et p langelandes usus occidentē usq; in Wedyrb^2 ne usus aq'lonē usq; ad Toftū Radulphi / 7 Toftū Gilbti / Et ita usq; ad diuisas Tofti Henr q°ndā psone / Et añ Toftū eiusdē Henr iux^a q^a ndam vetem fossam ubi ipe Henr q°ndam posuit faldū suū · Pretea assignaui eis 7 addidi in tritorio eiusdē ville ad illam trā q^a ntū illi defuit tre assignate ut sit una carucata plenaria cū illa q^a m pat ms dederat · scilic; Gretryg^a p has diuisas sicut fosse facte sūt de Holeb^2 ne usq; in stocfocclich / et sicut sica inde tendit usq; ī fulstrothir / et inde usus orientē sicut tra culta 7 pratū de fulstrother se diuidūt / et iñ p fossas 7 lapides usq; ad sicam que descend^t int Gretrig 7 int Stainkilcheftre / Et sicut sica descendit p tres frutices usq; ad semitā q^e vadit in holeburne / ab occidentali pte de Chimbelawe / 7 s^e sursū p holeb^2 ne usq; ad fossas pnoīatas q^e tendūt usq; in Stocfocclouh / Pretea dedi eis 7 cōcessi q^a ndam ptiēlam tre in tritorio de Langtune q^e vocat^2 Colemannefflat p suas r^e tas diuisas unde ecclia de Langtone q°ndam saisiata fuit / Concessi 7 eis 7 hac psenti carta mea ꝯf'maui Ecclíam de Horuerdene 7 q^a sdam scalingas in Lambmore q^e vocant^2 Diueringdounes p suas r^e tas diuisas tam plenarie sic^t eas possident / 7 carta aui mei 7 pat's testant^2 7 ꝯfirmant / Q^a re volo ut pfata ecclia 7 pfati

monachi de Kelchou p̄dc̄as eccł̄ias 7 p̄dc̄as t̄ras teneāt 7 poſſideant inppetuū ī lib̄am 7 purā 7 ppetuam elemoſinā eccł̄iis collatis ita lib̄e q'ete / honorifice 7 plenar̄ ſicut aliq's alias eccł̄ias in Regno Scoc̄ libius q'eci⁹ honorificenci⁹ 7 pleni⁹ tenēt ut poſſident / Has ā donacōes 7 ꝯfirmacōes feci eis p ſalute d̄noꝝ meoꝝ Regis Willi 7 Regine 7 coꝝ filii Alexi 7 eccł̄oꝝ liboꝝ eoꝝ 7 p ſalute mea 7 ꝯiugis mee 7 h̄edū meoꝝ / 7 pro aīab3 Regis Dauid 7 Malcholom̄ 7 comitis Henr' / 7 p aīab3 patris mei 7 m̄ris mee 7 ōium an̄ceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Hiis teſtibus · Joh̄e de Maccuſwel vicec̄ de Rokeſburg / Joh̄e decano de fogghou / Hug̃ capellano d̄ni Regis / Ingelr' cl̄ico d̄ni Regis / Andr' Manſel / Rog̃ de laleſcric / Willo de vet̄i ponte iuniore frē d̄ni / Willo iuniore fil̄ d̄ni 7 m̄ltis aliis · LANGTUNE.

It̄ Id̄m Wills p'mogēit⁹ ſr dc̄is ecc̄a 7 t̄r de lāget' ·

141 Vniūſis ſc̄e mat's eccł̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 / Wills de vet̄i ponte p'mogenit⁹ filioꝝ Willi de vet̄i ponte coꝝ ſcilic3 q°s h̄uit de d̄na Emme de sc̄o Hillario et̄nā in d̄no ſal̄t · Nouint vniūſi fideles ad q°ꝝ noticiā sc'ptum h° pueñit me de conſenſu coniugis mee dediſſe ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac p̄ſenti carta mea cōfirmaſſe deo 7 eccł̄ie ſc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 Eccł̄iam de Langtune cū t̄ris 7 decimis 7 ōib3 r'titudinib3 eccł̄iaſticis ad eam ptinentib3 ſic' pat̄ m̄s añ me fec̄at cū eadem t̄ra q'm ip̄e eccł̄ie aſſignauit / 7 p eoſdē t̄minos videlic3 ſicut via iac3 ab orientali pte eccł̄ie uſq; in Wedirburne 7 ita p Wederburne vſq; ad Humpulles / 7 in langelandes ſic' diuiſa vadit int̄ t̄rā d̄ni 7 t̄ram eccł̄ie 7 p langelandes uerſus occidentē vſq; in Wedirburne / 7 ita p Wedirburne vers⁹ aq'lonē uſq; ad toftū Radulphi 7 toftū Gileb̄ti 7 ita uſq; ad diuiſas toſti Henr̄ q°dā pſone / 7 añ toſtū ei⁹dem Henr' iux' q'ndā vet̄em foſſam ubi ip̄e Henr̄ q°ndā poſuit faldū suū / Pret̄ea aſſignaui eis 7 addidi ī t̄ritorio ei⁹dem uille ad illā t̄ram q'ntū illi defuit t̄re aſſignate ut ſit una carucata plenaria cū illa q'm pat̄ m̄s dederat ſcilic3 Gretrig p has diuiſas

LANGTUNE. ſic^t foſſe fc̄e ſūt de Holeb^9ne uſq, in ſtocfocclou / 7 sic^t sica iñ tendit uſq, ī fulſtrothir / 7 iñ v̄s⁹ orientem sic^t t̄ra culta 7 p^atum de fulſtrothir se diuidūt / 7 inde p foſſas 7 lapides uſq, ad sicam q^e deſcendit int̄ Gretryg 7 int̄ ſtainkylcheſtre 7 sic^t sica deſcendit p tres frutices uſq, ad ſemitā q^e vadit uſq, ī holeb^9ne ab occidentali pte de Chimbelaue 7 s^e furſū p Holeb^9ne uſq, ad foſſas p̄noīatas q^e tendūt uſq, ī ſtocfocclou / Q^are volo ut p̄fata eccl̄ia 7 p̄fati monachi de Kelchou p̄dc̄am eccl̄iam 7 p̄dc̄am t̄rā teneant 7 poſſideant inppetuū ī lib̄am *fol.* 55. 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinam cū toſtis 7 croftis cū paſchuis 7 focalib3 7 om̄ib3 alijs cōib3 ayſiamētis ci⁹dē uille ſc̄dm aſiſam ep̄at⁹ q^antū ptinet 7 ad eccl̄iam 7 ad unā carucatā t̄re ī purā 7 ppetuam elemoſinā eccl̄ie collatam ita lib̄e q^ete honorifice 7 plenarie ſicut aliq^am eccl̄iam aliam ī Regno Scoc̄ lib̄ius / q^eci⁹ / honorificenci⁹ 7 pleni⁹ tenēt uł poſſident · Hanc donac̄om feci eis p ſalute d̄noꝝ meoꝝ Regis Will̄i 7 Regine 7 eoꝝ filii Alex̄ 7 cet̄oꝝ lib̄oꝝ eoꝝ 7 p ſalute mea 7 ꝯiugis mee 7 h̄edum meoꝝ 7 p aīab3 regū DD 7 Malcoloni 7 Coīn Henr̄ 7 p aīab3 pat^is m̄i 7 m̄ris mee 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ / Hiis teſtib3 / Joh̄e decā de fogghou · Hug̃ capll̄o d̄ni Reg̃ / Ingilr̄ c̄lico d̄ni Regis / Andrea Manſel · Rog̃o de laleſcrie / Will̄o de vet̄i ponte iuniore filio d̄ni / Đna Matilde de sc̄o Andrea / 7 m̄ltis alijs ·

Itm Will̄s de vet̄i pōte s̄r p̄dc̄is · cū om̄i plēitudīe sua ·

142 Vniu̅ſis fc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 / Will̄s de vet̄i ponte / Salt̄ · Nou̅int om̄s tā poſt̄i q^a p̄ſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea confirmaſſe eccl̄ie fc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 monachis ibid̄ deo ſuientib3 ī lib̄am 7 puram 7 ppetuam elemoſinā eccl̄iam de Langtune cū ōi plenitudīe 7 integ^itate ſua 7 cū om̄ib3 cōmūib3 ayſiamentis ip̄i⁹ uille 7 cū om̄ib3 ad ip̄am eccl̄iam iuſte ptinentib3 7 cū toſtis 7 croftis 7 t̄ris ſic^t ego ip̄e Will̄s eā qñ hec carta fc̄a eſt corā m̄ltis pambulaui · videlic3 ſicut uia iac3 ab orientali pte eccl̄ie uſq, in Wedyrburne / 7 ita p Wederburne uſq, ad humpulles / 7 in langgelandes

ſic^t diuiſa uad^t int̃ t̃rā đni 7 t̃rā Eccłie / 7 p langgelandes ũſus occidentē uſq, ī Wederb^2ne ũs^9 aq^1lonem uſq, ad toftū Radulphi 7 toftū Gilƀti 7 ita uſq, ad diuiſas tofti Henr^c pſone 7 ad toftū Henr^c iux^a q^andā uet̃em foſſam u^t ip̃e Henr^c q^ondā poſuit faldū suū · Hāc ã eccłiam dedi 7 ꝯceſſi eis ad opacõem 7 opis ſuſtentacõem ip̃i^9 eccłie de Kelchou ꝑ aĩa regis Dauid 7 regis Malcoloni 7 Comitis Henr^c 7 aĩa pat^ts mei 7 m̃ris mee 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ita liƀe 7 plenarie ī ppetuā elemoſinā poſſidendā sic^t aliq^am aliam eccłiam liƀi^9 q^ieci^9 7 pleni^9 h̃nt 7 poſſident 7 sc̃dm aſſiſam Reg̃ Dauid · Ita q nō licebit eis p̃dc̃am eccłiam de Langtune aliq^o · tempe alicui dare ſ; eam om̃i tempe ī manu ſua retinere ad opacõem ut iam dc̃m eſt ip̃i^9 eccłie ī qua corp^9 Henr^c Comitis req^ieſcit / Hiis teſtib; · Widoñ aƀƀ de Lundo^o · Joħe decano de ffogghou · Mag̃ro Ađ de Herſille · Wiłło de Bolteþy · Wiłło de Capeł · Wiłło de Butemūd / Sim̃d^c de ferligtune / Joħe de Duns / Walđ de Aula · Langtune.

Amicabilis cōpoſicõ int̃ nos 7 Wiłłm de vet̃i ponte s̃r oſſib; p̃ris ſui de Angła reptāđ ·

143 Sciant om̃ſ p̃ſens ſc^iptum uiſuri uł audituri / q anno millesimo ducenteſimo t̃cio ab incarnacõe đni feria q^arta añ Pentecoſten in p̃ſencia đni · Wiłłi veñabił Ep̃i sc̃i Andr^c 7 cłicoꝝ suoꝝ fc̃a eſt h̃ amabił compoſicõ int̃ · O · Aƀƀtem Kelchoenſ̃ 7 monachos ei^9dē loci 7 Wiłł de vet̃i ponte ſup con-t^oũſijs placitis 7 q^erelis q^as iam dc̃s · W · adũſus eos habebat · videlic; q p̃noĩat^9 · W · p̃noĩatos Abbt̃m 7 monachos Kalchoenſes de oſſib; pat^ts ſui de Anglia reportandis 7 ī cimit̃io Kalchoenſi tumulandis q^ietos clamau^t inppetuū / 7 de om̃ib; alijs q^erelis q^as uſq, ad illū diē adũs^9 eos se h̃re dicebat Excepta q^erela de mult^2a scalingaꝝ de Diuerīgdoñ q^e cōmuni parciū ꝯſenſu iudicio eccłie tūc erat sopienda / Et p̃fatus abbas ꝯſilio đni Ep̃i p̃noĩati 7 Conuent^9 7 alioꝝ viroꝝ prudentū ꝑ bono pacis remiſit p̃noĩato · W · xxx · soł · q^os

LANGTUNE. ei debebat / ⁊ inſup dedit ei xl · soł · Et pietatis intuitu ad sepe dc̄i W · ſupplicac̄oem ꝯceſſit ut aĩa pat̄s ei⁹ ſpecialit̃ ⁊ noĩatim int̃ cet̃as ſpeciales bñfactores monaſt̃ii Kalchoens̄ ĩ miſſa in eodē monaſt̃io ꝑ fidelibȝ celeb̃nda inppetuū ꝯp̄hendat² · Et ut h̄ cōpoſicio f̃ma teneat² inpoſt̃um ⁊ inconcuſſa eā sigillū đni Ep̄i sc̄i Andr̄ ⁊ sigillū ſepe dc̄i W · roborauerūt · Teſt · G · ⁊ N · de Drienburgo ⁊ Kylwinin Ab̄bibȝ · Mag̃ro Joh̄e Archiđ laođ · Joh̄e Decano de ffogghou / mag̃ris Laurenc̄o / ⁊ Mich̄ / ⁊ Steph̄ / Andr̄ de Morauia / ⁊ Pet° baillard cl̄icis đni Ep̄i / Wiłło fił Wiłł · Alano filio Rolandi de Gaweia / Alano de Thurleſtoñ / Ric̄ Nano / Alano de Claphañ vicecomite de Lawedyr / Wiłł fił Rog̃ / Pet° de Haga / ⁊ multis alijs ·

Confirmacio sup Eccłiam de Langtune · *fol.* 56.

144 Wiłłs dei gr̃a Rex Scott̄ · Om̄ibȝ ꝑbis hom̄ibȝ toci⁹ t̃re ſue cl̄icis ⁊ laicis salt̄ · Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ futur̃ me conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea conf̃maſſe deo ⁊ Eccłie ſc̄e Marie de Kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidē đo ſ̃uientibȝ donac̄om illam q̃m Wiłłs de uet̃i ponte eis fecit de Eccłia de Langtune · Tenenđ s̄ in lib̃am ⁊ purā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinam cū t̃ris ⁊ decimis ⁊ om̄ibȝ alijs ad p̄dc̄am ecc̄am iuſte ꝑtinentibȝ Ita lib̃e ⁊ q̄ete / plenarie ⁊ honorifice · ſicut alias ecclias ſuas lib̃i⁹ / q̄ecius pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenent ⁊ poſſident ⁊ ſicut carta p̄fati Wiłłi teſtatur / ꝑ diuiſas t̃re q̃m p̄dc̄s Wiłłs eidem eccłie dedit noĩatas in carta ip̄ius · Saluo ſ̃uicio meo ſi qđ ſeruiciū me ꝯtinḡe debet de t̃ris ab eodē Wiłło datis p̄fate eccłie / Teſt / Hug̃ Cancł meo · Com̄ Patric̄ · Juſtic̄ · Rob̃to de Q̄nci / Rob̃to de London fił m̄o / Alano fił Walt̃i / Wiłło de Haia / Ric̄ fił Hug̃ / Wiłło Flandr̄ / Apᵈ Selechirch · xxix die Julij ·

Conuencõ int̃ nos · 7 Rolanđ de Grenlaw s̃r capella infᵃ clausurā suā · Molle.

145 Hec est ꝯuencio int̃ Abb̃em 7 monachos de Kelchov / 7 Rolanđ de Grenelawe / Scilicȝ / q abbas 7 monachi ꝯcesserūt p̃noĩato Rolando ut h̃eat pⁱuatā capellam / videlicȝ infra clausuram curie sue Ita q idē Rolandꝰ fide int̃pōita pepigit abb̃i 7 monachis p̃dc̃is q eccł̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou ut eccł̃ie de Grenelawe nłłm oĩo dampnū qᵃntū ad ip̃m Rolanđ 7 ad suos ptinet : occasione huiꝰ capelle pueniet / Sȝ õia iura eccł̃iastica tā de domo ip̃iꝰ · R · qᵃ de hōibȝ eiꝰ 7 familia : ita plene 7 integᵉ eccł̃ie de Grenelawe psoluent² / sicut añ ꝯstᵘccionē huiꝰ capelle psoluebant² / Ip̃e uᵒ Rolandꝰ inueniet õia qᵉ capelle sūt necessaria : p̃t̃ capellanū · Abbas enī 7 monachi faciēt capellanū suū de Grenelawe suire tⁱbȝ diebȝ ī ebdomada p̃dc̃e capelle / qñ p̃dc̃s Rot ibi phendinat / 7 nłłs aliꝰ capellanꝰ ibi s̃uiet : nⁱ p bonā uolūtatē capellani de Grenelaue / Ip̃e ũ Rot 7 õis familia eiꝰ magnis festis ibūt ad ecc̃am de Grenelaue ad audienđ suiciū suū nⁱ forte infⁱmꝰ fũit ut pic̃lo corpis sui dimiserit / Hoc ā ꝯcesserūt p̃dc̃s Abbas 7 monachi soli Rolando p̃noĩato tantūmᵒ ī uita sua / Teste capitulo ·

Carta sup eccł̃iam de Molle ·

146 Vniũsis sc̃e matⁱs eccł̃ie filiis 7 fidelibȝ Eschina de Lōdonijs / salt̃ · Noũint õs tā posťi qᵃ p̃sentes me ꝯcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝯfⁱmasse eccł̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidem deo s̃uientibȝ / Eccł̃iam de Molle · cū t̃ris 7 õibȝ alijs lib̃tatibȝ sicᵗ h̃uerūt 7 tenuerūt eo die qᵒ hec carta sc̃a est : in lib̃am 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Et p̃t̃ea dedi 7 ꝯcessi eis ꝑ aĩa đni mei Gauťij filij Alani / 7 ꝑ aĩa filie mee qᵉ apᵈ Kelcho sepulta est / 7 ꝑ salute aĩe mee 7 õium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · ut ip̃i 7 capellanꝰ 7 alij hoĩes eoꝝ ī ip̃a uilla de Molla s̃r t̃rā eccł̃ie manētes : h̃eant cōmunē pasturā cū r̃onabili instauramēto /

MOLLE. 7 cet̃a aisiam̃ta ī bosco ī plano 7 ī focali 7 ī õib3 alijs aisiamētis ī ip̃a uilla de Molle cū hõib3 meis de Molle / H aut̃ oĩa · uolo ut ita libe 7 q'ete h̃cant 7 ī ppetuā elemosinā possideāt : sic' h̃ carta testat' / 7 sic' lib̃i' 7 q'eci' h̃nt 7 possident alias elemoĩas suas ī regno Scottoꝝ / fc̃a est ã hec carta / Anno m° · c° · lxxx° · v° · incarnac̃ois d̃nice · ij° kł febr · Hiis testib3 / Sýmoñ capłło de Molle · Andr̃ cl̃ico de Sprouist · Hug̃ Ridel · Wiłło de sc̃o Michaele · Nich̃ · Edulpho · 7 Gilleñ de Molle · Rob̃to Marescalđ de Molle · Malcolm̃ de Keth / Ricarđ de fachnes · Hug̃ Brec · Ric̃ de Suaphā ·

Sup Eccł̃ia de Molle ·

147 Vniu̾sis sc̃e mat's eccł̃ie filiis 7 fidelib3 / Đna Eschina de Lūdonijs et̃nā ī đno salt̃ · Nou̾int õs p̃sentes 7 futuri me ꝯcessisse 7 hac p̃senti carta mea ꝯf'masse ī lib̾am 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā Deo 7 eccł̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibiđ đo s̾uientib3 Eccł̃iam de Molle q'ntū ad me ptinet cū õib3 iustis ptinēciis suis ī t̾ris 7 pasturis 7 ꝯmunib3 aisiamētis ip̃i' uille sic' cyrog'ffum īt̾ nos 7 ip̃os ꝯfec̃tū testat' · Et p̾t̾ea past'am · xx^ti · vaccis 7 vitulis eaꝝdē usq, dū sint supannati · 7 vni tauro · 7 ptē q'ndam p'ti int̾ Eddridesete *fol. 57.* 7 riuulū de Ruhope sic' hoĩes coꝝ añ me tenuerūt usq, ad aq'm de Blakepol / Et illā ptem t̾re q^e iac3 sup ripā Bolebent cont' Blakepol / 7 croft qđ iac3 a boriali pte dom' Wiłłi forestarij subt' Hogham / Et om̃em r^e titudinē q^e uidebat' ad me ptin̾e de molēdino : quietā clamaui p̃noĩatis monachis inppetuū · Hanc ã ꝯcessionē 7 ꝯf'mac̃oem feci p salute đnoꝝ meoꝝ Reḡ Wiłłi 7 Alex'i filij ei' 7 p salute aĩe mee 7 heredū meoꝝ 7 p aĩab3 pat's mei 7 mat's mee 7 p aĩab3 đnoꝝ meoꝝ · s · đni Walt̾ij fił Alani 7 đni Henr 7 p aĩa Eschine filie mee 7 õium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · Q're volo ut p̃dc̃i monachi has p̃dc̃as elemosinas h̃eant 7 possideāt ita lib̾e / q'ete / pacifice / honorifice / sic' aliq' elemosina lib̾ius / q'eci' / pacificenci' / honorificenci' ī

regno Scottoꝝ tenet᷑ ⁊ possidet᷑ · Hiis test̄ Dna Auicia filia mea / Dna Cecilia filia mea / Gamello clico / Ricard capllo / Ricard de Nicol / Nichol fil Ade / Ricard scoto · Matho de Hou Roberto Marescaldo / Symone Morello / Johe coquo / cū multis alijs · MOLLE.

Sup toftū ⁊ Croftū Willi de Molhope ·

148 Vniūsis scē mat's ecctie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ has lras visur ul auditur · Cecilia de Molle filia Eschine de Molle etnā in dno salt / Nouit vniūsitas ṽra me ī mea viduitate ⁊ pp'a ac liba potestate ꝯstitutā tanqª Dnam pp'i iuris ⁊ verā hui⁹ donacōis hedem diuine caritatis intuitu ⁊ ꝓ salute aīe mee ⁊ ꝓ aīabꝫ pat's mei ⁊ mat's mee ⁊ ōium ancessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ dedisse ꝯcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea ꝯf'masse Deo ⁊ Ecctie scē Marie de Kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidē suientibꝫ ⁊ inppetuū suitur ī libam · purā · ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā Toftū ⁊ croftum q' fuerūt Willi de Mollehope in moris iuxª exitū usus Wytelawe ⁊ viginti acªs tre arabil ⁊ sex in dnio meo de Molle / videlicꝫ ī hauacres a tra Gilbti auenel us⁹ orientē nouē acªs tre cū dimid acra tre qᵉ iacꝫ ꝓp'nq'or riuulo q' uocat᷑ Aldetuneburne qᵉ acre iacent ibidē p particlas / ⁊ duas acras tre p Souhside / ⁊ unā acram tre ꝓpinq'orem exitui q' tendit uers⁹ psouh / ⁊ vnā acªm qᵉ iacꝫ a pte occidētali de Benelaun / ⁊ nouē acªs tre ⁊ vnā parcatā ī dederig qᵉ iacent int Aldetuneburne us⁹ austᵐ ī ascendendo usq; ad duas cruces p particlas ⁊ subt⁹ puulam hogam tᵉs acras tre ꝓpinq'ores tre dcoꝝ monachoꝝ ⁊ vnā peatam ⁊ totā ptem meā de Hoga / ⁊ dimidiā acrā tre in Kydelauuecrosth Et ī Haustrother octo acras pªti / scilicꝫ qªtuor acªs qᵉ iacent int trā arabilē de hauacre ⁊ sul arat' qᵉ diuidit int predcm pªtum ⁊ pªtum Gilbti auenel / ⁊ qªtuor acªs pªti subt⁹ psouh sewire qᵉ iacent int sulcos arat' / Dedi ēt eisdē monachis ī libam / purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā tᵉsdecim acras tre arabil ī dominijs meis / videlicꝫ totam ptem meā de Mollestelle in qª ꝯtinent᷑ qªtuor acᵉ tre ⁊ dimid / ⁊ ptē meam

Molle. illiꝰ t̃re qᵉ iacȝ ꝓpinqᵘor riuulo qᵘ descendit de Brademedue usq̧ ī Bolbenth / 7 dimidiā acrā t̃re qᵉ uocat² Crokecroft ꝓpinqᵘorē uie qᵉ tendit ūsꝰ ꝑsouth / 7 duas acᵃs t̃re 7 dimid̄ subtꝰ bercariā meā ꝓpinqᵘores exitui ūlꝰ ꝑsouth ī ascendendo / 7 tᵉs acᵃs t̃re ī illa cult²a qᵉ iacȝ ꝓpinqᵘor ꝑsouth / excepta cult²a Gilb̃ti auenel / 7 totā ꝑtem meā prati de Brademedwe · 7 past²am sufficientē trescentis ouibȝ 7 . decē animalibȝ 7 qᵃtuor eqᵘs ubiq̧ in pasturis meis dōicis / 7 bercariā meā iuxᵃ Aldetuneburne / 7 liberos introitꝰ 7 exitꝰ a t̃ris suis ubiq̧ usq̧ ad pasturas / Et accipient de ꝑsouth ea qᵉ sūt nc̄cia ad carucas suas 7 ad walluras faciend̄ inppetuū / Tenebūt dc̄i monachi ōia ista ꝑnoīata ī lib̃am / purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā qᵘeta 7 soluta 7 lib̃a ab ōi s̃uicio / 7 s̃uitute / 7 exacc̄ōe 7 ōimoda ꝯsuetudīe 7 ab ōi hon̄e 7 gᵃuamine / 7 erūt qᵘeti a mult²a · Tenebūt ꝙ idē monachi ꝑdc̄as t̃ras / pᵃta / 7 past²as ita lib̃e / qᵘete 7 plenarie sicᵗ aliqᵃ elemosina ī regno scocie ab aliqᵘbȝ viris religiosis lib̃iꝰ qᵘcciꝰ pleniꝰ 7 honorificenciꝰ tenet² 7 possidet² · Ego uᵒ 7 h̃edes mei ōia ista ꝑnoīata ꝑdc̄is monachis ꝯtᵃ om̄es hoīes *fol.* 58. warantizabimꝰ inppetuū 7 defendemꝰ · In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū sigillū meū ꝑsentibȝ apposui / Et ut h̃ mea donacio maioris sec²itatis robur optineat 7 inꝯcussa ꝑpetuo ꝑmaneat ∴ ad instanciā meā 7 peticionē ven̄abil̄ pat̃ nr̄ dn̄s Will̄s dei gr̄a Glasguens̄ epc̄ / 7 magr̄ Walt̃us de mortuo mari tūc decanꝰ eccl̄ie Glasguens̄ sigilla sua vna cū sigillo meo ꝑsenti scᵘpto apposuerūt · Hiis testibȝ / magr̄o Gamelino / magr̄o Nichol̄ de Mofftetli tūc archidiacono theuidalie / Patᵘcio de gardino cl̄icis dc̄i d̄ni ep̄i / Walt̃o vicario de Molle / St̄ph̄o de scothun · Joh̄e capll̄o de Molle / Joh̄e nepote d̄ni · W · Glasḡ ep̄i / Ada filio Nichol̄ · Henrᵒ de Blachedene / Alano de hertesheued / Ric̄ de Boulden / Joh̄e de fortun / seruientibȝ Abb̃is de Kelchou / 7 multis alijs ·

Carta s̄r paſtura feodi de Molle · Molle.

149 Om̄ib; ſc̄e mat's eccl̄ie filiis ad q°ꝝ noticiā p̄ſens ſc'ptū puen̄it · Ricard⁹ de Lincolñ fili⁹ ⁊ heres Ricardi de Lincolñ Salt̄ · Nouīint vniuſitas ṽra me conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̄ſenti carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe Eccl̄ie ſc̄e Marie de Kelchou / ⁊ monachis ibidē deo inppetuū ſuientib; paſturā ſufficientē ſeptingentis ouib; ī paſt²a feodi mei de Molle / Qua paſt²a utent² ī boſco ⁊ plano tā in Berhope ⁊ mollehope qᵃ extᵃ / ⁊ vbicumq; maluerint ī dc̄o feodo extᵃ bladū ⁊ pᵃtum / Excepto q ſinglis annis q'ndecim dieb; ꝑximis añ feſtū ſc̄i Joh̄is baptiſte ī eſtate vſq; ad feſtū ſc̄i Pet' aduincula abſtinebūt t̄m a paſtura de Berehope · P totū ā annū ex'° p̄noīato tempe utent² cū dc̄is ouib; ſuiſ paſt²a tā ī berhope ⁊ mollehope qᵃ alibi ī dc̄o feodo vbicūq; meli⁹ s' vid̄int ī boſco ⁊ plano ſic' dc̄m eſt p̄t̄ bladū ⁊ pᵃtum / ⁊ de nemore p̄dc̄i feodi mei accipient miniſtri dc̄oꝝ monachoꝝ ea q° nc̄cᵃia fuerint ad caulas ouib; ſuis faciendas ; Ita · s · q de hoc faciant p viſū ſuientis mei r̄onabilit̄ ſñ vaſtamēto ⁊ deſtrucc̄ōe ip̄i⁹ nemoris / ⁊ cū fc̄e fu̇int caule dc̄is ouib; ſufficientes ; qᵃ diu ille caule r̄onabilit̄ durare po̅tunt ; nō accipient aliq'd de dc̄o nemore añqᵃm it̄um neceſſe h̄eant caulaſ oviū suaꝝ fac̄e ⁊ repare ⁊ tūc accipient ſufficient̄ ſc̄dm r̄onem neceſſaria ſñ ſupfluitate de dc̄o nemore p viſū ſuientis mei / Et ſciend̄ q hiis p'mis viginti ul̄ t'ginta annis q°uſq; dc̄m nem⁹ meli⁹ recre̊uit ⁊ ī meliori ſtatu fu̇it nichil de ip̄o nemore accipient / s; caulas ouib; ſuis ſi uolu̇int int̄im de ſuo ꝑuidebūt / Oues ā eoꝝ iacebūt ī dc̄o feodo ī caulis ul̄ extᵃ caulas ſic' monachi volu̇int / Nullū oīo inpedimentū faciā ul̄ fieri pmittam alicubi p aliquē ſiue p aracionē ul̄ aliqᵃm incluſurā ul̄ excluſurā q° min⁹ oues dc̄oꝝ monachoꝝ h̄eant largū ſatis ⁊ lib̄um exitū ⁊ introitū de t̄ra eccl̄ie ad p̄dc̄am paſturā · Habebūt ⁊̃ si volu̇int oues hōinum ⁊ ſuientiū ſuoꝝ infra p̄ſatū num̄um ſeptingentaꝝ ouium · Conceſſi ⁊̃ et dedi licenciā hōib; ⁊ tenentib; meis locandi dc̄is monachis ⁊ cōmodandi ; qᵃntū uolu̇int / ⁊ monachis accipiendi / Et q̄ dc̄i monachi

MOLLE. m¹ 7 heredib₃ meis decimā molendini de Molle ppetuo remiserūt : ego p me 7 hedib₃ meis monachis mlturā ipo₊ de Molle inppetuū remitto 7 q¹etam clamo / Do q°q₃ eis licenciā molendi q¹ete ubicūq₃ uoluint / Et si q^a ndo molere voluint ad molendinū feodi mei de Molle molent libe absq₃ multura statim p⁹ illud q°d fuit sup t^a meyl nisi bladū ipius dni fuit · Ego u° Ric̄ ōia hec pdc̄a ɔcedo 7 conf¹mo be Marie 7 monachis de Kelcħ in purā libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Hec ōia sic^t psens sc¹ptum ɔtinet affidaui 7 tactis sacrosc̄is iuraui in manu Robti abbis de Kelcħ me 7 hedes meos sine malo ingenio inppetuū obsuaturos · Insup subieci me 7 hedes meos inppetuū iurisdicc̄ōi venabiliū patrū q¹ p tempe fuint de sc̄o Andr̄ 7 de Glascu epo₊ ut possint me 7 hedes meos ad ōia pdc̄a fidelr obsuanda vbi 7 q°m° voluerit *fol. 59.* sū cause cognic̄ōe cōpellere · Et ad petic̄ōem meam venabiles p̄res Dauid de Sc̄ō Andr̄ / 7 Wills de Glascu tūc tempis epi psenti sc¹pto vna cū sigillo meo sigilla sua apposuerūt / Hiis testib₃ magro Walto de mortuo mari decano de Glascu / magro Nichol de Moffeth Archidiacono Theuidalye Magro Radulpho p^c de Mymetħ · Magro Robto de Paxtona clericis · Dno Ricardo de Bigirton · Dno Henrico de Halyburton · Dno Ailmero de Hanesleye militib₃ / Johe de Munfort / Gilbto de Thirnelȳ / Johe de Grubheued / 7 multis alijs / Acta sūt ista · Anno g̃re m° / cc° / q¹nq^a gesīo / in noīe dni ·

Carta s̄r toftū 7 croftū · Willi de Molhope ·

150 Vniusis sc̄e mat¹s ecc̄lie filiis 7 fidelib₃ has lras visur ul auditur Cecilia de Molle filia Eschine de Molle etnā ī dno salt̄ · Nouit vniusitas v̄ra me de assensu 7 consensu Symonis Mauleuerer Dni mei / 7 diuine caritatis intuitu / 7 p salute aīe mee / 7 p aīab₃ pat¹s mei 7 mat¹s mee 7 ōium ancesso₊ 7 successo₊ meo₊ dedisse / ɔcessisse / 7 hac carta mea ɔf¹masse deo 7 ecc̄lie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibid do suientib₃ 7 inppetuū seruituris /

In libam / puram / 7 ppetuā elemosinam / toftū 7 croftū q[i] fuerūt Molle. Witti de Mollehope iunioris iux[a] exitū vers[9] Witelawe / 7 viginti acras tre arabit / 7 sex in dominio meo de Molle / videlicȝ / in hauacres a tra Gilbti auenel v̄s[9] orientē nouē acras tre cū dimid acra tre q[e] iacet ppinq[i]or riuulo q[i] vocat[2] Aldetuneburne / q[e] acre iacent ibidē p pticulas / 7 duas acras tre ī psouhside / 7 vnā ac[a]m tre ppinq[i]orē exitui q[i] tendit v̄s[9] psouh / 7 vnā ac[a]m tre q[e] iacȝ a pte orientali de Benelawe / 7 nouē acras tre / 7 vnā pcatam ī Dedrige q[e] iacent int Aldetuneburne v̄s[9] austrū ī ascendendo usq; ad duas cruces p pticulas / Et subtus puulam hogam t[e]s ac[a]s tre ppinq[i]ores tre dc̄oꝝ monachoꝝ / 7 vnā pcatam tre 7 totā ptem meā de Hoga / 7 dimid ac[a]m tre ī Kydelawecroft / et ī Haustrother octo ac[a]s p[a]ti / s / q[a]tuor ac[a]s q[e] iacent int trā arabilē de Hauacre / 7 sulcū arat[i] q[i] diuidit int pdc̄m p[a]tum / 7 p[a]tū Gilbti auenel / 7 q[a]tuor ac[a]s p[a]ti subt[9] psouthswire / q[e] iacent int sulcos arat[i] / Dedi ē eisdē monach ī libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā t[e]sdecim ac[a]s tre arabit ī dominicis meis / videlicȝ totā ptem meā de Mollestele / in qua ꝯtinent[2] q[a]tuor acre tre 7 dimid / 7 ptem meā illi[9] tre q[e] iacȝ ppinq[i]or riuulo q[i] descend[t] de Brademedwe usq; ī Bolbent / 7 dimid ac[a]m tre q[e] vocat[2] Crokecroft / ppinq[i]orē vie q[e] tendit v̄s[9] Psouth / 7 duas ac[a]s tre 7 dimid subt[9] bercariā meā ppinq[i]orē exitui v̄s[9] Psouth in ascendendo / 7 t[e]s ac[a]s tre ī illa cult[2]a q[e] iacȝ ppinq[i]or Psouth / ex[ta] cult[2]a Gilberti auenel / 7 totā ptem meā p[a]ti de Brademedwe / 7 pasturā sufficientē trecentis ouibȝ 7 decē aīalibȝ / 7 q[a]tuor eq[i]s vbiq; ī pasturis meis dōicis / 7 bercariā meā iuxt[a] Aldetuneburne / 7 libos int[o]it[9] 7 exit[9] a tris suis ubiq; ad pasturas / Et accipiēt de Psouth ea q[e] s̄t nc̄cia ad carucas suas / 7 ad walluras faciēdas inppetuū / Tenebūt ā dc̄i monachi ōia ista pnoīata de me 7 hedibȝ meis ī libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā / q[i]eta 7 soluta ab ōi suic̄o 7 suitute / 7 exacc̄ōe / 7 ab ōimoda ꝯsuetudīe 7 ab ōi hone 7 g[a]uamine / 7 erūt q[i]eti a m̄ltura / Tenebūt ē idē monachi pdc̄as tras 7 p[a]ta 7 past[2]as ita libe q[i]ete / 7 plenarie sicut aliq[a] elemosina ī regno Scocie ab aliq[i]bȝ viris religiosis / libi[9] / q[i]eci[9] / pleni[9] / 7 honorificenci[9] tenet[2] 7 possidet[2] / Ego u[o] 7 hedes mei ōia

MOLLE. ista pnoīata pdc̄is monach con^a ōs hoīes warantizabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū psens sc^iptum sigilli mei apposicione roboraui · Hiis test· Willo capllo de Molle · Ric̄ de Nichole / Ada fil Nichol / Henr̄ de Blackedene / Henr̄ fil Robti / Johe nepote dni Willi Glasḡ epi 7 *fol.* 60.
Dni Regis Cancell / Ric̄ de Boulden / Alano de Hertisheuede suientib₃ Abbis de Kelch 7 alijs ·

Carta s̄r quamđ donacōem Cecilie de Molle ·

151 Omib₃ x^i fidelib₃ psens sc^iptū visur̄ ul auditur̄ Symō Mauleuer / salt / ī dno · Nouit vniusitas v̄ra me ꝯcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝯf^imasse deo 7 eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientib₃ 7 inppetuū suitur̄ ī libam puram 7 ppetuā elemosinā totā donacōem q^am Cecilia de Molle filia Eschine de Molle sponsa mea eisdē monach in tritorio de Molle caritatiue ꝯtulit ī libam / puram 7 ppetuam elemosinā · In tris / ī p^atis / ī pascuis / ī boscis / in planis 7 ī ōib₃ alijs aisiamētis ⁊ sic^t ī carta dc̄e Cecilie sponse mee pdc̄is monachis inde ꝯfecta pleni⁹ 7 liq^idius continet² / Q^are volo vt dc̄i monach dc̄am donacōem cū ōib₃ ad eam ptinentib₃ adeo libere / q^iete / plenarie 7 honorifice inppetuū teneant 7 possideant ⁊ sicut aliq^a elemosina ī regno Scocie libi⁹ / q^ieci⁹ / pleni⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet² 7 possidet² · In cui⁹ rei testimon̄ psenti sc^ipto ⁊ sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test· Willo capllo de Molle / Ric̄ de Nichole / Ada fil Nich / Henr̄ de Blackedene / Henr̄ fil Robti / Johe nepote Cancell / Ric̄ de Boulden / Alano de Hertisheued suientib₃ Abbis de Kelch / 7 alijs ·

Carta s̃r quādā paſt²am ĩ teneñto de Molle · MOLLE.

152 Vniũſis ſc̃e mat'ſ eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelib3 Anſelm⁹ de Molle ſal · Nouĩint õs tā poſt̃i q^a p̃ſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea [confirmaſſe] Eccl̃ie ſc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ / 7 monachis ibiđ deo ſuientib3 in libam 7 ppetuā elemoſinā paſturā ſufficientē ſeptingētis ouib3 / 7 q'nq'es · xx^ti · aĩalib3 ĩ paſt²a t̃re mee de Molle / vtent² aũ paſtura p totā t̃rā meā de Molle / tā ĩ boſco q^a ĩ plano tā ĩ berhope q^a ext^a 7 vbiq3 ext^a bladū 7 p^atum / ex^to q ſinḡlis annis nō utent² paſt²a de Berhope cū ouib3 ſuis / s3 t̃m cū aĩalib3 a q'ndecim dieb3 añ feſtū ſc̃i Joh̃is bapt̃ ĩ eſtate / uſq3 ad feſtū ſc̃i Pet' aduinc̃la / s3 tūc utent² paſtura ĩ Mollehope / 7 alibi ubiq3 in boſco 7 plano / p̃t̃ berhope 7 cū aĩalib3 ſuis etiā tūc ĩ berhope / A feſto ã ſc̃i Pet' aduinc̃la uſq3 ad q'ndecim dies añ feſtū ſc̃i Joh̃is utent² paſtura tā ĩ berhope q^a alibi ubiq3 tā cū ouib3 ſuis q^a cū aĩalib3 / 7 accipient de nemore meo q^e nec̃cia ſūt ad caulas p̃dc̃is ouib3 faciendas 7 oues eoꝝ 7 aĩalia iacebūt ĩ t̃ra mea ut ĩ caulis t ext^a ꝑut ip̃i uoluerint / Dedi enĩ licenciā õib3 hõib3 meis ut eiſdē monach̃ de t̃ra ſua locent ut comodent u' caulas ſuas ponāt · Licebit ĩ monach̃ ſi uoluerint h̃re aĩalia ut oues hõinū 7 ſeruienciū ſuoꝝ inf^a p̃dc̃m nuñum aĩaliū 7 ouiū ſuaꝝ / Et ne qñ inpoſt̃um g^uañ aliq°d t moleſtiā ab h̃edib3 meis t alijs de hac elemoſina mea ſuſtineāt : cõceſſi eis · ut h̃eant libum 7 ſatis largū exitū 7 int°itū de t̃ra ſua de Molle uſq3 ad paſturā t̃re mee q^am dedi eis / n^c ego ut h̃edes mei arabim⁹ aut arari paciem² añ eos / n^c aliq° q°lib3 m° int°itū ut exitū aĩaliū 7 ouiū ſuaꝝ p nos inpediem⁹ n^c p alioſ inpediri paciem² / P̃t̃ea q̃m ip̃i monach̃ q'etam clamauunt m' 7 h̃edib3 meis decimā molendini mei : ego q'etam clamaui eis inppetuū multurā ſuam / Et ſi voluint molere ad molendinū meū : molent abſq3 m̃ltura ſtatĩ p⁹ illud q°d fuit s̃r trames n' meū đnicū fuit · Hec õia ꝯceſſi eis ĩ libam 7 ppetuā elemoſinā / p aĩa regis Dauid / 7 comitis · H · 7 p ſalute aĩe mee / 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Hiis teſt· · S · Arch̃ de Glaſḡ · J · p^a de Rocaſb · Inḡ · capH̃o · O · capH̃o ·

MOLLE. H · de Molle · R / filͣ meo · N · de Moll / Edulfo / Malc̄ de Keth / Robt de Macest ·

Carta sup quādam pastram ī teneñto de Molle ·

153 Uniūsis sc̄e matͥs eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibȝ : Anselm9 de Moll salt̄ · Nouīint *fol.* 61.
oms tā posti q presentes me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse 7 hac carta mea confimasse
Eccl̄ie sc̄e marie de Kelch 7 monach ibidē deo suientibȝ ī libam 7 ppetuā
elemosinā pastram sufficientē · dcctis · ouibȝ / 7 qnqes · xxti · aīalibȝ ī pasta
tre mee de Molle / Utent aū pasta p totā trā meā de Molle tā ī bosco q ī
plano tā ī berhope q ext / 7 vbiq, ext ptum 7 bladum / exto q singlis annis
nō utent pasta de berhope cū ouibȝ suis / sȝ tm cū aīalibȝ a qndecī diebȝ
añ festū sc̄i Johis bapt ī estate : usq, ad fm sc̄i Pet aduincl̄a / sȝ tūc utent
pasta ī Mollehope 7 alibi ubicūq, ī bosco 7 plano pt berhope / 7 cū aīalibȝ
suis 7 tūc ī berhope / A festo ā sc̄i Pet aduincl̄a usq, ad qndecī dies añ
fm sc̄i Joh utent pasta tā ī berhope q alibi uq, tā cū ouibȝ suis q cū
aīalibȝ · Et accipient de nemore meo qe nc̄cia sūt ad caulas pdc̄is ouibȝ
faciend / 7 oues eoꝝ 7 aīalia iacebūt ī tra mea t ī caulis t ext put ipi
volūīt · Dedi · 7 · licenciā ōibȝ hōibȝ meis ut eisdē monach de tra sua
locent 7 comodent : u caulas suas ponāt · Licebit ā monach si volūint hre
aīalia t oues hōinū 7 suienciū suoꝝ inf pdc̄m numū aīaliū 7 ouiū suaꝝ / Et
ne qñ īpostum guam aliqd t molestiā ab hedibȝ meis t alijs de h elemoīa
sustineant : ꝯcessi eis ut heant libum 7 satis largū exitū 7 intoitū de tra sua
de Molle vsq, ad pastam tre mee qm dedi eis / nc ego nc hedes mei arabim9
aut arari paciem añ eos / nc aliqo qolibȝ mo intoitū t exitū aīaliū 7 ouiū suaꝝ
p nos inpediem9 nc p alios inpediri paciem · Ptea q̄m ipi monach qetā
clamauerūt m 7 hedibȝ meis decimā molendini mei : ego qetā clamaui eis
multurā suā inppetuū / Et si volūint molere ad molendinū meū : molēt
absq, multa statī p9 illud qod fuit sup tmes n meū dnicū fuit · H oīa ꝯcessi

eiſ ī lib̃ā 7 ppetuā elemoīā ꝑ aīa Reg̃ Dauid / 7 comitis Henr̃ / 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee / 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Hiis teſtib; / Symone Archid̃ de Gleſg̃ · Joh̃ pſona de Rocheſt̃ . Ingulpho capłło / Oſb̃to capłło de Kelch̃ / Henr̃ d̃no de Molle / R · filio meo · N · de Molle · 7 Edulfo / Malc̃ de Keth / R de Suafā 7 W · fr̃e ei⁹ · Alano de Leinhale · MOLLE.

Carta ſr̃ quaſdā t̃ras ī t̃ritorio de Molle · [Helayeſhoug] ·

154 Vniũſis ſc̃e mat̃s eccł̃ie filiis 7 fidelib; / Anſel˜ de Molle salt̃ · Noũint tam poſt̃i qͣ p̃ſentes me dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta mea ꝯf̃maſſe eccł̃ie ſc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ / 7 monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib; ī lib̃am 7 ppetuā elemoſinā totā t̃ram illā 7 pͣtū 7 nem⁹ ī t̃ritorio de Molle q°d eſt ab orientali pte de Ernbrandeſdene · s · a diuiſis t̃re monachoꝝ de Mailros recto tͣmite uſq; in Ernebrandeſdene 7 ſic p Ernbrand̃ uſq; ī vadū de bolbent˜ / totā videlic; t̃ram õino 7 nem⁹ 7 pͣtū q°d eſt a diuiſis iſtis ad orientē / uſq; ī diuiſas t̃re eccł̃ie de Molle / 7 ſurſū ũs⁹ Hunedun vſq; ī diuiſas t̃re monachoꝝ de Mailros / 7 totū hulecheſhov ī boſco 7 plano 7 paſtᶻa / exͭᵃ una acra t̃re qͣm dedi · W · cemētario / Hec aũ oīa dedi eis ī lib̃am 7 ppetuā elemoſinā ꝑ aīa Reg̃ Dauid / 7 comitis H · 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ∻ ut ea ita lib̃e qͥete 7 plenarie 7 honorifice h̃eant 7 ī ppetuā elemoſinā poſſideāt ∻ ſicͭ aliqͣm aliā elemoſ̃ lib̃i⁹ / qͥeci⁹ / pleni⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ h̃nt 7 poſſidēt · Hiis teſt˜ / Ric̃ filio meo · Henr de Molle / Adam Harane / Sym̃capłł / Wiłło fił ei⁹ / Hug̃ capłło Reg̃ / Oſb̃to capłło de Kelch̃ / Nich̃ de molle / Malcolm̃ / Patͥcio ·

MOLLE. Carta s̃r decimā Molendini de Molle ·

155 Nou͛int ōs istas t͞ras lecturi ⁊ audit²i q̧ qͤstio qͤ u͛tebat² int͛ monach͞ de Kelch͞ ⁊ Anselm͞ de Molle de past²ra t͛re Ans· / qͣ de iure eccl͞ie sue de Molle p͛fati mͣchi exigebāt ∴ ⁊ de decīa molēdini ip̄i⁹ Ans· de Molle / amicabili cōposicōe ita sopita est ∴ p͛dc͞i videlicȝ mͣchi de Kelch͞ relaxau͛ūt ⁊ remisūt p͛fato Ans· ⁊ h͛edibȝ ei⁹ qͤstionē qͣ past²am t͛re ip̄i⁹ Ans· de Molle de iure eccl͞ie sue de Molle petebāt · Anselm⁹ aū̃ p͛fat⁹ eccl͞ie monachisq̧ de Kelch͞ dedit ⁊ ꝯcessit ⁊ carta sua ꝯfͥmauit in lib͛am ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemosinā past²am sufficientē septingētis ouibȝ / ⁊ qͥnqͥes uiginti aīalibȝ ī past²am t͛re sue de Molle / Hac past²a utent² mͣchi de Kelch͞ ubiq̧ ī t͛ra ip̄i⁹ Ans̃ de Molle / tā uidelicȝ ī bosco qͣ in plano tā ī berhope qͣ extͣ ⁊ uͥq̧ extͣ pͣtū ⁊ bladū / exͭͦ q̧ unoqͦq̧ añ xv · diebȝ ꝓximis añ festū sc͞i Joh͞is ī estate usq̧ ad festū sc͞i Petri aduincl͞a ñ utent² past²a de berhope cū ouibȝ suis ∴ sȝ t͞m cū aīalibȝ / Ip̄o aū̃ tēpe cū ouibȝ suis utent² past²a ī Molhope ⁊ alibi uͥq̧ ī bosco ⁊ plano p͛t͛ berhope ⁊ tūc ī berhope cū aīalibȝ suis t͞mmͦ · P aliud vͦ toci⁹ anni spaciū cū ouibȝ ⁊ aīalibȝ suis utent² past²a tā ī berhope ⁊ Molhope qͣ alibi uͥq̧ sicͭ dc͞m est / ī bosco ⁊ plano p͛t͛ bladū ⁊ pͣtum · Et de nemore Ans· accipiēt mͣchi singl͞is annis qͤ necc͞ia fu͛int ad caulas ouibȝ suis faciendas / ⁊ oues ⁊ aīalia eoꝝ iacebūt ī t͛ra Ans· in caulis ul͞ extͣ caulas ꝓut mͣchi uolu͛int · Et ne ī post͛um de hac elemosina gͣuamē aliqͦd ul͞ molestiā ab h͛edibȝ Ans· aut ab alijs sustineāt ∴ h͞ebūt lib͛um ⁊ largū satis exitū ⁊ intͦitū aīalibȝ ⁊ ouibȝ suis de t͛ra sua q̃ cōpetit eccl͞ie sue de Molle / ad past²am t͛re Ans· qͣm dedit eis / ita q̧ ip̄e · A · ⁊ h͛edes ei⁹ ñ arabūt nͤ ab aliqͦ arari pacient² añ eos / nͤ alio qͦlibȝ mͦ intͦitū ul͞ exitū aīaliū ⁊ ouiū ip̄oꝝ inpediēt / aut ꝑ aliquē inpediri pacient² / h͞ebūt qͦq̧ mͣchi si uolu͛int oues ⁊ aīalia hōinū ⁊ ꝯuienciū suoꝝ int· p͛fatū nūm aīaliū ⁊ ouiū suaꝝ · Predc͞s aū̃ Ans· dedit licenciā hōibȝ ⁊ tenentibȝ suis locandi supͣdc͞is mͣchis ul͞ cōmodandi qͣntū de t͛ra sua uolu͛int / ⁊ mͣchis accipiēdi · Et qꝛ mͣchi fol. 62.

Ans˚ 7 ei⁹ ħedib3 decimā molendini Ans˚ ipi⁹ de Molle ppetuo remiferūt ⁊ Molle.
ipe Ans˚ mᵃchis mult²am ipoꝝ de Molle inppetuū remifit 7 qᵗetā clamauᵗ ·
Licenciā q3 eis dedit molendi uᵗcūq3 uoluint · Et fi aliqñ mole uoluint ad
molendinū ei⁹ ⁊ molēt abfq3 ñılt²a ftatī p⁹ iłłd qᵒd fuit fup tᵉmeil / nᵗ bladū
Ans˚ đnicū fuit · H gᵗ ōia sicᵗ pfens fcᵗptū ꝯtin3 fepe dict⁹ · A · affidauᵗ ī
manu · O · abbis de Kelcħ fe p ōia sñ malo ingenio ſuat²um · Teſt˚ / Syñ
arcħ glafg · J · pfona de Rokefb²c · Ingulfo caplło · O · capł · Hug ·
capł Regis · Henŗ de Molle · Nicħ 7 Edulfo de Molle / Ric fił Anfelmi /
Ric 7 Wiłło de Swafhā / Malcoł fił Hui de Keth ·

Carta s̄r vnā bouatā t̃re ī t̃ritorio de Molle ·

156 Omib3 fc̄e matᵗs ecclie filiis 7 fidelib3 tā pfentib3 qᵃ fut²is vifur ut auditur
has łras / Alex fił Wiłłi fił eadgari / 7 Jfolda filia Ans˚ / de Molle vxor illi⁹ /
salł · Sciatif nos dedifſe 7 ꝯceffiffe 7 hac carta ñra ꝯfᵗmaffe Deo 7 ecclie
fc̄e Marie de Kelcħ 7 monacħ ibidē deo feruientib3 vnā bouatā t̃re ī t̃ritorio
de Molle / de t̃ra qᵃm tenem⁹ de Ric · de Nichole / fcilł illā bouatā t̃re ab
orientali pte iuxᵃ t̃rā qᵃm Henŗ Groffus tenet de Ric Scotto ī libam /
purā / 7 ppetuā elemofinā cū ōib3 ad pdc̄am t̃ram fpᵉtantib3 qᵃntū ptinet
ad t̃m t̃re · Poft mortē uᵒ Agnetis qᵒndā vxoris Ans˚ de Molle / cū Ric de
Nichole nob affignauit unā carucatā t̃re ī Mollehopes put int̃ nof ꝯuenᵗ nof
ī efcambiū pdc̄e bouate t̃re domui de Kelcħ / 7 pdc̄is monacħ vnā bouatā t̃re
ī Mollehopef ꝯferem⁹ ī meliori loco 7 utiliori qᵒ ipi monachi uoluint cū
pdc̄is aifiamētis / Hāc aū t̃rā dedim⁹ eis ꝑ falute aīaꝝ patrū 7 matrū ñroꝝ /
7 ꝑ falute animaꝝ ñraꝝ / ita libe / qᵗete / honorifice / 7 plenarie ī ppetuū
poffidendā ficᵗ aliqᵃm aliā elemofinā ī Regno Scocie libius qᵗeci⁹ / honori-
ficenci⁹ 7 pleni⁹ tenēt 7 poffidēt · Nos uᵒ 7 ħedes ñri pdc̄is monacħ
warantizabim⁹ pdc̄am t̃rā ꝯtᵃ omf hōines / 7 hᵒ sñ malo ingenio tenenđ
affidauim⁹ · Hiis teſt˚ Ric de Nichole / Wiłło Auenel · Sim Malleuerer *fol.* 63.

MOLLE. Ric̃ Scoto Nichol̄ de Molle / Edwardo capll̄ d̄ni ep̄i fc̄i Andr̄ / Andr̄ Manfel · Walt᷑ fenefcaldo / Witt̄o de Wartre / Ada de Weftwic̃ / Ric̃ cl̄ico / Ada de bernewile / Sym̃ Morel / J · p̄pofito de Sp᷑uftun / Alano de Cotū / Sym̃ de Boultoñ ⁊ multis aliis ·

Carta s̃r toftū ⁊ Croftū q̄ fuunt Witt̄i de Molhope Junior̃ · [fcilicet Aldtounburn]

157 Uniũfis fc̄e mat̃s eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ has l̄ras vifur̃ ut auditur̃ Cecilia de Molle filia Efchine de Molle et̃nā ī d̄no falt̄ · Nou̾it vniũfitas ṽra me ī lib̃a viduitate ⁊ pp̃a poteftate mea ꝯftitutā tanq̃ d̄nam ꝑprii iuris / ⁊ hui⁹ donac̄ōis ħedem diuine caritatis intuitu ⁊ ꝑ falute aĩe mee ⁊ ꝑ aĩabȝ pat̃s mei ⁊ mat̃s mee ⁊ ōium añceffoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ fucceffoꝝ dediffe / ꝯceffiffe ⁊ hac carta mea ꝯf̃maffe deo ⁊ eccl̄ie fc̄e Marie de Kelcħ ⁊ monacħ / ibidē deo s̾uientibȝ ⁊ inppetuū s̾uitur̃ / ī lib̃am / puram / ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā toftū ⁊ croftū q̄ fuerūt Witt̄i de Mollehope iunioris / iux̃ exitū u̾s⁹ Witelawe / ⁊ vigīti acras t̾re arabil̄ / ⁊ sex ī dominio meo de Molle / videl̄t / ī hauacres a t̾ra Gilb̾ti auenel u̾s⁹ orientē nouē acras t̾re cū dimid̄ acra t̾re q̄ iacȝ ꝑpinq̃or riuulo q̄ uocat᷑ Aldetuneb᷑ne / q̄ acre iacent ibidē ꝑ particulas / ⁊ duas acras t̾re ī pfouhfide / ⁊ vnā acrā t̾re ꝑpinq̃orē exitui q̄ tendit u̾s⁹ pfouth / ⁊ vnā acrā q̄ iacȝ a pte orientali de benelawe / ⁊ nouē acras t̾re ⁊ vnā pcatā ī Dedrige / q̄ iacet int̾ Aldetuneb᷑ne u̾s⁹ auft̃ ī afcendendo / ufq̄ ad duas cruces ꝑ ptic̄las / ⁊ fubt⁹ puulā hogā t̃f acras t̾re ꝑpinq̃ores t̾re d̄coꝝ monacħ / ⁊ vnā pcatam t̾re ⁊ totā ptem meā de hoga / ⁊ dimid̄ acrā t̾re ī kydelawcroft / ⁊ ī hauftrother octo acras p̃ti / Scil̄cȝ · q̃tuor ac̃s q̄ iacēt int̾ t̾rā arabilē de Hauacre ⁊ fulcū arat̄ q̄ diuidit int̾ p̾dc̄m p̃tū ⁊ p̃tū Gilb̾ti Auenel ⁊ q̃tuor acras p̃ti fubt⁹ pfouthfwire q̄ iacent int̾ fulcos arat̄ · Dedi ēt eifdē monacħ ī lib̾am / purā / ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā t̃fdecī ac̃s t̾re arabil̄ ī dōiniis meis videlicȝ totā ptem meā de Molleftelé / In q̃ ꝯtinent᷑ q̃tuor

acre 7 dimid / 7 ptem meā illi⁹ t̃re qᵉ iacʒ ppinqⁱor riuulo qⁱ descendᵗ de Bradem-edwe usq̃ ī bolbent 7 dimid ac^a m t̃re qᵉ vocat² Crokecroft ppinqⁱorē vie qᵉ tendᵗ ūs⁹ psouth / 7 duas ac^a s t̃re 7 dimid subt⁹ bercariā meā ppinqⁱorē exitui ūs⁹ psouth ī ascendēdo / 7 tᵉs ac^a s t̃re ī illa cult²a qᵉ iacʒ ppinqⁱor psouth / ex^{ta} cult²a Gilb̃ti Auenel 7 totā ptem meā p^a ti de Brademedwe / 7 past²am sufficientē tᵉscentis ouibʒ / 7 decē aīalibʒ / 7 q^a tuor eqⁱs uⁱq̃ ī past²is meis dnicis / 7 bercariā meā iux^a Aldetuneb²ne / 7 lib̃os int°it⁹ 7 exit⁹ a t̃ris suis vbiq̃ usq̃ ad past²as / Et accipiēt de psouth ea qᵉ sūt necc^a ia ad carucas suas 7 ad walluras faciend inppetuū / Tenebūt ã dc̃i monach ōia ista p̃noīata de me 7 h̃edibʒ meis ī lib̃am / purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā qⁱeta 7 soluta ab ōi s̃uicio / 7 s̃uitute 7 exaccōe / 7 ab ōimoda ꝯsuetudīe 7 ab ōi hoīe 7 g^a uamīe 7 erūt qⁱeti a mult²a / Tenebūt 7̃ idē moñ p̃dc̃as t̃ras 7 p^a ta / 7 past²as ita lib̃e 7 qⁱete / 7 plenarie sicᵗ aliq^a elemoīa ī regno Scoc̃ ab aliqⁱbʒ viris religiosis lib̃i⁹ qⁱcei⁹ pleni⁹ 7 honorificencei⁹ tenet² 7 possidet² · Ego u° 7 h̃edes mei ōia ista p̃noīata p̃dc̃is m^a chis ꝯt^a ōs hoīes warentizabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū meū vna cū sigillis venabil patⁱs ñri Dni Will Glasḡ · epi / 7 dni Nichol de Sulys tūc vicecom̃ de Rokesb²c p̃senti sc^ipto apposui · Hiis.test° Willo capllo de Molle / Ric̃ de Nichole / Ada fil Nichol / Hen̄ de Blakedene / Henr fil Rob̃ti / Joh̃e nepote Dni · W · Glasḡ Epi 7 Dni Regis cancellar̃ / Ric̃ de Bouldeñ / Alano de Hertesheued s̃uientibʒ abb̃is de Kelch / 7 aliis ·

MOLLE.

*fol. 64.*

Carta sup quādā ptē pasture ī tenem̃to de Molle ·

158 Nou̾int ōs p̃sentes 7 fut²i q ego Ricard⁹ de Lincolnia 7 Mathildis filia 7 heres Anselmi de Molle vxor mea ꝯcessim⁹ 7 hac carta ñra ꝯf^i mauim⁹ Eccl̃e sc̃e Marie de Kelch / 7 monach ibidē deo s̃uientibʒ ī lib̃am / 7 purā 7 ppetuam elemosinā past²am sufficientē septingentis ouibʒ 7 qⁱnqⁱes · xx^{ti} · aīalibʒ · ī past²am feudi ñri de Molle / Qua past²a utent² ī bosco 7 plano tā ī berhop 7

MOLLE. molhope q^a ext^a 7 vbiq; ī eodē feudo ext^a bladū 7 p^atū / Ex^{to} q singlis ānis Q^indecim dieb; pximis añ festū sc̄i Johis baptiste ī estate / vsq; ad festū sc̄i Pet^i aduincla abstinebūt a past^ura de berhope tm cū ouib; suis / Cū aīalib; u^o suis nō abstinebūt · P totū aut annū ex^{to} pnoīato tempe utent^ur cū ouib; 7 aīalib; suis past^uam tā ī berhope 7 molhope q^a alibi u^iq; sic^t dc̄m est ī bosco 7 plano pt bladū 7 p^atū / Et de nemore pdc̄i feudi accipient singlis annis q^e neccia fuerit ad caulas ouib; suis faciend / Et oues 7 aīalia eoꝝ iacebūt ī eodē feudo ī caulis ut ext^a caulas si monachi uoluerint / Nullū 7 inpedimentū facieni^9 ut p aliquē fieri sustinebim^9 p aracionē ut p aliq^am aliā exclusionē q^omin^9 heant oues 7 aīalia eoꝝ libum 7 satis largū exitū 7 int^oitū de tra ecclie ad past^uam pnoīatā / Habebūt q^oq; si uoluint oues 7 aīalia hōinū suoꝝ 7 suienciū int^a psatum numum aīaliū suoꝝ 7 ouiū · Concessim^9 7 licenciā hōib; 7 tenentib; nris locandi sup^adc̄is monach 7 ꝯmodandi q^antū uoluint 7 monachis accipiendi / Et q_ monachi Anselmo 7 hedib; ei^9 decimā molēdini sui de Molle ppetuo remiserūt : nos 7 hedes nri monachis mult^uam ipoꝝ de Molle īppetuū remittim^9 7 q^ietā clamam^9 · Licenciā q; eis dam^9 molendi ubicūq; voluint · Et si q^ando molere uoluint ad molendinū feudi nri : molent absq; mult^ua stati p^9 illud q^od fuit sup Trameyl n^i bladū dnicū ipi^9 dni fuit · Hec ōia sic^t psens sc^iptū ꝯtinet affidauim^9 tā ego Ricard^9 de Lyncolnia q^a Matildis vxor mea filia Anselmi 7 heres ei^9dē ī manu Osbti abbis de Kelch nos 7 hedes nros sine malo ingenio obsuat^uos · Hiis test^o / Hug^o caplło clico Reg / Galf^ido de Lempedlawe clico Reg / Pet^o le faukuner clico Reg · Ranulfo clico dni Hug / Adā caplło de Kelch · Bernardo de Haudene / Nigello de Heriz / Robto Corbet / Malcholmo de Keth / Robto de Edenham / Thoma fił Salom de Northā / Robto filio Herbti de Machuswet · T · de Heriz / Wiłło de Haudene / Walto fił Gilbti / Herman de Molle / Adā de Mailros / Wiłło de Malkarwestū ·

Carta s̄r q^a mdā ptē t̃re ī t̃ritorio de Molle q^e vocat² Temple acre · MOLLE.

159 Om̄ib; s̄ce mat's eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelib; Ricard⁹ dc̄s Nichole de Molle fil̄ 7 heres q^o ndā Ric̄ dc̄i Nichole de Molle salt̄ ī dn̄o · Nou̇int om̄es tā p̄sentes q^a fut²i me diuine pietatis 7 caritatis intuitu 7 p salute aīe mee 7 ōium an̄cessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝯf'masse deo 7 eccl̄ie s̄ce Marie de Kelch̄ 7 monach̄ ibidē deo s̄uientib; 7 inppetuū s̄uitur̄ ī purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā q^a ndā ptem t̃re mee ī t̃ritorio de Molle q^e vocat² templeacre sñ aliq^o retenemēto sic^t eam vnquā pleni⁹ tenui ul̄ possedi / que quidē t̃ra iac; inf^a t̃ram dn̄i Abb̄is 7 Conuent⁹ de Kelch̄ subt⁹ occidentalē ptē de Hyllokishou tendēs u̇s⁹ austrū usq; ī Bolbec ex opposito aule dn̄i Gilb̄ti Auenel / Tenendā 7 habendā de me 7 h̄edib; meis lib̄e / q'ete / plenarie / solute ab ōi s̄uic̄o seculari exacc̄ōe 7 demanda sic^t aliq^a elemoīa lib̄i⁹ / q'eci⁹ / plenari⁹ soluci⁹ inf^r regnū Scocie tenet² ul̄ possidet² · Ita q n^c ego n^c h̄edes mei n^c aliq's successoꝝ meoꝝ p dc̄a t̃ra n' solas orones aliq'd unq^a inpost̃um exig̃e potimus / Ego u^o 7 h̄edes mei dc̄am t̃ram dc̄is monach̄ ꝯt^a om̄s hoīes 7 p ōi acc̄one hospitilarioꝝ inppetuū warantizabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ / Et ut h̄ mea donacio 7 ꝯcessio rata 7 incōcussa inppetuū pmaneat sigillū meū p me 7 h̄edib⁹ meis huic p̄senti sc'pto apposui · Hiis test^o Thoma *fol.* 65. fr̄e meo / Henrico de Blakedene / Joh̄e Mufford / Steph̄o de Cellario / Ada iuuene / Tunnoc̄ 7 aliis ·

Carta s̄r · xx · acras t̃re arabil̄ ī t̃ritorio de Molle ·

160 Om̄ib; hoc sc'ptū visur̄ ul̄ auditur̄ Ricard⁹ fil̄ Ric̄ dc̄i de Nichole salt̄ ī dn̄o · Nou̇it vniu̇sitas ṽra me dimisisse ad firmā dn̄is Abb̄ti 7 Conuentui de Kelch̄ viginti acras t̃re arabil̄ 7 p^a ti ī t̃ritorio de Molle ī loco q' vocat² Mollehope illas scilic; viginti ac^a s q^a s abbas 7 conuent⁹ de Jeddeword de

MOLLE. me ad f'mā tenuerūt / ꝛ pasturā sufficientē ad sexaginta oues / ꝛ qᵃtuor vaccas vbicūqꝫ voluint ī tota tra mea de Molle exᵗᵒ dnico meo blado ꝛ pᵃto usqꝫ ad finē decē annoꝝ plene ꝯpletoꝝ : Incipiēte tmino ad Pentecost anni grē mˡ / ccˡ / qˡnqᵃg / qˡnti / Tenēd ꝛ habend totā dcam trā cū dca past²a dcaꝝ ouiū ꝛ vaccaꝝ ꝛ cū edificiis tosto ꝛ crosto / pascuis ꝛ pasturis / ꝛ oibꝫ aliis ptinēciis ꝛ libtatibꝫ ꝛ aisiamētis ad dcam trā spᶜtantibꝫ / libe / qˡete / solute / ꝛ pacifice vsqꝫ ad pdcm tminū absqꝫ oi sclari suico / secta curie / auxilio dni Regis / ꝯsuetudīe / exaccone / ꝛ demāda / P hac aut ꝯcessione pdce tre cū ptinēciis ꝛ dce past²e : dci Abbas ꝛ Conuentꝰ decē marcas p manibꝫ mˡ dederūt / Ego uᵒ pdcs Ric ꝛ hedes mei ut affigᵃti pdcam trā arabilē ꝛ pᵃtum / ꝛ dcam past²am cū oibꝫ ptinenciis libtatibꝫ ꝛ aisiamētis suis pdcis abbti ꝛ conuētui contᵃ os hoines usqꝫ ad pdcm tminū warantizabimꝰ / acqˡetabimꝰ ꝛ defendemꝰ / Et si ꝯtingat q dci Abbas ꝛ Cōuentꝰ p potenciā dni Regis seu dnoꝝ feodi ut aliqᵒ alio casu qᵒ minꝰ cōmodū suū de dca tra ꝛ past²a face potūt suint inpediti : dcam trā ꝛ dcam past²am tā diu ī manu coꝝ sine aliqᵃ ꝯtᵃdiccoe pꝰ dcm tminū elapsū tenebūt donᶜ restitucoem amissoꝝ p visū pboꝝ viroꝝ suint plenarie ꝯsecuti · Et sciend est q dci abbas ꝛ conuentꝰ pdcam trā ꝛ pᵃtū ī manu sua tenebūt usqꝫ ad festū sci Martini ī hyeme pxᵒ sequēs finē pdci tmini / Et ad maiorē huiꝰ rei sec²itatē hos pleg inueni / Dnm Alexm de Chattun tūc tempis constabulariū de Rokesburg / Dnm Robtū Ridel milites / Johem de Grubheued / Willm de Heniside / vnūquēqꝫ p fidei donacoem ī manu dni Abbis de Kelchou ad oms pdcas ꝯuencoes noie meo fidelit suandas se ī solidū obligando · In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū huic psenti scˡpto sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test magro Hug de Bernbý clico dni abbis de Kelch / Alexᵒ marescallo / Stpho de Dumfmet / ꝛ aliis ·

Carta s̃r q^amdā ptē t̃re ī t̃ritorio de Molle · MOLLE.

161 Omnibȝ s̄c̄e mat^s eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ tā fut^2ris q^a p̄ſentibȝ Ricard^9 de Lincolnia ſalt̃ / Sciatis me cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea conf^rmaſſe deo ⁊ eccl̄ie s̄c̄e Marie de Kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̃uientibȝ ī lib̄am / ⁊ purā / ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinā q^amdam ptem t̃re ī t̃ritorio de Molle / ſcilicȝ cult^2am ap̄d Lathladde ꝯtinentē circa viij acras t̃re ⁊ vnā Rodā · Q^am t̃rā Ricard^9 Scotus fil̄ Anſelmi de Molle eis dedit ⁊ carta ſua ꝯfirmauit · Q^are uolo ⁊ concedo ut p̄dc̄i monachi p̄dc̄am t̃ram ita lib̄e ⁊ q^ete / plenarie / ⁊ honorifice ī lib̄am ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā teneant ⁊ poſſideant · ſic^t aliq^am elemoſinā in Regno Scocie lib̄ius / q^eci^9 / pleni^9 / ⁊ honorificenci^9 tenēt ⁊ poſſident / Teſt· Henr̄ d̄ Molle / Ric̄ Scoto / Gamello cl̄ico / Rad̄ fil̄ ei^9 / R̄ · capll̄o · Hug̃ cl̄ico / Nichol̄ de Molle / Will̄o cognato meo / Rob̄to cliente Hnrici de Molle / Hermanno / Walt̃ Hyne / Will̄ Watyng· / Ric̄ Walenſy̆ / ⁊ multis aliis ·

Carta s̃r vnā bouatā t̃re ī t̃ritorio de Molle ·

162 Om̄ibȝ s̄c̄e mat^s eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ tā p̄ſentibȝ q^a fut^2is viſur̃ ul̄ audit^2is has l̄ras · Jsolda filia Anſelmi de Molle salt̃ / Sciatis me dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe deo ⁊ eccl̄ie s̄c̄e Marie de Kelch̄ ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſeruientibȝ vnā bouatā t̃re ī t̃ritorio de Molle / de t̃ra q^am teneo de Ric̄ de Nichole / scilic̄ / illā bouatā t̃re ab orientali pte iuxta t̃rā q^am Henr̄ Groſſus tenet d̄ Ric̄ Scoto ī lib̄am purā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā / cū ōibȝ aiſia- *fol.* 66. mētis ad p̄dc̄am t̃rām ſp^ctantibȝ q^antū ptinet ad t̃m t̃re / Poſt mortē u^o Agnetis q^oñ vxoris Anſelmi pat^s mei / cū Ric̄ de Nichole m^i aſſignaũit unā carucatam t̃re ī Mollehopes put int̃ nos ꝯuenit ⸵ Ego in eſcambiū p̄dc̄e bouate t̃re p̄dc̄e domui de Kelcho ⁊ p̄dc̄is monach̄ vnā bouatā t̃re in Molle-

MOLLE. hopes ꝯferam ī meliori loco 7 vtiliori q° ipi monachi voluint cū ꝑdčis aiſiamētis · Hāc aut̄ t̄ram dedi eis ꝑ ſalute animaꝝ pat̄s mei 7 mat̄s mee 7 ꝑ ſalute anime mee ita libe / q̄ete / honorifice 7 plenarie inppetuū poſſidendam ſic̄ aliq̄m aliam elemoſinā in Regno Scocie libius q̄eci⁹ / honorificenci⁹ 7 plenius tenent 7 poſſident / Ego u° 7 hedes mei ꝑdčis monachis warantizabim⁹ ꝑdčam t̄ram cont̄ oñes hoĩes / Et h° sine malo ingenio tenendū ꝑ me 7 hedibꝫ meis affidaui / Hiis teſt· Rič de Nichole / Wilł auenel / Sim̄ Malleuerer / Rič Scoto / Nichoł de Molle / Edwardo capłło đni Epi sči Andr [Andrea] Manſel · Walťo ſeneſcaldo / Wilł de Wartre / Ada de Weſtwic / cū m̄ltis aliis ·

Confⁱmačo ſr viij acras t̄re 7 vnā rodā de Molle ·

163 Om̄ibꝫ sče mat̄s eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ tā fut̄is q̄ ꝑſentibꝫ · Ricardus ſcot⁹ fił Anſelmi đ Molle salť / Sciatis me dediſſe 7 ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe deo 7 eccłie ſče Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ ī libam / 7 purā / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā q̄mdā ptem t̄re mee ī t̄ritorio de Molle / ſcilicꝫ cult̄am apd Ladhladde ꝯtinentē circa · viij · acras t̄re 7 vnā rodam / Q̄m t̄rā dedi ꝑdčis monachis ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 ꝯiugis mee 7 ꝑ aĩabꝫ pat̄s 7 mat̄s mee 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ vt eam ita libe 7 q̄ete / plenarie 7 honorifice ī libam 7 ppetuā elemoſinā poſſideant 7 teneāt / ſic̄ aliq̄m aliā elemoſinā in Regno Scocie libius / q̄eci⁹ / pleni⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenēt 7 poſſident · Teſt· Henr de Molle / Rič de Lincolnia / Gamello cłico / Rađ fił ei⁹ · R capłło · Hug̃ cłico / Nichoł de Molle / Wiłło ꝯgnato Rič de Lincolñ / Robto clientē Henr de Molle / Hermanno / Walť Hyne / Wilł Wayting / Rič Walensi 7 multis aliis ·

Confᵃmacō s̄r qᵃſdm t̃ras · 7 poſſeſſiōes ī t̃ritorio de Molle · MOLLE.

164 Om̄ib₃ xᵃ fidelib₃ p̃ſens scᵃptū viſur̄ ut̄ auditur̄ · Gilbt⁹ Auenel miles 7 heres Cecilie filie Eſchine qᵒndā d̄ne de Molle salt̄ ī d̄no · Nou̾it vniu̾ſitas v̄ra me diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p̱ ſalute aīe mee 7 p̱ aīab₃ patᵃs mei 7 matᵃs mee 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ conceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe deo 7 ecc̄e ſc̄e Marie d̄ Kelch̄ 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib₃ 7 īppetuū ſuitur̄ ī libam / purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā om̄es t̃ras pᵃta / paſt²as / 7 ōes alias poſſeſſiones cū ōib₃ ptinenciis 7 libtatib₃ ſuis sñ aliqᵒ retenemēto / quas dc̄a Cecilia filia dc̄e Eſchine ī t̃ritorio de Molle eiſdē monach̄ ī ſua viduitate 7 legitima poteſtate dedit / conceſſit / 7 ꝯfirmauᵗ / p̱ut carta dc̄e Cecilie inde ꝯfecta pleni⁹ teſtat² / cui⁹ tenor de u̾bo ad u̾bū talis eſt · Vniu̾ſis ſc̄e matᵃs eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelib₃ has l̄ras viſur̄ ut̄ auditur̄ Cecilia de Molle filia Eſchine de Molle et̄nā ī d̄no ſalt̄ · Nou̾it vniu̾ſitas v̄ra me ī mea viduitate 7 ppᵃa ac liba poteſtate ꝯſtitutā tanqᵃ d̄nam pprii iuris 7 verā hui⁹ donac̄ōis heredē diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p̱ ſalute aīe mee 7 p̱ aīab₃ patᵃs mei 7 matᵃs mee 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meorum / dediſſe / ꝯceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta mea ꝯfᵃmaſſe Deo 7 Eccl̄ie ſc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 monachis ibidē d̄o ſuientib₃ 7 inppetuū ſuitur̄ ī libam puram / 7 ppetuā elemoīam toftū 7 croftū qᵃ fuerūt Will̄i de Mollehope iunioris iuxᵃ exitū u̾ſus Witelawe / 7 viginti acᵃs t̃re arabil̄ 7 sex ī d̄nio meo de Molle / videl₃ ī hauacres a t̃ra Gilbti Auenel u̾s⁹ orientē novē acᵃs t̃re cū dimid̄ acra t̃re qᵉ iac₃ p̱pinqᵃor riuulo qᵃ vocat² Aldetuneburne qᵉ acre iacent ibidē p̱ pticulas / 7 duas acras t̃re ī pſouhſide / 7 vnā acᵃm t̃re p̱pinqᵃorē exitui qᵃ tendit u̾ſ⁹ pſouh / 7 vnā acᵃm qᵉ iac₃ a pte orientali de Benelauu / 7 nouē acᵃs t̃re 7 vnā pcatā ī Dedrig̃ qᵉ iacent int̃ Aldetuneb²ne u̾s⁹ auſtᵐ ī aſcendēdo uſq, ad duas cruces p̱ pticulas / 7 ſubt⁹ puulā hogā tᵉs acᵃas t̃re p̱pinqᵃores t̃re dc̄oꝝ monachoꝝ / 7 *fol.* 67. vnā pcatam t̃re 7 totā ptem meā de Hoga / 7 dimid̄ acᵃm t̃re ī kydelawecrofth / 7 in hauſtrother octo acᵃs pᵃti / ſcil₃ qᵃtuor acᵃs pᵃti qᵉ iacēt int̃ arabilē de

MOLLE. hauacre 7 fulcos arat' q' diuidūt int̃ p̃dēm p̃tum / 7 p̃tū Gilb̃ti Auenel / 7 q̃tuor ac̃as p̃ti fubt⁹ pfouhfewire qᵉ iacent int̃ fulcos arat' / Dedi ĩ eifdē m̃chis ī lib̃am purā 7 ppetuā elemofinā t̃fdecim ac̃as t̃re arabilis ī dominiis meis / videl3 totā ptem meā de Mollestelle ī qua ꝯtinent² q̃tuor acre t̃re 7 dimid̃ 7 ptē meā illi⁹ t̃re qᵉ iac3 ꝑpinq'or riuulo q' defcendit de Brademedu ufq, ī Bolbenth 7 dimid̃ ac̃am t̃re qᵉ vocat² Crokecroft ꝑpinq'orē vie qᵉ tendᵗ ũs⁹ pfouh / 7 duas acras t̃re 7 dimid̃ fubt⁹ bercariā meā ꝑpinq'ores exitui ũs⁹ pfouh ī afcendendo / 7 tres acras t̃re ī illa cult²a qᵉ iacet ꝑpinq'or pfouh / ex^ta cult²a Gilb̃ti Auenel / 7 totā ptem meā p̃ti de Brademedue / 7 paft²am fufficientem trefcentis ouib3 7 decē aīalib3 7 q̃tuor eq's vbiq, ī paft²is meis dōicis / 7 bercariā meā iux̃ Aldetuneb²ne / 7 lib̃os int°itus 7 exitus a t̃ris fuis u'q, ufq, ad paft²as / Et accipient de pfouh ea qᵉ sūt nec̃cia ad carucas fuas 7 ad walluras faciendas inppetuū / Tenebūt añ idē monachi ōia ifta p̃noīata ī lib̃am purā 7 ppetuam elemoīam q'eta 7 foluta 7 lib̃a ab om̃i s̃uicio 7 s̃uitute 7 exaccione 7 omīoda ꝯfuetudīe 7 ab ōi hom̃e / 7 g̃uamine / 7 erūt q'eti a mult²a / Tenebūt ĩ idē Monachi p̃dc̃as t̃ras prata 7 pafturas ita lib̃e / q'ete / 7 plenarie ficut aliq̃ elemoīa ī Regno Scocie ab aliquib3 viris religiofis lib̃ius q'eci⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet² 7 poffidet² / Ego u° 7 heredes mei ōia ifta p̃noīata p̃dc̃is monachis ꝯt̃ ōes hoīes warantizabim⁹ inppetuū 7 defendem⁹ · In cui⁹ rei teftimoniū sigillū meū huic sc'pto appofui / Et ut hec mea donac̃o maioris fec²itatis robur optineat 7 inꝯcuffa ppetuo pmaneat · ad inftāciam meā 7 petic̃onem venabil p̃r ñr dñs Wilts di gr̃a Glafg̃ epc̃ / 7 Walt̃us de mortuo mari tūc Decan⁹ ecc̃e Glafg̃ sigilla sua vna cū sigillo meo p̃fenti sc'pto appofuerūt / Hiis teftib3 7 c̃ · Et fciend̃ q ego p̃dc̃s Gilbert⁹ Auenel 7 h̃edes mei ut affignati p̃dc̃as t̃ras / prata / pafturas / 7 ōes alias poffeffiones p̃dc̃as cū ōib3 ptineneiis 7 lib̃tatib3 fuis dc̃e ecc̃ie b̃e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib3 7 inppetuū s̃uituris warantizabim⁹ tuebim² 7 defendem⁹ con̄ ōes hōies inppetuū · In cui⁹ rei teftimoniū p̃fenti sc'pto sigillū meū appofui / Hiis teftib3 · Magr̃o Nichol de Moffet tūc Archid̃ Theuidal / d̃no Galfrido tūc decano Theuidal / Magr̃o Walt̃o de Jarum /

Đno Wiƚƚo vicar̃ de Rokeſburḡ / Đno Symone de Horſleye · Geruaſio ⲙolle. ⲙaunſel / Andr̃ ⲙaunſel · Ada ſiſſore burgenſ̃ de Rokeſburḡ / 7 aliis / Datū Anno gr̃e ⲙ° / cc° / q^i nq^a geſ̃ p^i mo / ī c^a ſtino ſc̃i Edmūdi ī ecc̃a ſc̃i Jacobi de Rokeſburḡ · ī pleno capitulo ·

Carta ſ̃r vnā acrā t̃re ī t̃ritorio de ⲙolle ap^d Theules ·

165 Vniu̇ſis ſc̃e ⲙat^s eccƚie filiis 7 fidelibȝ Ricard⁹ de Nichole salt̃ / Sciant om̃es tā poſt̃i q^a p̃ſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe Eccƚie ſc̃e ⲙarie de Kelchou 7 ⲙonachis ibidē deo ſ̃uientibȝ ī lib̃am 7 ppetuā elemoſinā unā acram t̃re in t̃ritorio de ⲙolle ap^d theules int̃ pratū meū 7 t̃rā q^a m Ric̃ Scot⁹ dedit ⲙonachis · Iſtam t̃ram dedi eis ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee / 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ita lib̃e 7 q^i ete in ppetuā elemosinā tenendā · ſicut aliq^a m aliam lib̃ius 7 q^i eci⁹ tenēt 7 poſſident / Hiis teſtibȝ / Hen℞ de ⲙolle / Rob̃to capƚƚo / Ric̃ Scoto / W / nepote ip̃ius Ric̃ Nichoƚ · Hermanno / Ric̃ Waleis / Wiƚƚo Waithing^o ·

Sup loq^e lā it̃ abb̃m de Kalcħ 7 hen℞ de ⲙolle 7 vxorē ei⁹ de q^a dā paſt^2 a ·

166 Notum sit om̃ibȝ ſc̃e ⲙat^s eccƚie filiis 7 fidelibȝ viſur̃ uel auditur̃ has ƚras · q̧ loquela q^e int̃ abbatē 7 ⲙonachos de Kalchou · 7 Hen℞ de ⲙolle 7 vxorē ei⁹ Eſchinā aliqñ mota eſt de paſtura q^a m ip̃i abbas 7 ⲙonachi petebant in t̃ritorio t̃re eoꝝ de ⲙolle iure Eccƚie 7 noĩe pſone ſub amicabili compoſic̃ōe *fol.* 68. ita q^i euit / q̧ p̃dc̃s henric⁹ 7 p̃noĩata vxor ei⁹ eſchina ꝯceſſerūt 7 hoc ſc^i pto ꝯfirmauerūt p̃dc̃is abb̃i 7 ⲙonachis / ut habeant inppetuū in t̃ritorio t̃re eoꝝ de ⲙolle paſturā septingentis ouibȝ 7 sexcies · xx^ti · animalibȝ q^a m ip̃i petebant iure eccƚie 7 noĩe p^e cū om̃ibȝ aiſiamētis q^e pſona debet ħre · Et p̃t̃ea vicari⁹ ip̃oꝝ ⲙonachoꝝ 7 hoĩes eoꝝ in t̃ra eccƚie manentes ħebūt

MOLLE. cōmunē pasturā 7 cōmunia aisiamēta ī õib3 cū hõib3 ťre ip̄ius henrici de Molle / Hiis testib3 / Rob̄to Archid̄ de Glasḡ · Joh̄e decano de Rokesburḡ · Huḡ capl̄lo · Helia p̄sona de veťi Rokesburḡ · Edwardo de Lyntun · Gamello vicar̄ de mol̄ · Rob̄to capl̄lo de m͛botyl · H̄berto vicecomit̄ 7 capitl̄o de Theuydale ·

Sup quamdā ptē ťre ī ťritorio de Molle ·

167 Omnib3 sc̄e mat͛s eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 has ľras visur̄ uł auditur̄ · Aliz vxor Ricardi Scoti de Moll̄ salt̄ · Nouit uniūsitas ūra me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta cōfirmasse Deo 7 Eccl̄ie b̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientib3 ī lib̄am / 7 purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā q͛ndam ptem ťre mee ī ťritorio de Molle · s · culturā apͩ Ladhlade ꝯtinentē circa octo acras 7 unā Rodā · Q͛m ťram dedi 7 ꝯcessi p̄dc̄is monachis ꝑ salute aīe d̄ni mei Ricardi Scoti / 7 ꝑ salute aīe mee 7 ꝑ animab3 pat͛s mei 7 m̄ris mee / 7 õium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ ut eam ita lib̄e 7 q͛ete / plenarie 7 honorifice / ī lib̄am 7 ppetuā elemosinam tenc[a]nt 7 possidc[a]nt : sicut aliq͛m elemosinā aliam ī Regno Scocie liberiꝰ q͛eciꝰ / pleniꝰ / 7 honorificenciꝰ tenēt 7 possident · Test͛ hiis / Hērico de Molle / Ric̄ de Lincolnia / Gamello cl̄ico / Radulph̄ fil̄ eiꝰ / Huḡ cl̄ico / Nichol̄ de Molle / Will̄o cognato · R · de Nichole / Will̄ Waitinḡ / Ric̄ Waleis 7 multis aliis ·

Sup quatuor acras ťre in tenemēto de Molle ·

168 Omnib3 sc̄e mat͛s eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 ad q͛s p̄sentes ľre puen̄int / Adā de Roule 7 Johanna Wyschard sponsa sua filia 7 heres q͛ndā d̄nī Henr̄ de Halyburtun militis salt̄m in d̄no sempit̄nā · Nouit vniūsitas ūra nos divine caritatis intuitu 7 ꝑ salute animaꝝ ñraꝝ / 7 ꝑ aīab3 añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ

ñroꝝ dediſſe ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſente carta ñra conf'maſſe ꝓ nob ⁊ ħedibꝫ ñris deo ⁊ eccłie ƀe Marie de Kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ ⁊ inppetuū ſuituř / qᵃtuor acras ƭre in tenemento de Molle / qᵉ iacent ī supiore pte de Stalpelawe ṽs⁹ occidentē / de illis treſdecī acris ƭre iacentibꝫ ī Stalpelawe infᵃ ƭram Joħis de Molle filii ⁊ heredis qᵒnda Alexi de Molle ex utraq, pte ƭre supᵃdc̄e / Habend ⁊ tenend dc̄is monachis ⁊ coꝝ succeſſoribꝫ de nob ⁊ ħedibꝫ ñris inppetuū in purā ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinā cū õibꝫ suis ptinēciis / ⁊ cū libero intᵒitu ⁊ exitu ad ꝑdcām ƭram adeo libe / pacifice / ⁊ qᶦete in õibꝫ : ſicut aliqua ƭra elemoſinata ī Regno Scocie libius qᶦeci⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ ab aliqᵒ donat² ⁊ tenet² / Ita q, dc̄i Monach infᵃ dominicū nr̄m nullā comuniā uendicare poſſint : rōe dc̄aꝝ qᵃtuor acraꝝ ƭre · Ꝑ qua quidem ꝯceſſione ⁊ donac̄ōe ñra dc̄i monachi ſuſcepūt nos ⁊ ħedes ñros ī fraƭnitatē suā / ⁊ or̄onum suaꝝ pticipac̄ōem inppetuū / ⁊ ad celebᵃndū ꝓ aĩabꝫ ñris qualibꝫ septimana vnā miſſam ī eccłia ſua de Kalchou Nichil aliud a ꝑdc̄is religioſis exinde inppetuū exigendo niſi solas or̄ones ad aĩaꝝ ñraꝝ salutē / ut ꝑdc̄m eſt · Nos uᵒ ⁊ ħedes ñri ꝑdc̄as qᵃtuor acras cū ſuis ptinenciis ſupᵃdc̄is monachis modo qᵒ ꝑdc̄m eſt ꝯtᵃ om̄s mortales warantizabim⁹ inppetuū acqᶦetabim⁹ ⁊ defendem⁹ · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū ſigilla ñra ꝑſenti carte appoſuim⁹ / Hiis teſtibꝫ / Dno Gilberto fraſ milite / magr̄o Walrano de Chattoū rᵉtore ec̄c̄e de Jethᵃm / Wiłło de Carnoto / Wiłło de Roule / Wiłło dc̄o Anglico / Hug̃ de Roule / Wiłł de Blakelawe / ⁊ aliis · MOLLE.

Carta sup vnam bouatā ī ƭritorio de Molle · *fol. 60.*

169 Omnibꝫ xp̄i fidelibꝫ has litƭas viſuris uel audituř / Ailmer⁹ Scot⁹ de Molle ⁊ Criſtiana vxor ei⁹ filia Jſode filie Anſelmi de Molle / salƭ / Sciatis nos conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta ñra conf'maſſe deo ⁊ eccłie ſc̄e Marie de Kelcħ ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſeruientibꝫ vnam bouatā ƭre in ƭritorio de Molle de ƭra ſcił qᵃm Alex̃ fili⁹ Wiłłi filii Edgari ⁊ Jſovda vxor ei⁹ filia Anſelmi đ Molle

MOLLE. tenuerūt de Ricardo de Nichole / 7 p̄dc̄is monachis caritatis intuitu ꝯtulerūt scił3 illam bouatā t̄re ab orientali pte iuxᵃ t̄ram qᵃm Hēricus grossus tenet de Ricardo Scoto / Tenenđ in lib̄am purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā cū om̄ib3 aisiamentis ad p̄dc̄am t̄ram spectantib3 put pleniꝰ 7 melius in carta ip̄oꝝ Alexandri 7 Jsovde ꝯtinet᷑ / Nos uᵒ 7 h̄edes n̄ri p̄dc̄is monach̄ warantizabimꝰ p̄dc̄am t̄ram ꝯtᵃ ōes hoīes 7 hᵒ sine malo ingenio tenendū affidauimꝰ · Hiis testib3 / Symone de Lyndesaye / Symone Mauleuerer / Symone de Grubeheued / Ric̄ de Nichole / Wiłło capłło / Gilberto Auenel / Ada filio Reginaldi de yethame / Johē de Muntfort / 7 multis aliis ·

Carta s̄r vnā t̄ram ī burgo de Roxburg᷑ 7 ī Molle · 7 ī uilla de Renfruu ·

170 Vniu̾sis sc̄e matˀs eccł̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 · Gaut̾ filiꝰ Alani · dapifer Regis Scocie salt̄ Sciant om̄es tā posti qᵃ p̄sentes · me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta confˀmasse Eccł̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientib3 t̄ram qᵃm habui in burgo de Rocasburc / 7 in uilla de Molle unā acram t̄re / illā scilic3 qᵉ fuit ī calūpnia int̾ me 7 eccł̄iam eiusdē uille / 7 in uilla de Renfriu / illam t̄ram que est iuxᵃ toftā quā Rex Dauid dedit p̄dc̄is monachis / usq̧ ad riuulū qˀ descendit de molendino in clud / 7 illā eandem toftam qᵃm Rex Dauid dedit eis confˀmo eis cū ōib3 rᵉtitudinib3 suis sicut carta Regis Dauid eis confˀmat in ppetuā 7 liberam elemosinam p salute animaꝝ Regis Dauid / Reg̃ Malcoł · 7 comitis Henꝛ · 7 p salute đni mei Regis Wiłłi / 7 mea 7 an̄cessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ n̄roꝝ · volo itaq̧ ut has p̄dc̄as possessiones de me 7 de h̄edib3 meis in lib̄am 7 ppetuam elemosinā ita libere 7 quiete teneant 7 possideant sicut aliqᵃm aliam elemosinā · lib̄ius 7 qˀeciꝰ tenēt 7 possident / Hiis test᷑ Rob̄to de Costentin · Rob̄to de Mungum̄ij / Rob̄to filio Fulb̄ti / Salom̄ decano / Henr̄ capłło / Adā de Molle / Wiłło fił Rob̄ti / Rob̄to Croc / Jordane locarđ / Ric̄ de Svafam / Math̄o de ouh / Wiłło de hauden / Alano filio Vitalis ·

Carta s̃r q^a^sdam possessiões 7 libtates ĩ tritorio de Molle · Molle.

171 Omnib3 xp̃i fidelib3 psentes tras visuris ut audituris / Wills de Vesci fil 7 heres q^o^ndā dni Eustachii de Vesci etnā in dno salt · Nouit vniusitas ũra q ego Wills de Veschi p me 7 hedib3 meis ad instanciā 7 peticõem dni Gilberti Auenel militis mei / 7 heredis Cecilie filie Eschine q^o^ndā Dne de Molle / 7 p salute aĩe mee 7 p aĩab3 p̃ris mei 7 matris mee 7 õium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ concessi 7 hac carta mea confirmaui Deo 7 ecclie sc̃e Marie de Kalchov 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientib3 7 inppetuū seruitur · in libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā · om̃es tras · p^a^ta / pasturas 7 om̃es alias possessiones cū om̃ib3 ptinenciis 7 libtatib3 suis sine aliq^o^ retenemento ut impedimēto / q^a^s dc̃a Cecilia filia dc̃e Eschine de Molle · in tritorio de Molle dc̃e Ecclie de Kalch 7 monachis ibidē deo suientib3 in sua viduitate 7 legĩa potestate dedit cōcessit / 7 ꝯfirmau^t^ put carta dc̃e Cecilie sup pnoĩatis ꝯfecta plenius testatur · Et eciā concessionē 7 confirmacõem dni Gilbti Auenel sup pdc̃a donacõe dc̃e Cecilie filie dc̃e Eschine de Molle ꝯfectam · put in q^o^dā instrumēto dc̃e ecclie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientib3 a pnoĩato Gilbto Auenel t^a^dito 7 concesso / plenius ꝯceditur / ꝯfirmatur / 7 ꝯtinetur / Et sciend q ego pdc̃s W · 7 hedes mei cont^a^ hanc concessionē 7 ꝯfirmacõem nūcq^a^ inpeterū obueniemus / In cuius rei testimoniū psenti sc^r^pto sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test / Willo filio meo dno de Sprouestoñ / Dno Radl de Caugy / Dno Symone de Luker / Dno Willo de Boys / Dno · Henr de Halyburtun / Ric clico dni / Alexandro Marscallo abbis de Kelchou / Ric de Nichole *fol.* 70.
7 aliis ·

MOLLE. Conuencō int̃ Abbtes 7 Conuent⁹ de Kelſou 7 de Melros ·

172 Cvm mota ēet queſtio int̃ religioſos viros Abbatē 7 Conuentū đ Kalchou ex pte vna 7 Abbt̄m 7 Conuentū de Melros ex alt̃a / auctoritate aplica corā subdecano Glaſḡ cōmiſſar̃ diſc̃toꝝ viroꝝ Abbis de Paſſelet 7 precentoris Glaſḡ Judicū p̃ncipaliū a sede aplica delegatoꝝ ſup ōimodis decimis tā maioribȝ q̃ minoribȝ ꝓuenientibȝ de t̃ris q̃s dc̄i Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ de Melros ꝓpriis manibȝ tūc excolebant ſeu habebant inf̃ pochiam ecc̃ie de Molle / Q̃m quiđ ecc̃iam dc̄i Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ de Kalchou in vſus ꝓp̃os optinēt / Tandē mediante veñabili viro magr̃o Witto Wyſcard tūc Archiđ ſc̄i Andr̃ 7 đni Regis Scocie cancellario in p̄ſencia multoꝝ tā religioſoꝝ q̃ alioꝝ ſup peticione dc̄aꝝ decimaꝝ int̃ ptes inf̃ monaſt̃iū de Kalchou fuit ordinatū sub hac forma / saluo ſtatu vicarie 7 vicarii sine diminucione pmanente / Videl3 q̨ dc̄i Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ de Melros 7 eoꝝ succeſſores dabūt singl̃is annis inppetuū dc̄o monaſt̃io de Kalchou ꝑ om̄ibȝ decimis añdc̄is ꝓuenientibȝ tā de t̃ris q̃s ꝓp̃s manibȝ excolūt q̃ de decimis garbaꝝ hōinū suoꝝ infra pochiam dc̄e ecc̃ie de Molle / ſine ꝯt̃diccōe 7 cancellacōe ul̃ aliq° alio inpedimēto treſdecim celdras farine bonaꝝ auenaꝝ Et q̃ honoroſū fuit p̄fatis Abbti 7 Conuentui de Melros dc̄as t̃ſdecim celdr̃ far̃ ad monaſt̃iū de Kalchou ſingl̃is annis cariare · Ideo q̃ntodecīo kalenđ Januar̃ Anni gr̃e milleš · ducent̃ · septuaḡ · t̃cij / in ec̄c̄a de Boulden in p̄ſencia abbatū dc̄oꝝ monaſt̃ioꝝ habenciū poteſtatē speciale a suiſ conuentibȝ componēdi ī hac pte 7 ordinandi 7 m̄ltoꝝ alioꝝ tā c̄l̃icoꝝ q̃ laicoꝝ de conſenſu pciū ſb hac forma fuit ꝓuiſū 7 ordinatū / Videl3 / q̨ dc̄i Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ de Melros 7 eoꝝ succeſſores dabūt ſingl̃is annis inppetuū 7 ſoluēt dc̄is Abbti 7 Conuentui de Kalcħ 7 eoꝝ succeſſoribȝ infra monaſt̃iū ſuū đ Kalchou ꝑ añdc̄is t̃ſdecim celdr̃ farine infra octauas ſc̄i Martini in hyeme q̃ndecim marcas bonoꝝ · nouoꝝ · 7 legaliū ſt̃lingoꝝ 7 octo soliđ dc̄e monete / treſdecim ſolidis 7 q̃tuor denariis ꝑ marca q̃libȝ cōputatis ſine

aliqᵃ diminucione ſeu defalcacōe / Et ſi ꝯtingat q̧ dc̄i Abbas ⁊ Conuentꝰ de Melros vel eoꝝ ſucceſſores dc̄as qᵘndecim marcas ⁊ octo ſolidos uel aliqᵃm ꝑtem eaꝝdē ſuis ťminis ⁊ locis ſicut predictū eſt ſolūe negaūint vel diſtulerint / ꝑ qᵒd dc̄i Abbas ⁊ Conuentꝰ de Kelchou vel eoꝝ ꝑcurator expenſas fec̄int uł fec̄it ⁊ dāpna vel iacturas incurrerint ⁝ liceat dc̄is Abb̄ti ⁊ Conuentui de Kalchou / namos dc̄oꝝ Abb̄is ⁊ Conuentꝰ de Melros vbicumq̧ fuerint inuenti / cap̄e / inparcare / ⁊ tā diu ſine replegiacione retiñe donᶜ dc̄is Abb̄i ⁊ Conuentui de Kalchou tā de dampnis ⁊ expenſ̄ qᵃ de pᵘncipali debito ſcd̄m q̧ pcᶻator eoꝝdē in aīa ſua iurauerit plene / fuerit satiſfc̄m · Conſenſu ordinarioꝝ d̄ni Regis balliuoꝝ seu cuiꝰcumq̧ alťius minime reqᵘſito / Renūciaūunt inſup in hac pte memorati Abb̄es noīe ſuo ⁊ conuentuū ſuoꝝ ꝑ se ac ſuis ⁊ ſuoꝝ Conuentuū ſucceſſorib₃ / om̄ib₃ ĺris ap̄licis ⁊ aliis inpetratis ⁊ inpetᵃndis ſeu ꝑ pᵘuilegiis cuiꝰcumq̧ tenoris exiſtāt / ⁊ omni actioni ⁊ defenſioni ꝑ quā dc̄a ſolucio ſeu ꝓſens fc̄m ī toto vel in pte pot̄it inpediri vel differri / In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū vni pti iſtius instrumēti in modū cyrograffi ꝯfecti penes Abb̄m ⁊ Conuentū de Melros reſidenti ꝓdc̄i Abbas ⁊ Conuentꝰ de Kalchou sigillū capituli ſui vna cū sigillis Laodonie ⁊ Theuidalie Archideaconoꝝ appoſuerūt · Alťi uᵒ parti penes Abb̄m ⁊ Conuentū de Kalchou reſidenti / memorati Abbas ⁊ Conuentꝰ de Melros sigillū cōmune Monaſťii ſui cū sigillo Abb̄is a ťgo / vna cū ſigillis ꝓdc̄oꝝ Archidiaconoꝝ appoſuerūt · MOLLE.

*vacat.* Anno gr̄e mᵒ / ccᵒ / tᵘceſimo qᵃrto / Ad feſtū sc̄i Joh̄is baptiſte fc̄a est hec conuencio inť Symonē Mauleuerer ⁊ Ceciliam filiam Eſchine de Molle ſponſam eiuſdē ex ptē vna / ⁊ abb̄em ⁊ conuentū de Kalchou ex alťa / videł₃ q̧ dc̄i Symon ⁊ Cecilia ſponſa eius dimiſerūt ad firmā dc̄is abb̄i ⁊ conuetui · *fol.* 71.

MOLLE. Conuencō int̄ Ric̄ de Lyncolnia dn̄m de Moll · 7 Abb̄m 7 Cōuent· de Kelch̄ ·

173 Omnib3 hoc sc̄ptū visur̄ ut auditur̄ Matildis qondā sponsa Ric̄ de Lincolnia d̄ni de Molle / salt̄m in d̄no · Nouitis me dimisisse 7 condonasse ex mera consciencia 7 puro corde plene 7 integre d̄nis Abb̄i 7 Conuentui de Kelchou oīodas causas 7 querelas qs habui ut h̄re potui erga ip̄os ut hoīes 7 suientes suos usq3 ad p̄sentē diem · Similr aut̄ do 7 concedo 7 p̄senti sc̄pto ꝯfirmo dc̄is Abb̄i 7 Conuentui totū quod ad me spectat r̄one dotis ut t̄cii de t̄ra qam dc̄i Abbas 7 Conuentus accepunt ad firmam de p̄dc̄o Ric̄ de Lincolnia qondā sponso meo ī villa de Molle / Et volo 7 concedo ut dc̄am t̄ram h̄eant 7 possideant lib̄e 7 qete / plenarie 7 integre · sine calūpnia ut inpedim̄to mei ut h̄edū meoꝝ ut pcatoꝝ ut assignatoꝝ meoꝝ aut aliqoꝝ alioꝝ qui aliqd in dc̄a t̄ra noīe meo pet̄e pot̄unt 7 usq3 ad t̄minū suū plene completū cū ōib3 condicōib3 conuencōib3 lib̄tatib3 7 aisiamentis que sc̄pto conuencōnali int̄ dc̄os Abb̄tem 7 Conuentū ex vna pte / 7 dc̄m Ric̄ · sponsū meū ex alt̄a inde ꝯfecto plenius ꝯtinēt · salua mult̄a · Ita videl3 q dc̄i Abbas 7 Conuentꝰ exib̄ūt Witto filio meo in victualib3 cū meliorib3 7 digniorib3 scolarib3 qui reficiūt ī domo paupū qdiu dc̄am t̄ram ī manu sua tenebūt · Hec ōia concessi ī lib̄a viduitate mea · volens hoc sc̄pto obligari ad hec ōia p̄dc̄a fidelr obsuanda 7 cōpelli si necc̄e fu̅it · In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū huic sc̄pto sigillū meū apposui / vna cū sigillo d̄ni Walt̄i vicar̄ de Molle / Dat· apd molle ī die sc̄i Bartholomei ap̄li · Anno gr̄e mo / cco / sexagesīo / Hiis test· Thom̄ de hetpol · Ric̄ de faunes / Malcolmo suiente ·

Carta sup t̃ras 7 lib̃tates ī teneñto de Molle · MOLLE.

174 Omnibȝ xp̃i fidelibȝ hoc̃ sc̃ptū visuř uł audituř / Henric⁹ dc̃s de Halyburtoñ salt̃ in đno sempit̃nam / Nou̾it vniu̾sitas vr̃a me diuine caritatis intuitu 7 ꝑ salute aĩe mee 7 ꝑ animabȝ pat̃s mei 7 mat̃s mee 7 omniū antecessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ concessisse 7 hac carta mea confirmasse deo 7 ecc̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̾uientibȝ 7 inꝑpetuū s̾uituris ī lib̃am purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā om̃es t̃ras / prata / pasturas / 7 om̃es alias possessiones 7 alia iura 7 aisiamenta cū om̃ibȝ lib̃tatibȝ 7 ptineneiis suis sine aliq° retenemēto quas đna Cecilia filia đne Eschine q°ndam Đne de Molle eisdē monachis ī sua viduitate 7 legĩa potestate dedit / concessit 7 confirmauit Et quas dñs Gilbert⁹ Auenel miles 7 dc̃e đne Cecilie heres dc̃is monach̃ carta sua conf̃mauit / q̃s uidi 7 inspexi / Q̃re volo 7 concedo ꝑ me 7 h̾edibȝ meis 7 assignatis ut dc̃i monachi ōia sup̃dc̃a cū om̃ibȝ ad ea ptinētibȝ uel ptin̾e valentibȝ / in t̃ris / pratis / pascuis / boscis / planis / 7 in om̃ibȝ aliis aisiamentis sicut ī cartis đne Cecilie 7 dc̃i đni Gilb̃ti Auenel militis 7 heredis eiusdē sup eisdē ꝯfectis pleni⁹ 7 liq̃dius ꝯtinetᶻ libere / q̃ete / plenarie / 7 honorifice sñ inpedimēto 7 g̃uamine mei heredū meoꝝ uł assignatoꝝ teneant 7 possideant 7 sicut aliq̃ elemosina in Regno Scocie ab aliquibȝ viris religiosis liberi⁹ q̃ecius / pleni⁹ / honorificenci⁹ tenetᶻ 7 possidetᶻ / 7 In cui⁹ rei testimoniū ꝑ̾sentibȝ t̃ris sigillū meū apposui / Hiis testibȝ / Nichoł Corbet / Witło de Sumyrvil / Nich̃o de Ruthirsforde / militibȝ / đno Witło vicař de Mołł / Rob̃to fił Alani de Edynham · Gaufredo Rydel / Ric̃ de faunes / Sym̃ marescallo s̾uientibȝ Ab̃bis 7 multis aliis · Dat° ap̃d Kelchov mense Junij anno gr̃e milles̃ / ducentes̃ / septuages° ·

MOLLE. Hee sūt diuise ťre de Molle ·

175 Hii sūt ťmini de hethou quā đna Efchina dedit ī elemofinā Eccłie de Kalchou p has diuifas ficut aqua defcend^t de fonte p Bradeftrother inť hethou 7 favefÿde / 7 ufq, ī riuulū q^i defcend^t de Wefťcheħodene / 7 ita p *fol. 72.* illū riuulū ufq, ad t^anfitū vadi supioris eiufdē riuuli pximi iux^a Cracgā 7 s^c in t^anfūfum hachođ ūfus orientē ficut cruces pofite 7 foffe fce sūt 7 fulc^9 tract^9 eft / 7 lapides in ťra pofiti sūt vfq, ad riuulū de Efterhathou / 7 a vado ei^9dē riuuli afcendendo ficut bofcus 7 ťra harabilis iungunt^2 fup halreberghe 7 ita ūfus orientē ufq, Grenelle iux^a lapidem albū ufq, ad caput fontis pnoīatū de Bratheftrother / Et ptea q^andā partē ťre ult^a riuulū de hethou ūs^9 occidentē ufq, Blyndeweł ficut pratū 7 ťra harabilis iungunt^2 defcendendo ufq, pnoīatū Riuulū de Hethou · In teftimoniū hui^9 pambulacōis huic sc^ipto sigillū meū appofui ·

Carta s̃r Eccłiam de Molle cū ťra adiacenti · [Helayefhough] ·

176 Notū fit om̄ib3 pfentib3 7 futuris q ego Vctred^9 fili^9 Liulfi ecclefiam de Molle p falute aīe mee 7 añceffo⁊ meo⁊ / 7 đno⁊ meo⁊ ĐĐ · Regis 7 Henř comitis Eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelcho in ppetuā dedi elemofinam cū ťra adiacenti / fic^t ego Vctred^9 7 Aldred^9 decan^9 pambulauim^9 eā / fcilic3 / ab Hulaues hou ufq, ad riuū ei^9 / 7 a riuo p Hulaues hou ufq, ad uadū Bolbent ↄt^a eccłiam / 7 a vado illo furfū ūfus ufq, ad Haulaues hou 7 inde p uiam ufq, ad Hunedune 7 iñ ufq, ad cap^d riui Hulaues hou / Concedo 7̃ cōmunē pafturā Molle ville mee cū aifiamētis / ita libere 7 quiete tenendā de me 7 ħedib3 meis / ficut aliq^a ec̄c̄a aliquā elemofinā liberi^9 7 q^ieci^9 poffidet · Hiis teft^s Hug̃ de Moruile / Ric̃ filio ei^9 / ĐĐ Olifard / Wiłło de

Sumuile / Willo de Moruile / Horm fil eilaf / Edmūdo de Machefwel / Aldredo decano / Gamel de foghou / 7 aliis · MOLLE.

Carta s̄r t̃ras 7 libtates ī tenem̃to de Molle ·

177 Nouint omes p̃fentes 7 futi q ego Ricard9 de Lyncolnia / 7 Matildis filia 7 heres Anfelmi de Molle vxor mea conceffim9 7 hac carta ɔfirmam9 Ecce sc̄e Marie de Keleh 7 monachis ibidē deo feruientib3 in libam 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemofinā totā t̃rā 7 pᵃtū 7 nem9 in t̃ritorio de Molle ab orientali pte de Ernbrandefdene a diuifis t̃re monachoꝝ de Mailros recto tᵃmite ufq, in Ernbrandefdene 7 sᶜ p Ernbrandefdene ufq, in vadū đ bolbent / Totā fcilic3 t̃rā 7 nem9 / 7 pᵃtum / a diuifis iftis ad orientē ; ufq, in diuifas t̃re Ecce de Molle 7 furfū ul9 hunedune ; ufq, ī diuifas t̃re monachoꝝ de Mailros / Et totū Hulocheshou in bofco 7 plano 7 paftᵃa exᵗᵃ vna acra t̃re qᵃm Anfelm9 dedit · W · cementario ut p̃dc̄a ita libere qᵉte · plenarie / 7 honorifice in libam / 7 purā 7 ppetuam elemofinā habeant 7 poffideant ficut alias elemofinas fuas libius / qᵉcius / pleni9 / 7 honorificenci9 in Regno Scocie hnt 7 poffident · Hiis teft · Hug capllo clico Regis / Galfrido đ lempedlav camario Regis / Petᵒ le faukuner clico Reg / Ranulpho clico đni Hug / Adam capllo đ Kalch / Bernardo de Haudene / Antonio Corbet / Nigello de Heriz / 7 aliis ·

Carta Henr de Molle s̄r Ecctiam de Molle ·

178 Vniūfis fc̄e ecc̄e filiis 7 fidelib3 Henr de Molle salt / Nouint ōes tā pofti qᵃ p̃fentes me conceffiffe 7 hac carta mea ɔfirmaffe ecc̄e sc̄e Marie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib3 eccam de Molle / cū toftis 7 croftis ad ipam ecctiam ptinentib3 tā ab occidentali pte de Meredene qᵃ halech ul9 Cliftun / 7 cū omib3 aliis ad ipam iufte ptinentib3 in libam 7 ppetuam

Molle. elemosinā · Concessi ēē eis ut ipi 7 capellanꝰ 7 hoīes eoꝝ ī uilla đ Molle manētes ħeant cōmunia aisiamēta in pastura in bosco ī focali 7 ī ōibȝ aliis aisiamentis ī ipa uilla de Molle cū hōibȝ meis de Molle / Pretca concessi eis duas bouatas tre cū tofto 7 crofto 7 pasturā sufficientē quadringntis ouibȝ xvj aīalibȝ / duobȝ aueris / 7 · xii^ci^ suibȝ in tritorio de Molle ī libam 7 ꝑpetuam elemosinā / 7 sicut testatᶻ carta Eschine spōse mee que hanc elemoīam eis dedit / H aut̄ ōia ꝯcessi eis ꝓ salute đni mei Regis Willi 7 ꝓ salute aīe mee 7 sponse mee / 7 ōium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ ñroꝝ ut ea ita libe 7 q^i^ete ħeant 7 in ꝑpetuam elemosinā possideant ; sic^t^ libius 7 q^i^eciꝰ ħnt 7 possident aliq^a^m aliā elemosinā · *fol.* 73.
Testante 7 h^o^ ipsū ꝯcedente · E · sponsa mea / Hiis testibȝ / Hug capllo Regis / Osbto capllo / Robto / 7 Willo clicis / Symon capllo / 7 Willo filio eiꝰ / Nichol 7 Edulfo de Molle / Malcholoñ de Keth / Robto marchaldo ·

Kelcñ 7 Melros.

Sr̃ Litē motā int Abbes de Kelsou / 7 de Melros ·

179 In noīe pat^r^s 7 filii 7 sptꝰ sci amē / Cū int Abbem 7 Conuentū de Kalchou ex pte vna / 7 Abbtm 7 Conuentū de Melros ex alta sup decimis maioribȝ 7 minoribȝ 7 aliis iuribȝ ad eccam pochialē de Molle spectantibȝ / auct^o^itate aplica lis mota fuissȝ / 7 Abbas de Passeleth 7 Cantor̃ / 7 Thesaurar̃ ecce Glasg Judic p^i^ncipales a đno [Papa] delegati offic 7 subdecano Glasg vices suas ī cāis eis a sede aplica ꝯmissis sb altnacōe ꝯmisant / ptibȝ ī iudicio ꝑ ꝓcurator̃ legie ꝯstitutos ꝯpentibȝ ; Copia tre p^a^plis 7 alioꝝ instrumētoꝝ ī iudico exhibitoꝝ pti ree sb sigillo iudicis fca ; libello conuencōnali dato ; cuiꝰ tenor talis est · Dicūt 7 ꝓponūt Abbas 7 Conuentꝰ de Kalchou ꝯt^a^ abbtm 7 Conuētum de Melros edendo · q cū ipi Abbas 7 Conuentꝰ de Kalcħ eccam de Molle in Archidiaconat^s^ Theuidalye in ꝓp^i^os vsus optineāt ; dci Abbas 7 Conuentꝰ de Melros possessiones q^a^s ħnt inf^a^ limites pochie dce ecce pꝰ genale conciliū adq^i^siuerūt / 7 de dcis possessiōibȝ añq^a^ ad manꝰ dcoꝝ monachoꝝ de Melros puenint / decimas 7 alia iura pochialia memorate ecce de Molle ꝯt^a^ iusticiā

s̃btraxerūt 7 adhuc subtᵃhunt 7 reddere ꝯtᵃdicūt ī ip̃oꝝ Ab̃btis 7 Conuentꝰ de Kalchou ꝑiudiciū 7 gᵃuamen / vnde petūt dc̃os Ab̃bem 7 Conuētū de Melr̃ ad restitucõem dc̃aꝝ decimaꝝ 7 alioꝝ iuriū pochialiū p ꝑdc̃m tempus subtractoꝝ / quas decimas 7 que iura estimant trescentas libr̃ stlingoꝝ / compelli / 7 ad dc̃as decimas 7 alia iura pochialia dc̃e ec̃c̃e impostum integᵉ soluendas sñiatr ꝯdempnari / Presertī cū ex huiꝰmodi subtᵃctione ꝑdc̃a ec̃c̃a de Molle gᵃuit ledat² / Hec dicūt saluo sᶦ iuris bñfic̃o nō artantes se ad õium ut singl̃oꝝ ꝑmissoꝝ pbõm / sꝫ ut qᵃtenꝰ pbauint catenꝰ fiat condēpnac̃o / Petūt ∻ expñsas in lite fc̃as 7 ptestant² de faciend / ptestant² ∻ se velle a psecucõe peticõis sue desiste ⁖ si ꝑdc̃i Abbas 7 Cōuentꝰ de Melros̃ aliqᵒ iure sp̃ali sup dc̃is decimis subtᵃhendis ostenderint se ī iudicio fore immunes / Sup huiꝰmodi libello iudiciis delibatoriis datis excepc̃õibꝫ quibꝫdā dilatoriis ppõitis 7 p intlocutoriā cassatis lite p pc²atorē legīe ꝯstitutū ī forᵃ iuris ꝯtestata · ac p pc²ator̃ vtᶦusqꝫ ptis iuramēto de vitate dicenda ꝑstito ī iudicio / posic̃õibꝫ ex vtᵃqꝫ pte ppositis / 7 hinc inde responsionibꝫ fc̃is / 7 s̃b sigillo iudicis ī scᶦptis redactis / 7 cū p responsiones ad posic̃ões de intenc̃õe ptis actricis liquere nō potat / ex pte actrice erāt testes pducti / iurati 7 examinati / 7 ∻ instᵘmenta exhibita qᶦbꝫ ps actrix intenc̃õm suā pbare intendebat / fc̃a eoꝝdē pti ree copia dc̃is testiū in scᶦptis fidelr redactis attestac̃õibꝫ publicatis eaꝝdē pti actᶦci copia fc̃a / 7 pti ree cū effectu oblata h̃ita s̃r hiis aliqᵃ diu disputac̃õe pc²ator ptis ree õibꝫ obiectis 7 obiciendis in testes 7 testificata renūciauit ī iudicio qᵃsdā pemptorias excepc̃ões ī iudicio ppones diē petiit ad easdē pbandas p instᵘmenta 7 nō p testes ꝑcise 7 sñ vltiori dilac̃õe eaꝝdē s̃b sigillo iudicis copia fc̃a die adueniente qᵒ ps rea excepc̃ões pemptor̃ pbare debuisset nich oĩo pbauit / instᵘmenta ut pᶦuilegia licꝫ sepiꝰ in iudic̃o 7 extᵃ reqᶦsitꝰ nᶜ exhibuit / nᶜ exhibere voluit / ppt qᵒd nos Sbdecanꝰ Glasg̃ gerēs vices dc̃oꝝ Ab̃btis de passeleth cantoris / 7 Thesaurar̃ Glasg̃ iudicū pᶦncipaliū intloquendo pnūciauimꝰ pc²atorē dc̃oꝝ Ab̃btis 7 Conuentꝰ de Melr̃ in pbacione excepc̃onū pemptor̃ p ip̃m ppõitaꝝ defecisse / ac vltius ī c̃a ꝯcludentes diē vtᶦqꝫ pti ad audiend ꝑcise sñiam diffinitiuā ꝑfiximꝰ / Qᵒ die

KELCHO — MELROS.

KELCHO 7 MELROS. ptib; ī iudicio p pc²atores cōpentib; nos reuoluto pcessu 7 diligent̄ cū deli-bacōe examinato intencōm dcoꝝ Abbtis 7 Conuent⁹ de Kalch̄ put ī iudicō erat ppōita p testes ydoneos / 7 ꝫ p instᵘmenta signis autenticis signata plene ēe pbatā iuris pitoꝝ ꝯsilio nob̄ assidentiū freti · inuocata spt⁹ sci gr̄a sn̄iatr 7 diffinitiue pnūciam⁹ dcos Abbem 7 Conuentū de Melros decimaꝝ 7 alioꝝ iuriū ecce pochiat de Moll spᵉtanciū put ī libello pleni⁹ ꝯtinēt² illicitos *fol.* 74. fore detentores / simili modo sn̄iatr pnūciam⁹ ꝯdempnantes pc²atorē dcoꝝ Abbis 7 Conuent⁹ de Melr̄ 7 p ipm eosdē Abbt̄m 7 Conuentū p sn̄iam diffinitiuā ad reddend dcis Abbi 7 Conuentui de Kalchou rᵉtorib; ecce de Molle decīas 7 alia iura pochialia de possessionib; qᵃs adqⁱsiuerūt ī pochia illa p⁹ gen̄ale conciliū scdm q dci Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ de Kalchou de aliis pochianis ī dcis t̄ris ꝯmorantib; aliqᵒ tempe pcipe ꝯsueuerūt / Et naturatr eqū est neminē debe cū alt̄ius iactura locupletari 7 p testes ī iudicio est pbatū q Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ de Kalchou rᵉtores ecce de Molle ī ducentis 7 sexagint̄ marc̄ argēti sūt dampnificati p Abbt̄m 7 Conuentū de Melros r̄one iniuste detencōis decimaꝝ 7 alioꝝ iuriū pochialiū ī dca pochia / ppt̄ qᵒd nos eundē pc²atorē 7 p ipm dcos Abbatē 7 Conuentū ad reddend p̄fatis Abbi 7 Connētui de Kalch̄ ducentas 7 sexaginta [marcas] p dāpnis qᵉ p defectu decimaꝝ 7 alioꝝ iuriū nō solutoꝝ inc²rerint vna cū viginti libr̄ noīe expn̄saꝝ taxatis iuratis 7 adiudicatis infᵃ dnicam qᵃ cantat² Qᵃi modo geniti sn̄iatr ꝯdēpnam⁹ 7 diffinitiue / Hui⁹ sn̄ie execucōm de Drýburḡ 7 de Jeddeword suppⁱorib; 7 decano de M²skys faciendā demandātes ꝯiunctim 7 diuisim / reſuata nob potestate iuxᵃ tenorē mādati aplici 7 ꝯmissionis nob dirᵉte de aliis causis cognoscendi int̄ p̄fatos Abbes 7 coꝝ Conuent⁹ / 7 ꝫ reſuata nob debita 7 canōica cohcōe ꝯtᵃ rebelles 7 sn̄ie n̄re parere nolentes / Lata est h̄ sn̄ia ī Ecca cathedᵃli Glasḡ die Jouis pxᵃ an̄ festū sci Thōe apli Anno gr̄e mᵒ / ccᵒ / sexaḡ / nono / p̄sentib; / magro Bernardo vicar̄ dni Thesaurar̄ / Dno Edgero vicar̄ ville Glasḡ / Dno Johe cantore / Dno Witto de Escedale / Dno Petro captto / Dno Witto de Cunýnghᵃm / Dno Alexᵒ / Dno Huḡ de louchmaban / vna cū ōib; aliis dce ecce vicar̄ / 7 ꝫ p̄sentib; / Magro

Ad de Louchmaban / magro Walto de Lyndeseia / Dno Will de Svynford ecce cathedral sacrista 7 aliis / Et ad maiorē euidenciā ōium pmissoꝝ psens scptū sigilli nri munimine fecim9 roborari · Act 7 dat die 7 anno supdcis · LESMAHAGU.

Carta sr Eccliam de Lesmahagu cū tota pochia ·

180 Omib3 has littas visur ut auditur · Johes dei gra Ecclie Glasg minist humil salt in dno ppetuā / Sciatis me caritatis intuitu ad peticōem dni mei · DD Reg Scottoꝝ illusts / consilio 7 āmonicōe viroꝝ timenciū dm / tā clicoꝝ q laicoꝝ / ex assensu 7 7 volūtate toti9 Capituli mei ꝯcessisse 7 hac carta mea confmasse abbti 7 monachis Calchovensis monastii Eccliam de Lesmahagu cū tota pochia sua / put eis libuerit inppetuū ordinandā / monachos ī eadē instituendo / et ipam cū monachis ibidē suitur ab ōi exaccione 7 subieccōe Epali iure ppetuo liberā dimisisse 7 qetam · Hec aut acta sūt corā dno meo Rege · dd · et multis aliis tā clicis q laicis / Anno ab incarnacōe dni / m° · c° · xl° · iiij ·

Carta sup tram de pua Kype ·

181 Vniusis scē mris ecclie filiis 7 fidelib3 psentib3 7 futur tā clicis q laicis Ricard9 Bard etnam ī dno salt / Nouit vniusitas vra · me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse 7 hac psenti carta mea ꝯfirmasse domui sci Machuti 7 monach ibidem deo suientib3 7 inppetuū suitur / totā tram illā qe dr parua Kýp assensu 7 cōsensu dni mei Robti fil Waldeui / p easdem diuisas p qas pdca dom9 7 monachi eā tenuerūt 7 possederūt de pre meo Ricardo Bard scil3 p istas diuisas / a capite aqe qe dr Kyp ī dircto 7 linealit usq ad viridem mossam qe est infa duas Haresawes / et sc de eadē mossa usq ad pmā petrā qe posita est iuxa sulcū q scs est p diuisa / q lineatr 7 directe erigit a pnoīata mossa usq ad

Lesmahagu. alias pet^a^s us⁹ cap^d de Bradewude pofitas · Et s^c de capite de Bradewude uf⁹ orientē lineałr ⁊ dir^ete ap^d alias petras q^e pofite fūt ufq, ad riuulū q^i currit ex alia pte oriētali capitis de Bradewude ⁊ defcendit ⁊ labit² ī pdc̄am aq^a m q^e đr Kyp · Et s^c affcendēdo p candē aq^a m ufq, ad pdc̄m cap^d ei⁹dem aq^e de Kyp / Tenenđ s^i ī liberā / purā ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā p falute mea ⁊ *fol.* 75. cōiugis mee ⁊ hedū meoꝝ ⁊ p aīab3 p̄ris mei ⁊ m̄ris mee ⁊ omniū ãnceffoꝝ ⁊ fucceffoꝝ meoꝝ / Q^are volo ut predc̄a eccłia sc̄i Machuti ⁊ pnoīati monachi ei⁹dē ecc̄e ibi deo suientef heant ⁊ inppetuū poffideant pfatā t̄rā / libere ⁊ q^iete / pacifice / integ^e / ⁊ honorifice / ⁊ plenarie / In bofco / ī plano / ī pratis / ī pafcuis / ī pafturis / ⁊ marefiis / in ftagnis / ī aucupac̄oib3 / ī pifcac̄oib3 / ⁊ ī venac̄oib3 / ī molendinis / ⁊ edificiis / et om̄ib3 aliis aifiamentis infra diuifas pnoīatas pdc̄e t̄re exiftentib3 / Volo g̃ ut candē t̄ram teneāt adeo libere ⁊ q^iete ficut aliq^a aliam elemofinā libius / q^ieci⁹ / pacificenci⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ ī regno Scocie tenēt ⁊ poffidēt / ⁊ ab om̄i suic̄o ⁊ exacc̄oe sint jmmunes / Hiis teft̃ Gregor̃ sacdote / Arnaldo Senefcaldo / Ric̄ de Edenham̄ / Wiłło albo / Wiłło portario / Robto de Crauford / Wiłło Walt̃ / Ada de folcartun / Conftantino de Dunan / ⁊ multis aliis c̄lic̄is ⁊ laicis ·

Conf^imac̄o Regis · Alex^i · s̄r t̄ra q^am Ric̄ Bard dedit domui Sc̄i Machuti ·

182 Alex̄ dei gr̄a Rex Scottoꝝ / Om̄ib3 pbis hōib3 toci⁹ t̄re sue salt̄ · Sciant pfentes ⁊ futur̄ nos conceffiffe ⁊ hac carta n̄ra conf^imaffe donac̄oem illam quā Ricardus Bard de cōfenfu ⁊ affenfu Robert̄ fił Waldeui đni fui fecit domui sc̄i Machuti ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientib3 de tota t̄ra fua q^e đr pua Kyp · Tenenđ ⁊ habenđ dc̄is monachis ⁊ fuis fucceffforib3 inppetuū in purā ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā de dc̄o Ric̄ ⁊ heredib3 suif p eafdē diuifas q^e continent² ī carta ipius Ric̄ / Ita libere ⁊ q^iete / plenarie / ⁊ honorifice sicut carta dc̄i Ric̄ Bard / inde pleni⁹ confc̄a domui sc̄i machuti ⁊ monachis ī eadē domo deo suientib3 ⁊ suitur̄ iufte teftat² / Saluo fuicio n̄ro / Teft̃ / Walter̄ fił Alañ

senescall · Justic̃ Scoc̃ / Ric̃ Cumyn / Dauid de Lyndes̃ / Alex̃ Cumyn / Willo de Duueglas̃ / Willo de Haya / Ranulph̃ de Dundas̃ / apᵈ Lanarc̃ octauo decĩo die Julij / Ann̄ Regn̄ d̄ni Regis / vicesĩo sexto · LESMAHAGU.

Confᵗmac̃o Reg̃ Alex̃i s̃r qᵃdā pte t̃re ĩ t̃ritorio de Kadyou ·

183 Alex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ / Om̄ib₃ ꝑbis hōib₃ toci⁹ t̃re sue cl̃icis 7 laicis salt̃m · Sciant p̃sentes 7 futur̃ me cōcessisse 7 hac carta mea confᵗmasse · donac̃oem illā quā Robert⁹ de London̄ frat̃ meus fecit deo 7 eccl̃ie s̃ce Marie de Kelch̃ 7 monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib₃ de quadā ꝑte t̃re sue ĩ t̃ritorio de Kadihou in vasto suo scilic₃ de Roshauan̄ / sicut eā corā ꝑbis hōib₃ pambulauit / p has diuisas / videlic₃ a qᵃdam qᵉrcu cᵘce signata qᵉ stat ad caput cui⁹dā sici 7 sᶜ p sicū illū descendendo usq̧ ĩ ꝑximū riuulū / 7 sᶜ p riuulū illū descendendo usq̧ in Clude / Et ex alt̃a pte ∻ de p̃dc̃a qᵉrcu descendendo usq̧ ĩ Clud in dirᶜtum ex opposito t̃re Thom̃ fil̃ Thancard̃ / Tenend̃ ĩ lib̃am / 7 purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā cū ōib₃ aisiamētis 7 lib̃tatib₃ ad p̃dc̃am t̃rā iuste ptinētib₃ / 7 cū cōmuni pastura bosci ei⁹dē Roberti de Roshauan̄ ad viginti animalia / scil₃ ad decē vaccas / 7 decē boues / Ita libere 7 qᵗete / plenarie 7 honorifice sicᵗ carta p̃dc̃i Rob̃ti fr̃is mei inde fc̃a p̃dc̃is monach̃ de Kelchou testat² ∻ saluo s̃uicio meo · Testᵒ Willo de Bosch · Cancellio / Rob̃to capllo / Waltᵒ Olifard · Justic̃ laod̃ / Ph̃ de Mubᵉy · Ingelr̃ de Balliol / Laur̃ de Abernith̃ / Johe de Haya apᵈ Rokesburg̃ · xᵒ · die Jul̃ / Anno Regni mei octauo ·

Protectio pᵗorat⁹ de Lesmahag̃ ·

184 Alex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ / Om̄ib₃ ꝑbis hōib₃ toci⁹ t̃re sue salt̃ / Sciatis nos pᵗorē de Lesmahag̃ 7 hoĩes / 7 t̃ras / 7 possessiōes ei⁹ vniu̾sas sub fᵗma pace

Lesmahagu. ñra 7 ꝑteccione iuste suscepisse / Q^a re ꝓhibem⁹ firmit̃ ne q^is eis iniuriā ut molestiā aut g^auamē aliq^od iniuste inferre ꝑsumat s̃r ñram plenariam forisfacturā / Test^e / Witto de Bosch · cancellio · Comit̃ Patric̃ / ap^d Traueq̃r / Nono die Decembr̃ / Ann̄ Regni ñri nono ·

Itē ł̃ra pacis 7 ꝑteccōis p^ioris 7 monachoꝝ de lesmahag^e ·

185 Alex̃ dei gr̄a Rex Scott̃ / Om̄ib₃ ꝓbis hōib₃ toci⁹ t̃re sue salt̃ / Sciatis nos p^iorē 7 monachos de Lesmahag^e / t̃ras suas hōies suos ac vniũsas eoꝝđ possessiones 7 bona sua mobilia 7 immobilia tā ecctiastica q^a mūdana sub firma pace 7 ꝑteccōe ñra iuste suscepisse / Q^are f^imit̃ ꝓhibem⁹ ne q^is eis malū / iniuriā / molestiā / aut g^auamen aliq^od infr̃e ꝑsumat iniuste · sup ñram plenar̃ forisfacturā / Test^e Witto Cumyñ de kelbride / Johe đ Dundemor̃ / 7 Johe de Lambirtuñ ap^d Machañ septīo die Augusti Anno Regni ñri sextodecīo · *fol. 76.*

Carta s̃r totā decimā bladi t̃re Ric̃ de Bard ·

186 Omnib₃ sc̄e mat^is ecctie filiis 7 fidelib₃ hoc sc^iptū visur̃ vel auditur̃ / Hugo de Bygris fil Robti filii Waldeui de Bigris pat^onus ecctie đ Strathauan et̃nā in đno salt̃ · Nouit vniũsitas vr̄a me quantū ad p̃ronū ꝑtinet dedisse 7 concessisse 7 hac ꝑsenti mea carta confirmasse ꝓ salute aīe mee 7 ōium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ deo 7 sc̄o Machuto de Lesmahag^e et monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib₃ 7 inppetuū seruitur̃ / In purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā Totā decimā bladi t̃re Ricardi de Baard jacentis ex ꝑte australi de Auan videlic₃ maioris Kẏp 7 minoris Kyp / 7 Glengeuel / 7 Polnebo / 7 Louhere / 7 omniū t̃raꝝ ex illa ꝑte iacentiū q^e culte sūt ut que ꝓ tempe excoli potunt / Tenendā s^i noīe simplicis bñficii / libam 7 q^ietā ab om̄i s̃uicio / consuetudīe / exaccōe 7 hone sc̄lari 7 ecctiastico / Hoc ex^to q monachi singlis annis viginti bollas

farine auene reddent Capllo feruiēti Capelle sce Brigide de Kip · Ne aut̃ pt hanc donacōem meā venire ualeam : s3 ad plenā sec'itatē fup pmiffis habendā : sacmentū corpale eisdē monach de Lefmahag In Capitlo de Kelchou corā fidedignis preftiti / Renūcians omi auxilio 7 bñficio Juris ordinārij 7 extordinarij cōmunis 7 puati / 7 specialit illi auxilio si qd m conpete poffet ex minori etate / cū tempe hui collacōis decē 7 nouē annos habuerim vł ampli pp'e exiftens poteftatis ext tutelā 7 curā · Hiis teftib3 Reginaldo de Crauford / Ricardo p de Cultir · Archembaldo de Duueglas / Arkanbaldo de Strethbroc / Malcolono Loccard / Robto de Robftuñ / Witto fflamang Radulph de Cormaceft / Witto · Joh / Ad / filiis Reginaldi de Crauford / Witto Matalent / Thom le Bret / Joh / Ric de Bouldeñ Suientib3 dni Abbis / Et ut h donaco mea rata sit inppetuū 7 fma / Dñs Ric p de Cult / R · de Craufurd miles ad inftanciā meā figilla sua vna cū sigillo meo huic scpto appofuerūt / Act ap Lefmagu anno gr̃e m° / cc° / xxviij° / xvj° kł Marcii · LESMAHAGU.

Carta sr dimid marc argenti pcipiend de tra qm Gillem [dedit] ·

187 Omnib3 fce mris ecctie filiis 7 fidelib3 Gillem fił Gilleconel salt · Nouitis me 7 heredes meos dediffe 7 pceffiffe 7 hac pfenti carta confmasse inppetuū deo 7 ecctie fci Machuti de Lefmahagu 7 monachis ibidē do Suientib3 annuatī dimidiā marcā argēti / medietatē ad Pentecoft 7 medietatē ad feftu sci Martini ī augmentū firme ñre de tra qm de eis tenem in libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemofinā intuitu caritatis 7 fratnitatis · p aīab3 ōium añceffor 7 succeffor ñror · Dni n° por 7 monachi recepunt nof ī fratnitatē ipius ecctie ut fim pticipes ōium bñficior que fiūt ul fient ī ipa ecctia / Hiis teft / Dno Johe de Hunteduñ / Alex° de Setuñ / Archebaldo foreftar / Witt flamāg / Arkill senefcall · W · Cumyn / Ad senefcall / Com Patc · DD · de Curroc / Rog fił Johis / 7 multis aliis ·

LESMAHAGU. Lr̃a s̃r · x · celdr̃ far̃ auenaꝝ vendit̃ đno Alex° folkard · p T · de Durram q°nđ p^{r}orē de lesmahag · 

188 Vniũſis p̃ſentes l̃ras inspectur̃ / Robt⁹ dei gr̃a Ep̃s Glasg̃ 7 ei⁹dē loci Capitłm satm ī đno / Monſt^{a}tū eſt nob ex pte P^{r}oris 7 monachoꝝ de Leſmahag q Alx̃ folcard miles aſſit ip̃os s^{i} teñi obligatos ī decē celdr̃ farine auene q^{a}s s^{i} vendidat vt aſſit Thomas de Durram anglic⁹ p^{r}or q°ndam dc̃i loci p̃cio p eadem s^{i} 7 domui de leſmahalg vt aſſit ſoluto / penis ad fab^{r}cam ecc̃e ñre Glaſg̃ si ī soluc̃oe dc̃e farine ad c̃tos t̃ios defec̃it adiectis / quā farinā si ī ea dom⁹ de leſmahag tenebat² veracit̃ intellexim⁹ c̃e ſolutā licȝ ip̃i ex simplicitate sua ei⁹dē forte neq^{r}uerint oſtender̃ soluc̃oem / Idc^{r}co Nouit vniũſitas ṽra q nos ꝯſid̃ato q dc̃s p^{r}or anglic⁹ erat nō solūm° bonoꝝ p^{r}orat⁹ de Leſmahag / sȝ 7 monaſt̃ii de Kelchou dū p vſurpac̃oem nom̃ ibiđ geſſit Ab̃bis dilapidator / dc̃as penas si ī p̃ſenti ex c̃a p̃dc̃a debeant² ut debi ꝯtig̃it ī fut²um domui *fol.* 77. de Lesmahag zelo moti rem^{r}tim⁹ caritatis ñllo vnq^{a} tempe ad suggeſtionē vel aſſignac̃oem p̃dc̃i militis executoꝝ uł heredū ſuoꝝ ſeu alioꝝ q°rūcūq eaſdē ab ip̃is petitur̃ / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū sigillū nr̃m vna cū sigillo capit̃li ñri p̃ſentibȝ eſt appens̃ / Dat̃ / ap̃d Glasg̃ q^{r}nto die mens̃ Octobr̃ Anno gr̃e m° / ccc° / q^{r}nto decīo · 

Reſignac̃o s̃r ptic̃lam t̃re ī tenem̃to de Leſmahag q^{e} đr Pollnel · 

189 Uniũſis p̃ſentes litt̃as inſpectur̃ · Wiłłs abbas monaſt̃ij de Melros ſalutē in đno / Nouerit vniũſitas ṽra nos inſpexiſſe 7 legiſſe q°ddā inſt^{u}mentū nō cancellatū nō abolitū / n^{c} ī aliq^{a} sui pte viciatū in hec ṽba · Om̃ibȝ has lr̃as viſur̃ uł auditur̃ / Wiłłs dc̃s de folkardſton^{a} fił 7 heres Ade dc̃i de folkardſton^{a} salt̃ in đno · Notū facio vob om̃ibȝ 7 sing̃lis q Adā añdc̃s de folkardſton^{a} pat̃ meus iniuſte detinuit illā pticulā t̃re in tenemēto de

Lesmahagu que đr Pollenele qͤ fuit ⁊ est de iure đnoꝝ meoꝝ Abbis ⁊ Conuent⁹ de Kalchou p cui⁹ illicita detencōe ⁊ iniusta occupacōe ∻ dc̄s Adā paᵵ meus erat sentēcia ligat⁹ exc̄oīcacōis añqᵃ de ᵵra Scoticana recessit ⁊ similiᵵ oīnes eidē cōmunicantes / ac ei⁹dē ᵵre de Pollenele detentores / Qᵃre ego añdc̄s Wills dc̄am exc̄oīcacōis senteneiā volens euitare / ac dc̄i Ade p̄ris mei animam ab eadē liberare / recognosco ⁊ fateor dc̄m Adā p̄rem meū ⁊ me nullū ius ī dc̄a ᵵra de Pollenele cū ptinēciis suis huisse ul hre / Ideo dc̄e ᵵre de Pollenele renūcio p me ⁊ hedibȝ meis ⁊ assigᵃtis oīnibȝ ⁊ singlis p̄sentibȝ ⁊ futuris / ⁊ qⁱcqⁱd iuris ī ea habui si qᵒd hui ul hre potui ul añcessores mei habuerūt qᵒcumqȝ titulo censeat² / ⁊ eam ī manus đni mei Henrici dei grā Abbis de Kelch ad vsus dc̄i monasᵵii de Kelch ⁊ eiusdē loci Conuent⁹ ⁊ ōium successoꝝ suoꝝ resigno · Ita q nͤ ego nͤ hedes mei nͤ assigᵃti mei nͤ aliqⁱs mⁱ succedens tempibȝ futuris ī añdc̄a ᵵra de pollenele ul ptinēciis suis aliqᵒd ius ul clameū sⁱ poᵵint vel poᵵit vendicare / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄sentibȝ ᵵris sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test· Đno Thoma Ranulfi tūc tempis camᵃrio đni Regis Scocie / Đno Nicho de Bygir milite / Đno Willo clico de Lanarc̄ / Đno Willo Brunyng· burgens̄ de Lanarc̄ / Robto dc̄o de Edynham senescallo abbis de Kelchov · Gyllemor̄ fil Willi / Ric̄ dc̄o de Haxtebet̄ / Thoma dc̄o Were / Ađ dc̄o Tullus / Petᵒ de le Grenrig· / ⁊ aliis · Dat· in curia de Lesmahag· Anno grē milles̄ / ducentes̄ / sexages̄ / nono / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillum nr̄m p̄sentibȝ est appens̄ / Dat· ī monasterio ñro de Melros die Lune pxīa añ Ascencōem đni Anno grē mᵒ / cccᵒ / xvjᵒ · LESMAHAGU.

**R**esignacō s̄r maiore Ardauch ⁊ minore Ardauch ·

190 **O**mnibȝ xⁱ fidelibȝ p̄sentes ᵵras visuris vl audituris Robt⁹ dc̄s franc̄ de Lambinist· fil ⁊ heres Henr̄ filii ⁊ hedis Willi dc̄i qᵒndā del Ardach etnā ī đno salt̄ · Nouitis oīnes ⁊ singli q ego Robt⁹ nō coactus · nō inuitus · sȝ ppⁱa volūtate motus in p̄sencia đni Alexⁱ đi grā Reḡ Scott̄ ⁊ Regni

LESMAHAGU. magnatū apd Rokesburḡ ī castello cōstitut⁹ ᵗcio decīo kał Junij anno gr̄e ɱ° / cc° / lx° / vj° / publice 7 manifeste viua voce recognoui 7 p̄senti sc^i^pto me Robtū dc̄m franc̄ recognosco Abbm 7 Cōuentū de Kalcħ sup ᵗris ī feodo de Lesmahag^- existentibȝ / videlicȝ ɱaiore Ardach / 7 ɱinore Ardach cū eoꝝ ptinēciis iniuste inplacitasse / 7 inq^i^etasse / meq, ī dc̄is ᵗris vł aliq^i^bȝ eaꝝ ptinēciis oīo niehil iuris ħre / 7 si q^i^d iuris ī eisdē ᵗris vel aliq^i^bȝ ptinēciis eaꝝ ego 7 p̄decessores mei haberem⁹ vł aliq^a^ndo habuim⁹ / vł ego 7 ħedes mei seu assignati aliq^i^bȝ tempibȝ q^a^cūq, occasione seu c̄a ħre potuim⁹ vł potim⁹ / dc̄is Abbti 7 Cōuentui de Kelcħ 7 successoribȝ eoꝝ inppetuū p me 7 ħedibȝ meis 7 assignatis singlis 7 vniūsis Idē ius p fustum 7 baculū sursū reddidi / q^i^etū clamaui / resignaui / 7 renūciaui / 7 dc̄am q^i^etam clamacōem / resignacōem seu renūciacōm p̄senti sc^i^pto meo conf^i^maui publice 7 manifeste recognoscēs dc̄as ᵗras cū ptinēciis pure 7 absolute ꝟ ab antiq° ēe ius 7 pat^i^moniū be Marie de Kalcħ / 7 bi Machuti 7 ad ɱonastiū de Kelchou 7 ei⁹dē loci cōuentū integ^e^ 7 pleno iure ptiñe · Ego ꝟ dc̄o die scilicȝ ᵗcio decīo kał Junij in p̄sencia dc̄i đni Regis 7 regni ei⁹ ɱagnatū / corpale p me 7 ħedibȝ meis seu assignatis p̄stiti sac^a^mentū / q n^c^ ego n^c^ ħedes mei n^c^ assignati ī dc̄is ᵗris vł aliq^i^bȝ eaꝝ ptinēciis aliq^i^d iuris vendicabim⁹ / n^c^ dc̄os Abbtem 7 Cōuentū vł aliquē de eoꝝ successoribȝ sup dc̄is ᵗris vł aliq^i^bȝ eoꝝ ptinēciis aliq^a^ndo inq^i^etabim⁹ vł inq^i^etari pc^u^abim⁹ vł ꝯt^a^ p̄missa ī aliq° veniem⁹ vł aliq°d attēptari faciemus · Si n° ꝯtingat me vł aliquē heredū seu assignatoꝝ meoꝝ aliq° tempe ī dc̄is ᵗris vł aliq^i^bȝ eaꝝ ptinēciis aliq^i^d iur̄ uendicare / vł ɱonastiū de Kelcħ seu ꝟ ei⁹dē loci Conuentū aliq° m° inq^i^etare vł molestare : Volo 7 p̄senti sc^i^pto p me 7 ħedibȝ meis 7 assignatis singlis 7 vniūsis ꝯcedo q ab agendo tanq^a^ piuri repellam^z^ · 7 q ōis actus iudicialis noƀ tanq^a^ piuris oīo intdicat^z^ / don^c^ ɱonastio de Kelkou 7 eiusdē loci Cōuentui sup tali ac tanta offensa p me 7 ħedes meos seu assignatos scdm arbit^i^um Abbis de Kelchou vel ei⁹dē loci Cōuent⁹ q^i^ p tempe fuerint plene fūit satisfc̄m · Subiciens me 7 ħedes meos seu assignatos singulos 7 vniūsos ī oīb ȝ 7 singlis p̄missis iurdiccōi đni Epi *fol.* 78.

Glasḡ q^i p tempe fu̾it vel q^orūcūq, Ep̄oꝝ vł archidiaconoꝝ ī quoꝝ dioc̄ nos ēe ꝯtig̃it / vt liceat eisdē sñ c̄e ꝯgnic̄oe sing̃lis diebꝫ d̄nicis ⁊ festiuis p om̄s ep̄atus suos pulsatis campanis / ⁊ accensis candelis publice ⁊ f^imit̃ nos exꝯīcare ⁊ exꝯīcatos denūciare · Si u^o ꝯtingat nos vel aliquē nr̄m monas-t̃ium de Kelchou / vel ei^9dē loci Conuentū sup dc̄is t̃ris vel aliq^ibꝫ eaꝝ ptinēciis aliq^ibꝫ tempibꝫ q^ocūq, m^o inplacitare seu molestare aliq^id iur̃ ī eisdē vel eaꝝ ptinēciis vendicando / Volo ⁊ p̃senti sc^ipto p me ⁊ h̃edibꝫ meis seu assig^atis sing̃lis ⁊ vniu̾sis concedo · q, sñia dc̄e exꝯīcac̄ōis tā diu obfuet^2 donc monast̃io de Kelchou ⁊ ei^9dē loci conuētui de dāpnis ⁊ exp̄n̄s si que uł q^as r̄onis [*ratione*] inq^ietac̄ōis alicui^9 vł aliqoꝝ n̄roꝝ sustinuerīt p nos uł aliquē nost^m plene fu̾it satisfc̄m / Insup ut q^os diuin^9 amor a malo nō revocat · penalis saltem timor choerceat / volo ꝙ ⁊ p̃senti sc^ipto p me ⁊ h̃edibꝫ meis seu assignatis sing̃lis ⁊ vniu̾sis cōcedo q, ego ⁊ h̃edes mei seu assig^ati si p nos vł aliquē nost^m vł aliq^em vł aliq^os noīe n̄ro vł alicui^9 nost^m ī aliq^o p̃missoꝝ aliq^ibꝫ tempibꝫ aliq^id fu̾it attēptatū ad penā ducentaꝝ libraꝝ st̃lingoꝝ fab^ice monas-t̃ii de Kelchou soluendaꝝ / et ad penā eiusdē sūme pecunie soluende fab^ice ec̄c̄e Glasg^o teneam^2 et p̃senti sc^ipto ī religione p̃stiti sacramēti obligem^2 / Volens q, tociens pena cōmittat^2 q^ociēs ī aliq^o ꝯt^a p̃missa vł aliq^id p̃missoꝝ p nos vł aliquē nost^m aliq^ibꝫ tempibꝫ aliq^id fu̾it attemptatū · Obligac̄oe p^incipali in suo robore nichilomin^9 pmanente · In quibꝫ om̄ibꝫ ⁊ sing̃lis p̃missis volo ⁊ p̃senti sc^ipto concedo / p me ⁊ h̃edibꝫ meis seu assignatis meis singulis ⁊ vniu̾sis q, simplici assercioni ab̄bis de Kelchou q^i p tempe erit vł ei^9dem loci monachi · seu ei^9dē loci pc^2atoris ad hoc deputati credat^2 absq, vlt̃iori hon̄e pb̄onis / Renūcio ꝙ in om̄ibꝫ ⁊ sing̃lis p̃missis p me ⁊ h̃edibꝫ meis seu assignatis meis sing̃lis ⁊ vniu̾sis · omni ac̄tioni / excepc̄ōi / cauillac̄ōi / cont^a-dicc̄ōi / inpet^acioni / b̄n̄ficio restituc̄ōis [in] int̃egrū / Judicis officii implo-rac̄oni / ⁊ om̄ibꝫ t̃ris ap̄licis / Regiis inpet^atis seu inpet^andis / ⁊ maxīe regie p̄hibic̄ōi ⁊ omni iur̃ remedio tā canonici q^a ciuilis / ⁊ ōi dc̄o ⁊ fc̄o q^od m^i vł h̃edibꝫ seu assig^atis meis vł alicui h̃edū seu assignatoꝝ meoꝝ aliq^ibꝫ tem-pibꝫ pot̃it pdesse ⁊ dc̄is ab̄bi ⁊ Cōuentui de Kelchou · vel eoꝝ successoribꝫ LESMAHAGU.

LESMAHAGU. aliqñ obēe · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū p̃ſenti sc̄pto sigillū meū appoſui / Et ut p̃ſenti sc̄pture plenior fides adhibeat² sigilla đni Joħis dei gr̃a Glaſḡ Ep̄i / 7 magr̄i Willi Wiſchard Archid̄ sc̄i Andr̄ / 7 đni Regis Scocie cancellar̄ / đni hugoñ de berkeley Juſticiar̄ laodoñ / Đni Alex¹ vnyot vicecom̄ de Lanarc̄ / Đni Thome Ranulphi vicecom̄ de Rokeſburḡ / Đni Symoñ fraſ vicecomit̄ de Peblys / Willi de Duſglas̄ · militis huic sc̄pto sūt appenſa ·

Cont°u̾ſia int̾ Ab̄bm 7 Cōuentū de Kelcħ / 7 dñm Alexᵐ folkard ·

191 Cvm cont°u̾ſia mota fuiſſʒ int̾ Ab̄bm 7 Conuentū monaſt̾ii de Kelcħ ex p̄te vna / 7 Dñm Alexand̄ folkard militē ex alt̾a / sup tenemēto de Pollenel baronie de Leſmahag· / q°d quid̄ tenementū dc̄s dñs Alex̄ dicebat ad ip̄m iure ħeditario ptin̾e / Ip̄is Ab̄be 7 Conuētu ī cont^a riū aſſentibʒ / Demū die lune p̄x^a poſt feſtū sc̄i Marci ewangl̄ / Anno đni m° / ccc° / xvj° / apud Moſſemynȳñ diſcretis 7 fidedignis viris int̾uenientibʒ dc̄a cont°u̾ſia conq¹euit ī hūc modū / videlicʒ q dñs Alex̄ fatebat² 7 recognouit se nullū aliud ius ħre ī tenem̄to de pollenel n¹ q illud de dc̄is Ab̄be 7 Conuētu ad firmā p tempe vite sue tenebat / Reddendo inde eiſdē ſinḡlis ānis nouē marcas *fol.* 79. ſt̾lingoꝝ / 7 cū dc̄s dñs Alex̄ ī ſoluc̄oe f¹me sue dc̄i tenemēti de Pollenel p nouē annos ceſſau̾it ⁏ ip̄is Ab̄be 7 Conuentu arreragia ei⁹dē eū inſtancia petentibʒ / Tandē p bono pacis 7 ad inſtanciā amicoꝝ dc̄i đni Alex¹ / dc̄s Abbas p̃fato đno Alex° ōia arreragia dc̄e f¹me vſq ad sūmam viginti marcaꝝ ſt̾lingoꝝ grac̄oſe remiſit 7 cōdonauit / q^a s quid̄ viginti marcas dc̄s Alex̄ p̄miſit fidel̄r 7 se obligauit ſolutur̄ ad t̾minos s̄bſequētes / videl̄ʒ ad feſta Pentecoſt· centū ſolid̄ / sc̄i Martini ī hyeme centū ſolid̄ / 7 p²ificac̄ōis b̄e virgiñ sexagint̄ sex ſolid̄ 7 octo denar̄ īmediate poſt cōfecc̄onem iſti⁹ inſt^u menti / 7 q̄ dc̄s dñs Alex̄ allegauit 7 implicit̾ cōquerebat² q p̃dc̄m tenementū de Pollenel ita erat deſt^u c̄tū p gwerrā 7 deuaſtatū q integrā

firmā nouē marcaꝝ solue nō potat nᵉ inde t̄m leuare / Dc̄s Abbas pcū LESMAHAGU.
mltoꝝ infuentu deuict⁹ / đno Alex° p t̄mino q¹q̄ annoꝝ īmediate s̄bseq̄ntiū
de integra f'ma tres marcas finglis annis remifit / Ita q de sex refiduis
q°lib3 anno durante q¹nquēnio pdc̄o eifdē Ab̄bi 7 Conuētui ad duof anni
t̄minos videl3 ad fefta sc̄i Martini 7 Pentecoft̄ p eqᵃles medietates sn̄ ftᵉpitu
7 ꝯtᵃdicc̄oe satiffaciet / p¹mo t̄mino soluc̄ois incipiēte ī fefto sc̄i Martini ī
hyeme Anno đni m° / ccc° / sextodecīo 7 fic deinceps / quib3 q¹nq̄ annis
tᵃnfactis ∴ dc̄s dn̄s Alex̄ pdc̄is religiosis de integra firma sua nouē marcaꝝ
ōi anno p tempe uite fue sn̄ cauillac̄oe refpondebit 7 satiffaciet competent̄ ·
Dc̄o aut̄ đno Alex° decedēte ∴ dc̄m tenemētū de Pollenel ad monaſtiū de
Kelchou abfq̄ aliq° inpedimēto reutet[2] / Ad iftā aū amicabilē conuenc̄ōem
fidelr 7 sn̄ fraude obfuandā / dc̄s abbas manu ī pᵉtore pofita ī ubo sacdocij /
dc̄s dn̄s Alex̄ fide ī manu dc̄i Ab̄bis pftita se aftrinxerūt / In cui⁹ rei tefti-
moniū pti hui⁹ indentature penef dc̄m dn̄m Alexᵐ refidenti ∴ dc̄s abbas fuū
apposuit sigillū / pti u° penes dc̄os Ab̄bm 7 Conuentū refidenti sigillū
dc̄i đni Alexand¹ vna cū figillo đni Ep̄i Glafguen̄ apponit[2] · Hiis teft̄ /
magro Wiłło de Luas rᵉtore ec̄c̄e del Stanhus / magro Hug̃ de Chernefyde
cl̄ico · Alex° Bard / Wiłło de Mauhan̄ / Michaeł Hert̄ de Lanarc̄ / 7 multis
aliis ·

Refignac̄o s̄r t̄ram de Dowane ·

192 Omnib3 has litt̄as vifur̄ uł auditur̄ / Adam de Dowanᵃ fił Danielis de
Dowanᵃ salt̄ in đno / Nouint vniūfitas v̄ra me die mᵒcurii pxᵃ poft feftū sc̄i
Mathei ap̄li 7 ewᵃngł / anno đni miłł / DUCENTES̄ / NONAGES̄ / Qᵃrto / ī plena
curia đni Ricardi Ab̄bis dei gr̄a de Kelchou apᵈ Lefmahag̃ totā t̄ram qᵃm
ego 7 an̄ceffores mei ī tenemēto de Dowanᵃ infᵃ baroniā de Lefmahag̃ aliquo
tempe habuim⁹ ∴ đnis meis Ab̄bi 7 Conuētui de Kelch̄ p me 7 h̄edib3 meis
vł affignatis vendidiffe 7 p fuftū 7 baclm furfū reddidiffe p qᵃdā sūma

Lesmahagu. p^e^cunie q^a^m iidem đni mei m^i^ ī mea maxīa neccitate tottalit ꝓsoluerūt / de qua sūma pecunie plene ⁊ integ^e^ me reputo ꝑpagato / Excepcioni nō numate nō tradite ⁊ nō recepte peccunie renūciando penit⁹ ⁊ expresse · Et si q^i^d iuris ul clamei ego ⁊ heredes mei ul assignati ī dc̄a t̄ra de Dowañ aliq^o^ tempe ħuim⁹ ul ħre potuim⁹ illi iuri ⁊ clameo mera ⁊ spontanea volūtate mea expsse renūcio p p̄sentes · ⁊ totū illud ius p̄dc̄is đnis meis Ab̄bi ⁊ Conuētui de Kelcħ ꝑ me ⁊ ħedibꝫ meis vł assig^a^tis inppetuū q^i^etū clamo / Volo ẽ ⁊ cōcedo q si aliq^o^d instrumentū ul carta futuris tempibꝫ inueniat^z^ q^o^d ul que m^i^ ⁊ ħedibꝫ meis ul assignatis aliq^i^d iuris ī dc̄a t̄ra de Dowañ att^r^ibuere videat^z^ / illud inst^u^m̄tū ul carta nullius sit momenti ⁊ vacuū seu vacua ⁊ viribꝫ careat ⁊ nulli⁹ roboris optineat firmitatē / Et si ꝯtingat me ħedes meos vł assignatos cont^a^ istā vendic̄oem / q^i^e͞tclamac̄oem / ⁊ lib̄am resignac̄om me ī aliq^o^ fac̄e vł venire p me ul p alios / obligo me ⁊ heredes meos ac assignatos ad soluc̄oem q^a^draginta libraꝝ st̄lingoꝝ fab^r^ce ec̄c̄e Glasguens̄ ⁊ q^a^d^a^ginta libraꝝ ī s̄bsidiū t̄re sc̄e noīe dāpnoꝝ · ⁊ int̄c̄e soluendaꝝ añq^a^ in aliq^a^ lite audiam^z^ · S̄biciens me ⁊ ħedes meos ul assignatos coħcioni ⁊ potestati đni Ep̄i Glasḡ / ⁊ officiał Glasḡ q^i^ ꝑ tempe fu͞int q possint me ⁊ ħedes meos vł assig^a^tos exꝯīcare ⁊ p totā dioces̄ Glasḡ de die ī diē exꝯīcatos denūciare / q^o^usq; de dc̄is quat̄ viginti lib̄r ꝑ dampnis ⁊ int̄c̄e si que inc^z^rerint p me ul ħedes meos seu assignatos plenar̄ fu͞it satisfc̄m ñllo ꝑponēdo obstante / p̄dc̄a vendic̄oe / q^i^eta clamacione ⁊ lib̄a mea resignac̄oe nichilomin⁹ ī suo robore *fol.* 80. duratur̄ / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū meū p̄sentibꝫ est appens̄ / Et qꝛ sigillū meū min⁹ est notū / sigillum venabił p̄ris Đni Ep̄i Glasḡ / ⁊ sigillū đni Galfridi de Mubraẏ tūc Justiciar̄ Laudonie / ac sigillū đni Godefredi de Ros̄ tūc vicecom̄ de Lanarc̄ p̄sentibꝫ apponi ꝑc^z^aui / Hiis test· / Nichoł de Benauthẏñ / ⁊ Joħe filio suo / Wiłło folkard / ⁊ Alex^o^ filio suo / Ric̄ Wer̄ / ⁊ Ric̄ filio suo / Reginaldo de Corrokẏs ⁊ aliis / die ⁊ anno sup^a^dc̄is ī dc̄a curia de Lesmahaḡ / cong^e^gatis ·

Resignaco̅ Ade de Douane junioris de tota t̃ra sua in dc̄a villa de Douane cū ptinēciis suis · LESMAHAGU.

193 Om̄ib3 has tras visur̃ ut auditur̃ / Adam de Dowan Junior salt̃ ĩ dn̄o · Nou̅it vniu̅sitas v̄ra me p me 7 heredib3 meis seu assignatis resignasse q̃etclamasse / 7 p fustū 7 baculū sursū reddidisse ĩ plena curia dn̄i Ab̄bis de Kelchou tenta ap̄d Lesmahag̃ in vig̃lia Pentecost / Anno dn̄i mº / cccº / p̃mo / totā t̃ram meā de Dowan̄ cū ōib3 ptinēciis suis / q̃m de dc̄is Ab̄be 7 Conuētu iure h̃editario tenui ĩ escambiū t̃re de Hauhtisferdale / q̃m m̃ 7 h̃edib3 meis dc̄is die 7 loco dederūt 7 cōcesserūt · Ita videlic3 q nͤ ego nͤ h̃edes mei vł assignati seu aliq̃s alius vice aut noīe n̄ro aliqºd ius uł clamiū ĩ dc̄a t̃ra uł aliq̃ ptic̄la eiusdē aliqº titulo / r̃one / vł c̄a inpost̃um pot̃im9 uł pot̃unt vendicare · Et si ꝯtingat me vł h̃edes seu assig̃tos meos seu aliquē uł aliqºs noīe n̄ro / pc̃acione seu ratihabicione n̄ra con̄ istā resignaco̅m n̄ram / q̃etclamacionē / 7 sursū reddico̅m ĩ aliqº fac̄e uł venire obligam9 nos ad solucionē centū marcaꝝ st̃lingoꝝ fabrice ec̄c̄e Glasg̃ / 7 cent̃ marcaꝝ ĩ auxiliū t̃re sc̄e noīe pene consu̅tendaꝝ / an̄q̃ in aliq̃ lite audiam̃ / p̄senti sc̄o n̄ro nichilomin9 ĩ suo robore durat̃o / In cui9 rei testimoniū p̄sentib3 sigillū meū apposui / Et qꝛ sigillū meū min9 notū est / sigillū ven̄abil p̄ris dn̄i Rob̄ti di g̃ra Ep̄i Glasg̃ / 7 sigillū dn̄i Walteri Logan tūc vicecomit̃ de Lanarc̄ p̄sentib3 apponi pcuraui / Hiis testib3 / Dn̄o Alexandr̃ ffolkard milite / Dn̄o Aylmero r̃tore ecc̄ie de Duglas / Nich̄ de Benauthin / Ricardo Wer̃ / Adā de Dowan / Dauid de Pollencle / Witt̄o de Kype / Reginaldo del Corrokes / Archebaldo del Croke / Witt̄o filio Brydoc̄ / Ad̄ filio ei9 / 7 multis aliis ·

LESMAHAGU. De causa v̄sata int̄ nos 7 Danielē 7 Robtū de Douane 7 eoꝝ vxores s̄r t̄ra de Douāe ·

194 Omnibȝ hoc sc̄ptū visur̄ ut̄ auditur̄ / Pħ · 7 Joħs dei gr̄a de Jeddeworde 7 de Dryburḡ Ab̄bes · Jn d̄no salt̄ · Nou̾it vniu̾sitas ūra q̄ cū causa u̾teret̄ corā nob̄ auctoritate d̄ni pape int̄ Ab̄bm 7 Conuentū de Kalchou ex vna pte 7 Danielem 7 Robtū de Dowan 7 eoꝝ vxores ex alt̄a / sup t̄ra de Dowan q̄m dc̄i Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ petebant a p̄dc̄is · D · 7 · R · 7 eoꝝ uxoribȝ sicut illicite a monast̄io suo alienatā · ad ius 7 ꝓp̄etatē ip̄ius reuocari / Tandē int̄ ptes talit̄ tūc sopita q̄euit · Videl̄ȝ q̄ dc̄i · D · 7 · R · ꝑ bono pacis dederūt p̄dc̄is ab̄bi 7 monachis q̄mdā sūmam pecunie 7 ꝯcesserūt eisdē sitū cui⁹d̄ molendini sup Kerlyngholm̄ sicut riuulus de Dowan descendit 7 cadit ī Neÿthan / cū lib̄o aque ductu p t̄rā de Dowañ ad dc̄m molendinū / 7 ad stagnū faciend̄ / sñ ōi ꝯt̄diccōe 7 inpedimēto inppetuū · Concesserūt ēt 7 eisdē 7 hōibȝ suis de villa molendini / 7 om̄ibȝ uenientibȝ ad p̄dc̄m molendinū cōmuniā pasture de Delues a p̄dc̄o molendino in dir̄tū u̾s⁹ orientē usq̄ ad Bra ꝫ oppositū eid̄ molendino / 7 ita p illud bra ꝫ descendendo usq̄ ī Naithan 7 sc de Naythan ascendendo usq̄ ad sepedc̄m molendinū p p̄dc̄m riuulū de Dowañ · Ita t̄n q̄ hoīes de villa molendini nō pascent ibi n̄ dimidio anno hyemali / sȝ ōs uenientes ad molendinū toto anno ibi pascent sñ inpedimēto 7 ꝯt̄diccōe / Et sciend̄ q̄ inf̄ p̄dc̄as diuisas de Delues p dc̄os · D · 7 R · ut̄ eoꝝ vxores / h̄edes ut̄ successores ꝫ nūq̄ fiet p̄tū ul t̄ra arabit̄ / sȝ semp iacebit ad cōmunē past̄am vt p̄dc̄m est / Concesserūt ēt dc̄i · D · 7 R · 7 eoꝝ uxores p̄dc̄is ab̄bi 7 monachis cōmunā petamore q̄ vadit iux̄ Thorebrechs usq̄ ad domū q̄m *fol. 81.* p̄dc̄s Rob̄t⁹ de Douañ fecit in eadē t̄ra ī vita Constantini ꝫ cum lib̄o ingressu 7 egressu ad petas suas fodiendas 7 cariandas / 7 cū sufficiēti 7 competenti loco ad petas suas quas foderint iux̄ locū fossionis siccādas · saluo blado · Ad maiorē aut̄ p̄dc̄e pacis sec̄itatē / vt̄q̄ pti hui⁹ cyroḡphi penes p̄dc̄as ptes

sigilla ñra appoſuim⁹ / Hiis teſt˜ / Đno W · de Duueglas / Đno Regiñ fiƚ vdardi / Đno Walt̃o flandrenſ̃ / Đno J · vicar̃ de Pebƚ / Dunecañ pᵃ de Duuegƚ · W · vicar̃ de Dunſyer · W · Mautalent / Ric̃ de Boulden · J · de mortuo mar̃ / Alex̃ mareſcaƚƚ ſuientib₃ de Kelcħ / ⁊ multis aliis · LESMAHAGU.

**R**eſignac̃ · Ade de Douane senioris de t̃ra ī grēryg˜ ·

195 **V**niũſis ad qᵒs p̃ſentes ƚre pueñint / Adā de Douane senior salt̃ ī đno / Nouerit vniũſitas ṽra me gᵃtis ⁊ spontanea voluntate mea reſignaſſe oīo qᵉetāclamaſſe ac p fuſtem ⁊ baculū surſū reddidiſſe p me ⁊ h̃edib₃ meis inppetuū đno Walrano Ab̄bi monaſt̃ii de Kelcħ · Capitali đno ⁊ eiuſdē loci Conuētui infᵃ monaſt̃iū ſuū p̃dc̃m totā t̃ram meā qᵃm ħui ī villa ⁊ tenemēto de Grenerig infra baroniā suam de Leſmahag˜ cū suiſ rectis diuiſis ⁊ singlis ptinēciis ac libertatib₃ ad p̃dc̄am t̃ram qᵒmᵒcūq₃ spᵉtantib₃ uƚ spᵉtare debentib₃ ſine aliqᵒ retinem̃to / habendā ⁊ tenendā p̃fatis đnis ab̄bi ⁊ Conuētui ⁊ eoꝝ succeſſorib₃ p sue libito volūtatis inppetuū / Ita q ego vƚ h̃edes mei aut quiuis alius noīe uƚ iure ñro rōe alicui⁹ conuenc̄oiſ / cōpoſic̄ois / seu ꝯtract⁹ cui⁹cūq₃ int̃ me seu p̃deceſſores meos / ⁊ dc̄os đnos meos Ab̄bm ⁊ Conuentū p̃dc̄i monaſt̃ii siue aliquē aliū noīe suo qᵒcūq₃ mᵒ initi ſeu ꝯfecti aliqᵒd ius uƚ clamiū a tempe dc̄e reſignac̄ois p̃ſentis / dc̄is đnis Ab̄bi ⁊ Conuentui ut p̃dc̄m eſt in tota p̃dc̄a t̃ra cū suis ptinēciis / ſeu in aliqᵃ pte eiuſdē ñllo modo exig̃e vƚ vendicare pot̃im⁹ / aut contᵃ p̃ſentis scᵉpti tenorē aliqᵒ modo venire · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū p̃ſenti scᵉpto sigillū meū appoſui / Hiis teſtib₃ / Đno Alexandr̃ ſolkard milite / Joħe de Benauthin / Thoma Were / Patᵉcio de Auuynlec̃ / Thōa dc̄o del Halle / ⁊ aliis ·

Lesmahagu. Cōuēco iť nos 7 dēm Ađ ·

196 Ad festū Pasch̄ Anno gr̄e m° / ccc° / xi° / Ita ꝯuenit inť abb̄m 7 Conuentū monastii de Kelchov ex pte vna 7 Adā de Douañ seniorē ex alta / videlʒ q idē Adā resignauit dc̄is Ab̄bi 7 Conuētui totā t̄rā suā q^a^m h̄uit ap^d le Greneryg cū om̄ibʒ suis ptinēciis infra baroniā suā de Lesmahag̃ 7 eandē sursum reddidit p fustum 7 baculū / ꝑ qua quiđ resignacōe ∴ inueniēt eidē Ade ꝑ suo ppetuo infra domū suā de Lesmahag̃ sustentacōem vni⁹ serianti in victualibʒ 7 quolibʒ anno vnā robā vł unā [ ] stlingoꝝ ꝑ volūtate p^i^oris dc̄i loci / 7 p̄dc̄s Adā faciet ꝑ dc̄is [Abbate] 7 Conuētu sectā curie ī comitatu de Lanarc̄ 7 ip̄os indempnes consuabit ī om̄ibʒ de dc̄a secta q^a^diu potenciā sui corpis h̄eat 7 sanitatē / 7 cū inpotens fuit illā sectā faciendi vltius nō recipiet p annū ꝑ sua roba n^i^ dimidiā marcā uł vnū garniamentū / 7 tenebit simiłr placida sua de Lesmahag̃ q^a^ndo fuit p dc̄m p^i^orē sup hoc req^i^situs / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄senti sc^i^pto inť dc̄os abb̄m 7 Cōuentū ∴ 7 p̄fatū Adā indentato pti scilicʒ penes eosdē Ab̄bm 7 Cōuentū remanenti ∴ sigillū dc̄i Ade est appens̄ / Alti u° pti penes dc̄m Adā remanēti · sigillum ꝯmune eoꝝdē est appens̄ ·

Inť nos 7 Reginaldū de C^2^rok^s^ sup t̄ra de Kype sub titulo pmutacōis ·

197 Om̄ibʒ sc̄e mat^i^s ecclie filiis 7 fidelibʒ ad q°s p̄sentes łre pueñint · E · pmissione dĩa Abbas de Kalchou 7 eiusdē loci Conuent⁹ salł̄ ī đno / Nouit vniuersitas ṽra nos de vnanimi consensu toci⁹ capituli ñri dedisse concessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta ñra ꝯfirmasse Reginaldo de Corrokys 7 h̄edibʒ suis titulo pmutacōis totā t̄rā ñram de Kype minore cū om̄ibʒ ptinēciis suis 7 marchiis / lib̄tatibʒ / ī moris / 7 mariscis ī p^a^tis / 7 pascuis 7 om̄ibʒ aliis aisiamentis suis ppetuo tenenđ 7 possidenđ de nob̄ adeo libere 7 quiete sine

aliq^bȝ peticōibȝ vł exaccōibȝ sc̄laribȝ sic^t nos eā aliquo tempe tenuim⁹ uł teñe potuim⁹ / Reddenđ nob̄ annuatī ꝑ dc̄a t̃ra vnā librā cymini die sc̄i Machuti ap^d Lesmahag̃ / Concessim⁹ ⁊ p̄dc̄o Reginaldo toto tempe uite sue q^a tuor celdr̃ farine auene singlis añis de p^oratu ñro de Lesmahag̃ ad duos t̃minos pcipienđ · videlicȝ duas celdr̃ ad festū sc̄i Martini ī hyeme ⁊ duas celdr̃ ad festū p^2ificacōis b̄e Mar̃ sñ vlt̃iori dilacōe vna cū honesta susten-tacōe s^i ⁊ vni garcōi ī victualibȝ ī monast̃io ñro de Kalchou vł Lesmahag̃ / Et post decessū dc̄i Reginaldi a p̄stacōe dc̄e farine erim⁹ oīo liberi ⁊ inmunes / sȝ h̃edibȝ suis viginti solid stlingoꝝ singlis annis inppetuū psoluem⁹ ad locū ⁊ t̃minos s^adc̄os de q^ibȝ viginti solid stlingoꝝ p̄dc̄is h̃edibȝ p̄fati Reginaldi ut sup^adc̄m est soluenđ nos tenore p̄sent̄ obligam⁹ · Nos p̄dc̄am t̃rā de Kype cū suis ptinēciis p̄dc̄o Reginaldo ⁊ h̃edibȝ suis ꝯt^a oīs hoīes ⁊ feminas inppetuū warantizabim⁹ acq^ietabim⁹ ⁊ defendem⁹ / Renū-ciantes ī hoc fc̄o excepcōi ī fc̄m doli mali ⁊ ne possim⁹ đre nos deceptos vlt^a medietatē iusti p̄cii · ac oīi p̄uilegio ⁊ aliis excepcōibȝ iuris canōici ⁊ ciuilis q^e possint ꝯt^a p̄sentem t̃ram ñram obici uł obponi · In cui⁹ rei testi-moniū p̄sentibȝ t̃ris sigillū cōmune capituli ñri est appens̄ / Testibȝ Đno Aymero de Softlaw r^ctore Eccłie de Duglas / Đno Galfrido dc̄o Inirwyc capłło · Walt̃o cłico dc̄o Aurifabr̃ burgens̄ de Rokysburg̃ / magro Hugoñ de Chirnesyde cłico / Ric̄ de fauhnes / Mathō de Grenelau burg̃ de Kal-kou / ⁊ aliis ·

LESMAHAGU.

*fol.* 82.

**R**esignac̄ · dc̄i Reginaldi s̃r t̃r de fincurrokis ·

198 **N**obili viro ⁊ discreto / Dño Wiłło de Sc̄o Claro militi suus Reginald⁹ de Corrokys sałm ī Saluatore ōium / Q^ia nup totā t̃rā meā de fyncorrokys inf^a baroniā de Lesmahag q^am vos de me tenetis ad firmā ꝑ tribȝ marcis annuis vsq; ad finē t̃mini in ꝯuencōe inita int̃ vos ⁊ p̄rem meū statuti / Đnis Abb̄i ⁊ Cōuentui de Kalch̄ supioribȝ đnis dc̄e t̃re ∴ mera ⁊ spontanea

LESMAHAGU. voluntate mea duct⁹ resignaui q^{t}et clamaui / 7 totū jus q^{o}d hui vł hire potui q^{a}litcūq, ī dc̄a t̃ra vsq, ad hec tempa p sustū 7 baculū sursū reddidi p me 7 hedibȝ meis vel assig^{a}is absq, aliq^{o} retinemēto iuris m^{t} conpetētis ī dc̄a t̃ra vł inpostum cōpetituri / Discecionē v̄ram attenci⁹ req^{i}ro ? q^{a}tin⁹ de dc̄is t^{i}bȝ marcis annuis ad t̃minos ɔsuetos eisdē Abbi 7 Cōuentui noīe meo si placȝ am^{o} satissieri faciatis / Scitur q nolo q vos aliq^{a}m excusac̄om heatis rone psone mee vł heredū meoꝝ p quā soluc̄o dc̄e annue f^{i}rme suis t̃minis q^{o}m^{o}-libȝ impediri valeat seu differi · vel abbas 7 conuent⁹ an̄dc̄i ī exaccione 7 recepcione dc̄e annue firme fatigac̄oes inc^{2}rere valeant seu iacturā · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū meū p̃sentibȝ apposui / 7 q_ sigillū meū min⁹ notū est sigillū venabil pat^{r}s dni R · dei gr̄a Ep̄i Glasg^{o} ad maiorē securitatē p̃sentibȝ apponi pcuraui ·

Delibac̄ nob fc̄a de fic^{2}rokis ·

199 Henric⁹ de Sc̄o claro miles / Dilecto s^{t} in xp̄o balliuo suo de fyncurroc̄ saltm in dno Mandam⁹ tibi 7 p̃cipim⁹ quatin⁹ p̃dc̄am t̃rā de fyncorroc cū suis ptinenciis iustis delibes Abbi de Kelch vł p^{i}ori de Lesmahag̃ vł eoꝝ attornato sñ con^{a}diccōe vł inpedimento · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̃sen-tibȝ sigillū meū est appens̃ / Dat̃ ap^{d} Edynburg̃ q^{a}rto die Marcii / Anno dni M^{o} / ccc^{o} / q^{i}nto decīo ·

Resignacio Witti fit Philippi de Greneryg^{e} s̃r t̃c pt̃ de Hātillet ·

200 Omībȝ has t̃ras visur vł auditur / Witts fit Philippi de Grenrige saltm eternam in dno / Nouit vniusitas v̄ra me die m^{2}curij px^{a} post festū sc̄i Machuti Ep̄i Anni gr̄e M^{t} / cc^{t} / sexag̃ / sexti / ī plena curia dnoꝝ meoꝝ Abbis 7 Cōuent⁹ de Kelchou ap̄d Curroc Symonis p fustem 7

baculū surſū reddidiſſe 7 q^iet̄ clamaſſe ꝑ me 7 ħedib3 meis dc̄is đnis meis abb̄i 7 Conuētui de Kelch̄ totū ius q^od habui vel ħre potui in t̄cia pte de Hautillet̄ cū om̄ib3 iurib3 7 ptinēciis ad dc̄am t̄ram / ī aq^is / ī molendinis ſtagnis / piſcariis / moris / mareſcis / petariis / boſcis / 7 planis / p^ratis 7 paſcuis / 7 õib3 aliis ayſiamētis q^e ad dc̄am t̄rā aliq^o tempe ptinebāt vł inpoſt̄um ptin̄e pot̄unt ꝑ q^rdam ſūma p^ecunie q^rm m^i ī mea magna neceſſitate dederūt / Q^re volo 7 ꝯcedo ꝑ me 7 ħedib3 meis q dc̄i đni mei Abbas 7 Conuēt⁹ de Kelch̄ dc̄am t̄ram ī feudo de Hautillet̄ inppetuū ħeant 7 pacifice poſſideāt ſñ clamio vel con^rdicc̄oe mei alicui⁹ vel aliquoꝝ heredū meoꝝ / Et ſi ita ꝯtingat q ego uł aliq^is heredū meoꝝ cont^r iſtā reſignac̄oem 7 q^ietā clamac̄oem venire voluim⁹ ∴ uł dc̄os Abb̄m 7 Conuentū ſup añdc̄a t̄ra de Hauttilet̄ cū ptinēciis inq^ietare voluerim⁹ / volo 7 cōcedo 7 p hoc sc^iptū me 7 heredes meos obligo · vt ante iniciū litis quad^rginta libre dc̄is Abb̄i 7 Cōuentui p eū uł p eos inq^ietantē uł inq^ietantes ī pecunia num̄ata bonoꝝ ſt̄lingoꝝ plenarie pſoluantur / Et ad hec om̄ia sup^rdc̄a fideli t̄ tenēda 7 sñ dolo inuiolabili t̄ obſuanda obligo me corpali p̄ſtito sac^rmento / 7 s̄bicio me 7 ħedes meos iuriſdicc̄oi cui⁹cūq3 iudicis ec̄ciaſtici uł sec̄laris quē dc̄i Abbas 7 Cōuētus dux̄int eligenđ q^i me 7 ħedes meos ad obſuac̄om õium 7 singl̄oꝝ p̄dc̄oꝝ sine strepitu iudiciali q^rcūq3 cenſura volu̇it compellat / Renūciādo ī hiis om̄ib3 sup^rdc̄is ꝑ me 7 ħedib3 meis om̄i excepc̄oi / cauillac̄oi 7 õi jur̄ auxilio canonici 7 ciuilis 7 maxīe regie phibic̄oi 7 õib3 inpet^rtis 7 inpet^rndis 7 om̄ib3 7 singl̄is q^e m^i 7 ħedib3 meis ꝯt^r hoc fc̄m pot̄unt ꝑdeſſe inpoſterū 7 dc̄is abb̄i 7 Cōuentui obēe / Et vt hec mea reſignacio 7 q^ieta clamacio ppetuā ħeant firmitatē p̄ſentib3 t̄ris sigillū meū appoſui / Hiis teſtib3 / Đno Bernardo de Monte alto milite / Đno Willo de Lanarc̄ dc̄o cl̄ico / Đno Gregorio de Neſ^o milite / Rob̄to de Edinb^rm seneſcallo abb̄is de Kelchou / Thoma dc̄o Wer̄ / Pet^o dc̄o de Grenrig / Gylmor fił Willi Gylconel seneſcallo de Leſmahag̃ · 7 aliis ·

LESMAHAGU.

*fol. 83.*

Lesmahagu. Lr̃a Đni Willi de Duglas s̃r car̃ suis a nob receptis ·

201 Om̄ib3 has tras visur̃ vt auditur̃ / Wills de Duglas dn̄s de Duglas salt in đno / Nouitis me recepisse de đno Abbe de Kelsou cartas meas q^a^s habuit ī custodia sua · q^a^s quidē cartas supplico đno dc̄o Abbi ut latori p̃sent deliberet · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū tras meas dc̄o dn̄o Abbi dedi patentes / Dat ap̄d Glasḡ die ven̄is ī c^a^stino sc̄i Hillarii Anno đni M° / cc° / octoges̃ / octano ·

De t̃ra de Polnele đno Willo de Duglas cōcessa ·

202 Om̄ib3 xp̄i fidelib3 has litt̃as visur̃ vel anditur̃ / H · pmissiōe dīa Abbas de Kalchou 7 eiusdē loci Conuent⁹ saltm ī đno sempit̃nam / Nouit vniu̇sitas ūra nos cōcessisse đno Willo de Duglas militi totā t̃rā n̄ram de Pollenel in tenem̄to de Lesmahaḡ cū ptinēciis suis / p fideli cōsilio 7 auxilio 7 pat^o^cinio tenendā toto tempe vite sue libere / q^i^ete / 7 solute / Reddendo ānuatim domui de Lesmahaḡ duas libras cere ī festo sc̄i Machuti ī hyeme noīe firme 7 recognic̄ōis p om̄ib3 que de dc̄a t̃ra exigi pot̃unt seu mādari · Ita q dc̄i Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ post obitū dc̄i đni · W · dc̄am t̃rā cū ptinenciis suis sn̄ ₒt^a^dicc̄ōe 7 obstaculo vel inpedimēto alicui⁹ vt aliquoꝝ 7 sn̄ strepitu iudiciali tanq^a^ suū pp^i^um tenem̄tū int^a^būt / 7 p libito volūtatis sue possidebūt 7 ordinabūt / Nos q^o^q3 dc̄am t̃ram cū ptinēciis suis dc̄o đno · W · coad uixit ₒt^a^ om̄s hoīes warantizabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū huic tr^a^sc^i^pto de originali sūpto dc̄s đns · W · de Duglas sigillū suū apposuit / Dat ī crastino p^u^ificac̄ōis be marie virḡ ap^d^ Glasḡ in plena curia iusticiar̃ / an̄n gr̃e M^i^ / cc^i^ / septuaḡ ·

Acta int̃ nos 7 Wilłm folkard s̃r tenemẽt de folcardst· LESMAHAGU.

203 Acta ĩ ecc̃a sc̃i Jacobi de Rokesburg̃ ĩ c̃stino sc̃e T̃nitatis / anno đni m° / cc° / nonog̃ / q̃nto / corã nob r̃tore ecc̃e de yetham cõmissar̃ Religiosi viri đni Abbis de Dunf̃melyn vnici iudicis seu executoris a sede ap̃lica int̃ ptes inf̃ sc̃ptas deputati scđm formã ꝯmissiõis nob dir̃te in hac pte / int̃ religiosos viros Abbm 7 Cõuentũ monasterij de Kelch actores ex pte vna / 7 Wilłm dc̃m folcard reũ ex alt̃a dc̃is relig̃ / dc̃is die 7 loco p frẽm Joh de Rokesb̃g monachũ 7 pc̃atorẽ eoꝝ legĩe ꝯstitutũ cõpentibꝫ / Dc̃o q̃ W · psonałr / cũ diu ẽet alt̃catum int̃ ptes tã sup iur̃diccõe ñra q̃ s̃r citacõe / demũ p iur̃diccõe ñra pnũciauim⁹ 7 iux̃ ꝯfessionẽ dc̃i W · p citacõẽ añdc̃am ; petiit pc̃ator dc̃oꝝ relig̃ tenementũ de folcardston noĩe đnoꝝ suoꝝ 7 sui monast̃ij añdc̃i tanq̃ male alienatũ a dc̃o monast̃io / q°d q̃dẽ tenementũ dc̃s W · tenebat · 7 diu tenuit ĩ p̃iudiciũ dc̃oꝝ relig̃ / 7 monast̃ij añdc̃i ad ius 7 pp̃etatẽ dc̃i mõst̃ij reduci / 7 dc̃m W · p nos ad h° sñiałr ꝯdẽpnari · Dc̃s q̃ Wiłłs petic̃om dc̃i pc̃atoris litẽ ꝯtestando negau̇ ẽe verã / Nos volentes ordĩem iur̃ obsuare ; a dc̃o pc̃atore de ṽitate dicẽda recepimus iuramẽtũ / dc̃s W · vt dc̃m iuramẽtũ p̃staret a nob sepi⁹ req̃sit⁹ illud ĩ iudic̃o p̃stare expresse recusauit · Nos ad ꝯuincendã ei⁹ maliciã licꝫ duriorẽ con̄ eũ potuissem⁹ de iure fecisse pcessũ / ip̃m citauim⁹ ut cõpceret corã nob vł ꝯmissar̃ ñris vno uł pluribꝫ cui uł q̃bꝫ int̃ẽe ꝯtigit · ĩ ecc̃a sc̃i Jacobi añdc̃a die Lune px̃ p⁹ festũ sc̃i Barnabe ap̃li anno sup̃dc̃o / ad iurandũ ĩ dc̃a c̃a 7 ad pcedenđ 7 recipienđ vlt̃ius scđm q̃ exigit ordo iuris · *fol.* 84.

Carta Reg̃ Roberti s̃r decẽ marcis ad Lumen sc̃i Machuti concessis ·

204 Vniu̇sis xp̃i fidelibꝫ hanc cartã visur̃ uł auditur̃ / Rob̃t⁹ dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ sałm ĩ đno / Nou̇it vniu̇sitas ṽra me caritatis intuitu 7 p salute aĩe mee / 7

HAUDENE. aīaꝝ ꝑdecessoꝝ meoꝝ 7 successoꝝ · dedisse / cōcessisse 7 hac ꝑsenti carta mea ꝯf'masse Deo 7 Be Marie v'g' / 7 sc̄o Machuto ac monach̄ apd Lesmahag̃ đo s̃uientib3 7 inppetuū s̃uitur̃ / ad luminare c'ca Tumbā sc̄i Machuti ppetuo sustinendū decē marcas st'lingoꝝ annui redditꝰ de redditib3 molendinoꝝ meorū de Maldisley / lib̃as 7 q'etas ab om̄ib3 exacc̄oib3 7 demandis ī lib̃am / purā / 7 ppetuā elemoīam / Tenenđ 7 habenđ dc̄is monachis 7 successorib3 suis inppetuū ad luminare supᵃdc̄m / ita lib̃e / q'ete / 7 pacifice / sic' aliqᵃ elemoīa ī regno Scocie lib̃ius / q'ecius / 7 pacificenciꝰ a q'b3cūq3 viris religiosis tenet² 7 possidet² / Soluenđ eisdem religiosis vł eoꝝ actornato singlis annis infᵃ villā de Lanarc̄ p manꝰ vicecomitis n̄ri eiꝰdem q' p tempe fuit ad duos anni t̃minos viđ3 q'nq3 marcas ad festu Pentecost· / 7 alias q'nq3 marcas ad festū sc̄i Martini ī hyeme / sine contᵃdicc̄oe vł strepitu aliqᵃli / In cuiꝰ rei testimoñ ꝑsentem cartā sigilli mei munimine feci roborari / Hiis test· ·

Carta Bernardi de hauden s̃r vna caruc̄ t̃re ī villa Hauđ ·

205 Om̄ib3 sc̄e mat's ecc̄e filiis 7 fidelib3 / Bernardꝰ de hauden salt̃ / Notū sit ōib3 tā post'is qᵃ ꝑsentib3 me cōcessisse / 7 hac carta cōfirmasse eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib3 vnā carucatā t̃re qᵃm h̃nt ī uilla de hauden / 7 h̃uerūt añqᵃ ego uł Bernardꝰ auuncłs meus ꝑdc̄am villā h̃remꝰ · in ppetuā elemosinā p easdē diuisas p qᵃs eā habuerūt añqᵃ ego uł bernardus auuncłs meꝰ ad hauden veniremꝰ / 7 cū ōib3 aisiamētis ifᵃ diuisas ip̄ius carucate t̃re · Concessi 7̃ eis 7 hac carta mea cōfirmaui ex donac̄oe Bernardi auunc̄li mei qᵃndā toftā in ppetuā elemosinā ī ꝑsata villa mea de hauden iuxᵃ ꝑdc̄am t̃rā illoꝝ tā magnā qᵃm q'lib3 aliꝰ in ꝑnoīata villa habet / 7 h̃o q' illā toftā de monachis tenebit ⁝ liber er' ab ōi s̃uic̄o / 7 ab ōi auxilio / 7 ab ōi alia ꝯsuetudine / 7 h̃ebit ōia aisiam̄ta uille de hauden sic' aliq's alius meliꝰ 7 pleniꝰ ī ꝑdc̄a villa h̃uerit scd̄m t̃m tenure 7 t̃m p'cunie · Concessi

ꝯ eis 7 hac carta ꝯf'maui ex donacōe ꝑdċi b̃nardi auunculi mei decē acras HAUDENE.
t̃re ī t̃ritorio de hauden ex occidentali pte ei⁹dē uille · Concessi ꝯ eis ex alia pte uille t̃rā illā q^e est ex utᵃq; pte uie q^e uadit ad carrū ꝯtigua t̃re eoꝝ int̃ blindewelle / 7 aliū fontē q^i ē iuxᵃ acrā q^i đr croc · usq; ī diuisas illoꝝ ī lib̃am 7 ppetuā elemoīā · Has aut̃ t̃ras ꝯcessi eis ꝑ salute đni mei Reg̃ Witti 7 ꝑ salute aīe mee 7 uxoris mee 7 añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ / ita lib̃e / 7 q^ite / ħndā 7 ppetuo possidendā ∴ sic^t aliqᵃm aliā elemoīā ī regno Scotoꝝ lib̃ius 7 q^ieci⁹ ħnt 7 possidēt / Hiis test' / Sym̃ Archiđ / R · Abbe de Mailr · W · p^iore de Carrā · H · captto cl̃ico Reg̃ / Johe decano / Johe de hunteđ · Witt pᵃ de Lib̃tun ·

Itm dċs Bernard⁹ s̃r octo ac^is 7 vna roda t̃re ī Hauden ·

206 Vniu̇sis sc̄e m̃ris ecctie filiis 7 fidelib; / bernard⁹ de haudene / salt̃ · Sciat̃ me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝯf'masse ecctie sc̄e Marie de Kelcħ / *fol.* 85.
7 monacħ ibidē deo s̃uientib; ī purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā octo acras t̃re 7 vnā rodā ī t̃ritorio uille mee de haudene ꝯtiguas t̃re ip̃oꝝ monachoꝝ qᵃm ħnt in ip̃a uilla mea de haudene a pte orientali p easdē diuisas qᵃs ego ip̃e ꝑsente Gaufredo cellerario de Kelcħ ∴ 7 aliis ∴ eis assignaui / Hanc ã elemoīā dedi 7 ꝯcessi ꝑdc̄e ecctie de Kelcħ 7 ei⁹dē loci fr̃ib; inppetuū ꝑ salute đni mei Reg̃ Scott̃ / 7 om̃ium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ suoꝝ / 7 ꝑ salute aīe mee / 7 ōiū añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ / vt ip̃i monachi ꝑdc̄am elemoīā adeo lib̃e / q^ite / honorifice inppetuū ħeant 7 possideāt ∴ sic^t aliqᵃm aliā elemosinā ī Regno Scott̃ liberi⁹ / q^ieci⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ ħnt 7 possidēt / Ip̃i u° monachi ꝯcesserūt m^i 7 h̃edib; meis 7 familie mee inppetuū capellā ī curia mea 7 s̃uiciū scđm tenorē cyrogᵃffi q°d s̃r hoc int̃ me 7 int̃ monachos fc̄m est / Hiis test' / Sym̃ Archiđ · Hug̃ captto / mag̃ro Witt de Hales / mag̃ro Rog̃ de Richemūd / Johe Decano de Rokesburg̃ / Johe de Huntendun / Rob̃to captto / 7 aliis ·

SPROUISTUNE. Conuēcio iƚ nos et dñm Euſtachiū veſcy ſ̄r capꝉla ħnda ī c²ia de Sprouſt᷑ ·

207 Notū ſit om̄ibȝ viſuris uł auditur̄ has ƚras / q anno ꝟilleſīo / cc° / vij° / die ꝟ⁹curij añ cenā ₫ni / Ita ꝯuenit inƚ R · Abƀm ⁊ Cōuentū de Kelchou / ⁊ dñm Evſtachiū de Veſcy ad peticōem Ꝥni Reg̃ ſ̄r capella q^a m petebat ħre ī curia ſua ap^d Sprouyſten / sciłȝ q ꝑdc̄s Abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ ꝯceſſerūt ei ⁊ vxori sue filie Regis ⁊ ħedibȝ suiſ de ea s⁹ceptis Capellā ī curia ſua ⁊ ibi audire diuiua cū ibi ven̄int / Ita t̄n q ſac̄doſ q^i ibi celebrab^t fidelitatem ꝑſtabit ꝑdc̄is aƀbi ⁊ Cōuentui ∻ q ꝟat^r x ecc̄ia de Sp°ueſton ī n̄llo ledetur p capellā illā ꝑ annū ad valenciā q^a tuor denarioꝝ / Capꝉłs u° ꝟat^r cis ecc̄ꝉie peipiet om̄es oblacōes ſ̄uientiū ₫ni Evſtachij ⁊ pochianoꝝ illi⁹ pochie siue dñs ibi f̄uit siue nō / Ex^{tis} hiis q^i ꝑp^r e sūt de curia ₫ni Euſtachij vł de curia ₫ne / Et ex^{tis} hoſpitibȝ s̄ruenientibȝ q^a diu dñs uł ₫na ibi fuerint / ext^a eos q^i reſidenciā ħn̄t ī ip̄a pochia de Sprouefton / q°ꝝ oblacōes peipiet sac̄doſ ꝟat^r cis ecc̄ꝉie / Si aut̄ placūit ₫no Evſtachio ibi aliquē capellanū annuū ꝯſtituere eandē ꝑſtabit fidelitatē q ī n̄llo ꝟat^r x ecc̄a de Sproueſton ledet² / Cū dñs vł ₫na f̄uint abſentes ∻ si qui hoſpites supuen̄int / eoꝝ oblacōes cedent oīo ī vſus ꝟat^r cis ecc̄ꝉie / Hiis teſt᷑ / Ꝥno R · Ꝺorauienſ̄ Ep̄o / Lamƀto capꝉło / Edwardo capꝉło / Joħe de Ꝺaxwel tūc vicecom̄ / B⁹nardo de Haudene / Wiłł fił Rog̃i / Eudone de Kelkou [*Kerleolo ?*] / cū multis aliis ·

Carta Euſtachij de Veſcy · de viginti solid̄ in ꝟolendino de Sprouiſton ·

208 Vniūſis sc̄e ꝟat^r s ecc̄ꝉie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ / Evſtachi⁹ de veſcẏ et̄nā ī ₫no salt̄ · Nou̅int om̄s ꝑſentes ⁊ fut²i me dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe Deo ⁊ ecc̄ꝉie sc̄e Ꝺarie de Kelchou / ⁊ ꝟonacħ ibidē deo ſ̄uientibȝ ī liƀam / ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemoīam viginti solid̄ annuatī ī ꝟolen-

dino de Sprouefton pcipiendos de eo q^t molendinū ipm tenuit ad luminare pfate ectie de Kelch / s · ad duos t̃mīos medietatē ad pentecoft· 7 aliā / medietatē ad feftū sc̄i martini / Et h° p dec̄is ipius molēdini de Sp°uefton / Et recepunt me 7 vxorē meā 7 hedes meos / 7 omes añceffores 7 fucceffores meos ī frnitatē 7 societatē Kalchoenš ecc̄e 7 abfoluunt aīam p̃ris mei 7 m̃ris mee / 7 aīas añceffoꝝ 7 fucceffoꝝ meoꝝ / 7 pticipes feciunt ōium bonoꝝ sp̃ualiū q^e fiūt 7 fient in monaftio de Kelchou inppetuū / Q^are volo ut pfati monachi heant 7 poffideant pdc̄am elemofinā inppetuū ita libe 7 q^tete sic^t aliq^am elemofinā aliā ī Regno Scocie libius 7 q^teci⁹ tenēt 7 poffidēt · Hiis teft· / Johe de Macch⁹well tūc vicecom̃ / B⁹nardo de Haudeñ / Evdone de Kerleolo / Wilt fil Rogij / Edwardo capllo dni Epi de sc̄o Andr̃ / Pat^tcio clico de Home / Walto de Haliburtoñ / 7 m̃ltis aliis · SPROUISTUNE.

Cōf^tm̃ dc̄i Euftachij sr t̃r m̃ris ī Sprouiftone ·

209 Omib3 sc̄e mat^ts ectie filiis 7 fidelib3 tā pfentib3 q^a fut²is has tras vifur̃ *fol.* 86. vt auditur̃ / Evftachi⁹ de Vefcy salt / Sciatis me ɔceffiffe 7 hac carta mea ɔfirmaffe deo 7 ectie sc̄e Marie de Kelch 7 monachis ibidē deo suientib3 omes tras / poffeffiones / iura / 7 libtates / tā ī ectiis q^a ī aliis q^e tenēt ī tra mea / Tenend 7 poffidend ī libam 7 ppetuā elemofinā p diuifas noïatas ī cartis donatoꝝ ita libe / q^tete / plenarie / 7 honorifice sic^t ronabiles carte donatoꝝ teftant² 7 ɔf^tmant / 7 sic^t alias elemofinas fuas libius / q^teci⁹ / pleni⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenēt 7 poffidēt · Hiis teft· / Comite Pat^tcio / Ingelram̃ de Baillol / P · fil Comit / Ingelram̃ de Vlecot· / Ivoñ de Carleol / Willo de T²beruill tūc señ · Reginald de Capetot / Robto de Line / Pet° de Valoñ / Ric̃ de Vefcy fr̃e dni / 7 aliis ·

HAUDENE. Carta Margarete de Vescy · s̃r dc̃is vigīt° solid̄ ·

210 Om̄ib₃ sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelib₃ visur̄ ul̄ auditur̄ has l̄ras / Margarita de vescẏ filia Reḡ Scotl̄ et̄nā ī d̄no salt̄ / Nov̄int om̄es tam p̄sentes q̄ futi me dedisse / 7 ɔcessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta mea ɔfmasse deo 7 eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ / 7 monach̄ ibidē d̄o s̄uientib₃ ī lib̄am 7 purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā viginti solid̄ argēti annuatī ī molēdino meo de Sprouestou pcipiendos de eo q̄ molendinū ip̄m ten̄uit ad luminare p̄fate ec̄c̄e de Kelch̄ / ad duos t̄minos / medietatē ad pentecost° / 7 aliā medietatē ad festū sc̄i Martini / 7 h° p̄ dec̄is ip̄ius molendini de Sprouestou / Ip̄i v° monachi recepunt me 7 dn̄m meū 7 h̄edes meos / 7 om̄s an̄cessores 7 successores meos ī fr̄nitatē 7 societatē Kalchoens̄ ec̄c̄e 7 pticipes fec̄unt ōiū bonoꝝ sp̄itualiū q̄ fiūt ul̄ fient ī ip̄a ec̄c̄a Kalchoens̄ inppetuū · Q̄re volo ut p̄fati mochi h̄eant 7 possideāt p̄dc̄am elemosinā inppetuū ita lib̄e / 7 qete sic aliqm aliā elemosinā ī regno Scotl̄ lib̄ius 7 qeci⁹ tenēt 7 possidēt / Hiis test° D̄no Bricio Morauiens̄ ep̄o / Henr̄ 7 Alexandr̄ fr̄ib₃ ei⁹ / D̄no Evstachio de Vescy d̄no meo / Joh̄e de Machuswel tūc vicecom̄ / Bernard̄ de Haudeñ / Evdone de Karleol̄ 7 aliis ·

Finalis ɔcordia it̄ nos 7 Bernard̄ de Haudene ·

211 Hec est finalis cōcordia de om̄ib₃ qrelis que fuerūt int̄ Abb̄m 7 Conuentū Calkoensē / 7 B̄nardū de Haudeñ / 7 int̄ eos ita fc̄a / q̄ Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ ɔcesserūt ip̄i B · 7 h̄edib₃ suis h̄re capellā ī curia sua 7 s̄uiciū suū salua indēpnitate m̄ricis eccl̄ie ī om̄ib₃ ita q̄ ip̄e · B · 7 h̄edes sui 7 familia sua 7 hospites sui toto anno audiant s̄uiciū suū ī ip̄a capella p̄t̄ t̄m tres dies cui⁹lib₃ anni · s · die Natiuitat° d̄ni 7 die Pasche · 7 die sc̄i Michael̄ / 7 illis tb₃ dieb₃ veniēt ip̄e 7 h̄edes sui 7 familia sua ad matcē eccl̄iam de Sprou-

eston ad audiend ibi ꝯuiciū suū / Alij aut hoīes de Haudeñ a mrice ecctia HAUDENE.
ōia spitualia recipiēt / 7 ibi ꝯuiciū suū toto āno audient · Ipe ā · B · 7
hedes sui inueniēt caplłm capelle sue 7 ōia neccia caplło 7 capelle minist būt
de suo absq ōi expēsa Abbis 7 Cōuent / 7 mricis ecce / 7 qcūq caplłs eidē
capelle ꝯuierit ∴ añq ī ea ꝯuiat fidelitatē faciat Abbi de Kelch / 7 mrici ecctie /
7 iurabit q oms obuencōes 7 oblacōes ipi capelle mrici ecctie restituet /
7 ipe · b · fideltr pmisit p se 7 hedib3 suis q nc ipe nc heredes sui aliqd
machinabunt p qd aliqd dampni vł diminucionis pueniet ecctie Kalch
uł mrici ecctie occasione pdce capelle / Qndo uo pdci mōachi hanc capellā
ei ꝯcesserūt ∴ ipe · b · ītuitu caritatis 7 frnitatis dom de Kalch habende
dedit eis · viijo · acras 7 vnā rodā tre in libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā pt tras
qs ipi monachi pus huerūt in hauden · 7 illā trā ꝯfirmauit ecctie de Kalch ·
7 cōcessit ut heant suā carucatā tre ī hauden cū omib3 libtatib3 suis · 7 exitū
ad pascua p eandē trā 7 ea utant scdm cartas suas ita q nc ipe nc heredes
sui nc hoīes sui pturbabūt eis libtates suas · nc utent pastura ipius carucate *fol.* 87.
tre absq volūtate ipoꝝ / Cōcessit ā eis decimā molendini sui ppetuo · Ipi
uo relaxauerūt eid · b · 7 hedib3 suis cōmunā pasture qm petebant ī past a
de hauden rōe ecctie de Sprouest · Hiis test / Symoñ Archid · R · Abbe
de Mailros / W · Pore de Carrā · H · caplło clico Reg · Johe de hunteduñ /
W · p de libtuñ ·

Margareta vxor eustachij de vescy sr libertat · ñris īfra trā suam ·

212 Omnib3 scē mris ecctie filiis 7 fidelib3 tā psentib3 q futis visur uł auditur
has tras Margareta filia dni Reg Scocie vxor Evstachi de Vescy salt ·
Sciatis me ꝯcessisse 7 hac carta mea cōfirmasse Deo 7 ecctie scē Marie de
Kelch 7 monachis ibidē ꝯuientib3 · oms tras possessiōes / pastas / iura /
7 libtates · tā ī ecctiis q ī aliis que tenēt ī tra mea / Tenēda 7 possidēda ī
libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā p diuisas noīatas ī cartis donatoꝝ ita libe / qete /

HAUDENE. plenarie / 7 honorifice sic̄ r̄onabiles carte donatoꝝ eoꝝdē testant᷑ 7 cōfirmāt 7 sic̄ alias elemosinas suas liberi⁹ / q̄eci⁹ / pleni⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenēt 7 possident / Hiis Test̄ Comite Pat̄cio / Evstach̄ de vescy d̄no meo / Ingelram̄ de Baillol · P · fil̄ comit̄ / Ingelram̄ de Vlecote / Ivon̄ de Carlcol / Will̄ de T̄beuill tūc senescald̄ / Reginald̄ de Capetot̄ / 7 m̄ltis aliis ·

Bernard⁹ de hauden s̄r molendin̄ 7 stagno de Reuedene ·

213 Vniu̇sis sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibȝ tā p̄sentibȝ q̄ futuris bernard⁹ de haudene sal̄t · Nou̇int ōs ad q̄ꝝ noticiā sc̄ptū hoc puen̄it me cōcessisse 7 q̄etū clamasse inppetuū deo 7 eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibȝ q̄cq̄d petebā de iure siue de molendino de Reueden̄ siue de stagno ei⁹dē molendini / siue de ptic̄la illa prati q̄ iacȝ a boreali pte dimidie carucate eoꝝdē monachoꝝ usq̄ ad fossatū sc̄m int̄ illā dimid̄ carucatā t̄re 7 t̄rā meā usq̄ in riuulū q̄ fuit antiq̄t⁹ t̄min⁹ int̄ Haudene 7 Reuedene · Tenend̄ inppetuū absq̄ ōi reclamac̄ōe ut̄ de me ut̄ de h̄edibȝ meis ī lib̄am / purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā / ita lib̄e / q̄ete / honorifice / 7 plenar̄ sicut aliq̄m aliā elemosinā / lib̄ius / q̄eci⁹ / honorificēci⁹ / 7 pleni⁹ tenent ut̄ possident . Hiis test̄ Joh̄e de maccuswell̄ fil̄ herb̄ti vicecom̄ / Rob̄to fr̄e ei⁹ / Andrea Mansel / Galt̄io fil̄ Gilb̄ti / 7 m̄ltis aliis ·

Bernard⁹ filius Brien sup vna carucata terre ī villa de Haudene .

214 Om̄ibȝ sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibȝ Bernard⁹ fili⁹ Brien ꝫ sal̄t / Notū sit om̄ibȝ tā post̄is q̄m p̄sentibȝ me cōcessisse 7 hac carta ꝯf̄masse eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibȝ vnā carucatā t̄re q̄m h̄nt ī uilla de hauden · 7 habuerūt an̄q̄ ego p̄dc̄am uillam hab̄em in ppetuā elemosinā · p easdē diuisas p quas eā habuerūt aūq̄ ego ad hauden uenirē

7 cū ōib3 aiſiamētis infra diuiſas ipius carucate t̃re · Dedi ꝗ̃ eis 7 hac carta HAUDENE
mea ꝯfirmaui qͣndam toftā ī ꝑpetuā elemoſinā in ꝑſata uilla mea de hauden
iuxͣ ꝑdc̄am t̃rā illoꝝ tā magnā qͣ qͥlib3 alius ī ꝑnoīata uilla h̄t / 7 h̄o qͥ
illā toftā de monachis tenebit ∴ liber erit ab ōi ſ̃uicio 7 ab ōi auxilio / 7
ab ōi alia ꝯſuetudine / 7 h̄ebit ōia aiſiam̄ta uille de hauden ſicut aliqͥs alius
meliꝰ 7 pleniꝰ ī predc̄a uilla habuerit ſcd̄m t̄m tenure 7 t̄m pecunie / Hanc
aut̄ t̃rā dedi 7 ꝯceſſi eis ī ꝑpetuā elemoīā ꝑ ſalute aīe mee / 7 ꝑ ſalute
ꝑentū 7 amicoꝝ meoꝝ 7 ꝑ ſalute d̄ni mei Reg̃ Will̄i 7 an̄ceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ illiꝰ Tenend̄ de me 7 heredib3 meis lib̃am 7 qͥetā ab ōi ꝯſuetudīe
7 ſ̃uicio ſicͭ aliqͣm aliā elemoſinā lib̃ius 7 qͥeciꝰ tenēt ī regno Scottoꝝ /
Hiis teſt̄ / Nichol̄ cancell̄ / Hug̃ cl̄ico Regis / Hug̃ de Sartis / Will̄o
dolepenne / Rog̃o de valoines / Rog̃o capl̄lo de golin / vlkillo de hauden ·

**R**adulphꝰ de Veyre ſup vna bouat̄ t̃re in villa de Sprouiſtune ·

215 **U**niu̾ſis ſc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 / Rad̄ de veir / ſalt̄ · Nou̾int ōs
tā poſt̄i qͣ ꝑſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta ꝯfͥmaſſe eccl̄ie
ſc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſ̃uientib3 unā bouatā t̃re in
t̃ritorio de Sproweſtun / Tenendā de me 7 h̃edib3 meis inꝑpetuū ī lib̃am 7
ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · Qͤ uidelic3 t̃ra iac3 ꝓxīo loco iuxͣ t̃rā qͣm dedi vmfͥdo
hōi meo / Hanc aū t̃rā dedi eis ꝑ ſalute d̄ni mei · W · Reg̃ Scot̄ 7 ꝑ
ſalute aīe mee / 7 ꝑ aīab3 ōium an̄ceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ī lib̃am 7 ꝑpetuā
elemoſinā / ut eam h̄eant 7 poſſideāt ita plenarie / lib̃e / 7 qͥete ab ōi ſ̃uicio *fol.* 88.
7 ꝯſuetudīe / 7 exacc̄ōe / ſicut aliqͣm aliā elemoſinā lib̃ius 7 qͥeciꝰ 7 pleniꝰ
habent 7 poſſident / Teſte Rob̃to f̄re meo 7 Rob̃to f̄re W · de Wyndeſovere / Andr̄ capl̄lo de Sproueſtun / Hug̃ capl̄lo Reg̃ / Oſb̃to capl̄lo de
Kelſou / Rob̃t̄ 7 Will̄ cl̄icis / Rob̃to portar̄ / Helya / 7 Patͥc̄ ſ̃uientib3 de
Kelkou / Walt̃o capl̄lo de Cͣneſtun / Hug̃ de Reueden / 7 aliis m̄ltis ·

HAUDENE. Serlo clericus Đni Reḡ s̄r dimiđ caruc̄ · t̃re ī Sprouiston^a ·

216 Serlo c̄licus Reḡ Scocie : Om̄ib3 amicis suis 7 om̄ib3 fidelib3 sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie salt̄ / Sciant tā p̄sentes q^a futuri me dedisse 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ / 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientib3 dimidiā carucate t̃re q^am h̄ui in Sprouestun ex dono Malcolmi Regis lib̃e 7 q^ete tenendā saluo s̄uicio Regis / s · q^busdā calcarib3 deauratis sing̃lis annis / Hanc aū t̃rā dedi p̄dc̄e eccl̄ie ꝑ aīa Malcolmi regis đni mei / 7 ꝑ salute Regis · W · đni mei / 7 ꝑ salute aīe mee / 7 añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ / Hiis test̄ / Magr̄o Adā / Witło capłło de Edenhā / Sansone capłło / Rob̃to capłło de Rocasburc̄ / Rob̃to freber̃ / Rog̃o de barneuile / Witło fit̄ Rob̃ti filij Gundonis / Witło de Tiningham ·

Itm̄ bernard^9 fit̄ Brien s̄r · x · ac^ts t̃re ap̄d haudene ·

217 Vniu̾sis fc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 / Bernard^9 fit̄ brien salt̄ · Nou̾int om̄s tā post̃i q^a p̄sentes me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta ꝯf^tmasse ec̄c̄e sc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientib3 : decem acras t̃re ī t̃ritorio de Haudene ex occidentali pte ei^9dē uille ubi eis assignaui / 7 ex alia pte uille t̃rā illā q^e est ex ut^aq3 pte uie q^e vadit ad carrū ꝯtigua t̃re eoꝝ int̃ blindewel / 7 aliū fontē q^i est iux^a acrā q^i đr croc : usq3 ī diuisas illoꝝ sicut eis corā m̄ltis pambulaui ī lib̃am 7 ppetuā elemosinā / Has aū t̃ras dedi 7 ꝯcessi eis ꝑ salute đni mei Regis Witłi / 7 ꝑ salute aīe mee 7 uxoris mee 7 añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ ita libere / 7 q^ete h̄ndā 7 ppetuo possidendā : sicut aliq^am aliā elemosinā ī regno Scottoꝝ lib̃ius 7 q^eci^9 h̄nt 7 possidēt / Hiis test̄ / Margareta sponsa mea / Adā capłło / Magr̄o Adā de Nichole / Andꝝ c̄lico de Sprouestou / Roḡ c̄lico / Gilb̃to p̄posito / Rog̃io nepote meo / 7 aliis ·

Hugo de Reueden s̄r qͣđ pte t̄re ap̄d Reuedene · Reuedene.

218 Om̄ibȝ hoc scͥptū visur̄ vt auditur̄ / Joħes fił hugonis de Reuedene salt̄ / Nou̾itis me ī curia đni Ab̄bis 7 Cōuentꝰ de Kelehou ap̄d pontē de Eterig̃ ꝑ me 7 h̾edibȝ meis qͥetū clamasse 7 resignasse p fustū 7 baculū dc̄is ab̄bi 7 cōuentui qͣmdā ptem t̾re in t̾ritorio de Reuedene qͤ vocatᷣ Floris tanqͣ dominieū suū tottałr sn̄ aliqͦ retenemēto / Qͣm qͥdem t̾ram · ego 7 an̄eessores mei conͣ iusticiā 7 dc̄oꝝ ab̄bis 7 Cōuentꝰ voluntatē diu tenuimꝰ 7 possidemꝰ / Hec acta sūt Anno gr̄e mͦ / ccͦ / lͦ / viijͦ · die Lune ꝑxͣ post festū sc̄i Bartholomei ap̄li · loco 7 curia supͣdc̄is · In euiꝰ rei testimoniū huie seͥpto sigillu meū apposui · Hiis test̾ / Đnis Thoma de Gordun / Aylmero de haudene militibȝ / Alexͦ vieecom̄ de Selekirke / Mag̃ro Hugoñ de Bernby / Rob̄to fił Alani de Edenham 7 aliis ·

It̄ dc̄s hugo s̄r totam t̾rā suam ī t̾ritorio de Reuedene 7 ap̄d Home similit̾ ·

219 Vniu̾sis sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibȝ ad qͦs p̾sentes ł̄re puen̾int · Hugo de Reuedene fił 7 heres Joħis filij Hugoñ de Reuedene salt̄ ī đno / Nou̾itis me Idus maij Anno gr̄e mͦ / ccͦ / octoges̄ qͥnto ī plena curia đni Ricardi đi gr̄a ab̄bis de Kelchou ap̄d Reuedene / totā t̾rā qͣm ego 7 an̄cessores mei tā ī t̾ritoriis dc̄e ville de Reuedene qͣ de Home aliqͦ tempe ħuimꝰ ꝛ đnis meis Ab̄bi 7 Cōuentui de Kelehou ꝑ me 7 h̾edibȝ meis p fustū 7 baculū sursū reddidisse ꝑ quadā sūma pecunie qͣm iidem đni me mͥ ī mea magna necessitate psolucrūt / 7 si qͥd iuris uł clamei ego 7 h̾edes mei ī aliqͣ t̾ra t̾ritorioꝝ de Reueden vł de Home ħuimꝰ vł ħre potuimus / illi iuri 7 clameo spontanea volūtate mea expresse renūcio *fol.* 89.
7 totū illud ius p̾dc̄is đnis meis Ab̄bi 7 Cōuentui de Kalehou ꝑ me 7 h̾edibȝ meis inppetuū clamo qͥetū / Volo ēt q si aliqͦd instrumentū vł

HAUDENE. carta futuris tempib3 inueniat² / q°d vł que m¹ 7 hedib3 meis in dc̄is tenemētis de Reuedene aut de Home aliq¹d iuris att¹buere videat² / illud inſtrumentū uł carta n̄llius sit momenti 7 vacuū ſeu vacua 7 virib3 careat / Salua t̄n m¹ carta q°ad varanciā dimid̄ carucate t̃re de Home die ꝯfeccōis p̃ſent̄ ꝯceſſa 7 t^a dita / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū p̃ſentib3 sigillū meū apposui / 7 qꝛ sigillū meū min⁹ eſt notū :/ ſigillū d̄ni hugon̄ de peryſbi tūc vicecom̄ de Rokiſburḡ / 7 Alexand¹ de Maxſton̄ tūc Conſtabular̄ ei⁹d̄ vna cū sigillo meo p̃ſentib3 apponi ꝑcuraui / Hiis teſt̄ / D̄no Radulph̄ de hauden milite / D̄no Rog̃o vicar̄ de Sproueſton / Pet° de kokeburne / Walt̃o aurifab° burgens̄ de Rokeſburg / Joh̄e cl̃ico dc̄o de Malcaruiſton̄ 7 aliis ·

It̄ Reſignac̄ dc̄i hugon̄ s̄r dc̄a t̃ra p vicec̄ de Roxb̄ ·

220 Nobilib3 viris 7 diſcretis / D̄no H · de Periſby vicecom̄ de Rokeſburch 7 Alex° dc̄o de Maxſton̄ conſtabular̄ ei⁹dē loci / Hugo de Reueden̄ fił 7 heres Joh̄is de Reueden ſałm ī saluatore ōium / Diſc^e tionē v̄ram ōi qua poſſū p̃cū inſtancia duxi exorand̄ / q^a tin⁹ ꝑut ī p̃ſencia v̄ra ꝯſtitut⁹ ī caſt° de Rokiſburḡ alias vos rogaui :/ łre reſignacōis mee sup t̃ra de Reuedene int̃ me ex vna pte 7 Abb̄m 7 Conuētū de Kalch̄ ex alt̃a sigilla v̄ra appon̄e velitis ꝑ meis p̃cib3 7 amore / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū has łras patentes vob̄ duxi deſtinādas · Dat̄ ap^d Reuedene · Idus marcij / Anno gr̄e m° / cc° / octog̃ · q¹nto ·

Reſignac̄ · W · glaſguens̄ decani s̄r · x · marc̄ · 7 dec̄ de Lāgt̄ ·

221 Viris ven̄abilib3 d̄nis ac amicis k̄mis · H · d̄i gr̄a abb̄i de Kelch̄ 7 ei⁹dē loci Conuentui / W · Glaſḡ ecc̄e decan⁹ / salt̄ / 7 patā ad bn̄placita voluntatē cū ōi reũencia 7 honore · Annuū redditū · x · marcaꝝ quē ex lib̃alitate v̄ra

pcipio / 7 f'mā decimaꝝ de Langton quā a voƀ teneo vna cū inſtᵘmentis eaꝝdē donacōis 7 firme ṽre donacōi reſigno / In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū p̃ſentibȝ t̃ris ſigillū meū appoſui / Daẗ apᵈ Glaſg̃ die sc̄i Mich̄ Anno gr̃e / mᵒ / ccᵒ / ſeptuageſ̃ p'mo · CAMSY.

Carta Maldoueni Comitis de Leſnax ſ̃r eccleſia de Kamſy cū ſuis lib̃tatibus ·

222 Om̄ibȝ sc̄e m̄ris ecc̄ie filiis p̃ſentibȝ 7 futuris has t̃ras viſur̃ vł auditur̃ / Maldoueni Comes de Leſnax salt̃ / Nou͛it vniu͛ſitas ṽra me diuine pietatis intuitu dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe deo 7 ecc̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē ſ̃uientibȝ ꝑ aı̃a mea 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ Ecc̄iam de Camſy cū om̄ibȝ ptineneiis 7 lib̃tatibȝ ſuis · In lib̃am / purā / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā · ita lib̃e 7 q'ete ſicut aliq's patᵒnus laicus ī regno Scocie aliqᵃm ecc̄iam ī elemoſinā lib̃ius 7 pleniꝰ viris religioſis dare poteſt 7 cōfirmare / 7 ſicut ī carta Comitis Dauid / 7 ꝯfirmacōibus d̄ni Witti Illuſt's Regis Scocie / 7 bone memorie Jocelini qᵒndā Glaſg̃ ep̄i pleniꝰ ꝯtinet² / Ad huiꝰ rei ppetuā ſec²itatē p̃ſenti sc'pto / sigillū meū appoſui / Hiis teſt͛ / Walt͛o Seneſcaldo d̄ni Regis / Gallepradhe / Malcolmo begge seneſcaldo meo / Symone fiƚ Symon / Gillecriſt͛ / 7 haſeway fr̃ibȝ d̄ni Comit̃ / Gilb̃to Judice / Duſne cam͛ario meo / 7 multis aliis ·

Int͛ nos 7 Magr̃m 7 fr̃es tēpli Jer̄i ī Scoc̄ ſ̃r ecc̄a de Cult͛ ·

223 Memorand̄ q̲ cū corā de Jeddeword 7 de sc̄a cruce Monaſt͛ioꝝ Ab̄bibȝ Judicibȝ a sede ap̄lica delegat̃ 7 eoꝝ commiſſar̃ / ac demū corā ſ̃bp'ore 7 sac'ſta de Dryburch eoꝝd̄ cōmiſſar̃ tottałr 7 ī solidū fuiſſȝ queſtio aliqᵃdiu agitata int͛ viros religioſos ab̄b̄m 7 Cōuentū monaſt͛ij de Kalch̄ actores ex pte

CULTRE. vna / 7 magr̃m / 7 fr̃es milicie templi Jerłitani ī Scoč reos ex alt̃a sup capella dom⁹ Templi eccłie de Cultir Abirdoñ dyoč q̃m dči Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ de Kalcħ ī pochia de Cultyr Abirdoñ dyoč q̃m se ī vsus pp̃os canōice optine *fol. 90.* dicebāt de nouo ↄstructā ēe asserentes auc̃te cui⁹dā p̃uilegij / vt nłłs ī pochiis eccłiaꝝ q̃s ī pp̃os vsus optinēt eccłiam uł capellā p̃t eoꝝ assensū de nouo edificare valeat s̃ a felicis recordacionis p̃p̃ vrbano q̃rto indulti decni pecierūt sentenciałr fore dirruendā / nᵉ nō sup decis maioribꝫ 7 minoribꝫ ac obuencōibꝫ ōimodis p̃uenientibꝫ tā de t̃ris 7 culturis pp̃is eoꝝdē magri 7 fr̃um : q̃ de aliis bonis suis oīibꝫ infra dčam t̃rā suā de Cultir existentibꝫ / q̃s iidē Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ ad dčam eccłiā pochialē de Cultir sp̃tare 7 a magro 7 fr̃ibꝫ p̃dčis occupatas 7 iniuste detentas ēe afferentes s̃ noīe dče eccłie pochiał de Cult̃ restitui pecierūt / 7 ip̃os magr̃m 7 fr̃es ad eaꝝ restitucōem sentenciałr ↄdēpnari 7 cōpelli : exhibuerūt magr̃ 7 fr̃es p̃dči quedā p̃uilegia sedis ap̃lice ex q°ꝝ insp̃cione cōstare videbat² fr̃ibꝫ sui ordinis genalit̃ ēe indultū ab antiq° q lib̃i sint 7 exempti a p̃stacōe deciaꝝ tā de t̃ris suis q̃s ad cult²am deduxerūt vł deducūt : q̃ de t̃ris illis q̃s pp̃is manibꝫ ac sūptibꝫ excolūt / nᵉ nō de ortis / virgultis / molendiñ / p̃tis ⁊̃ 7 piscariis suis ac aīaliū suoꝝ nut̃mentis / q°dq̃ liceat ei⁹dē ordis fr̃ibꝫ ī t̃ris destis s̃ pia deuocōe collatis eccłias seu capellas 7 cimit̃ia p se 7 hōibꝫ suis ibidm manētibꝫ ī t̃ris aut cult²is s̃ iusto titulo collocatis p se ac familia sua 7 t̃nseuntibꝫ fab̃care / p̃ponēdo se hui⁹-modi p̃uilegioꝝ auct̃ate dčam capellā lib̃am pleno iure apᵈ domū suā de Cult̃ cū cimit̃io 7 baptist̃io ei⁹dē / nᵉ nō decīas 7 obuencōes ōimodas de ortis / virgultis / molendiñ / p̃tis / piscar̃ / 7 cult²is pp̃is / ac ⁊̃ aīaliū suoꝝ nut̃mentis / nᵉ nō de t̃ris suis · s · de Tulischezirt 7 Blaris s̃ de foresta Regis dū deserte fu̇ant 7 inculte collatis q̃d̃ginta annis 7 amplius pacifice possedisse : P̄posuerūt ⁊̃ q suis hōibꝫ ī aliis t̃ris suis · s · kincolsi / Est̃tully / 7 de vt̃q̃ Deliburry manētibꝫ / q°s tempałr fouere tenent² 7 tueri / sepulturā eccłiasticā baptismū 7 alia sac̃menta eccłiastica instant̃ petentibꝫ cū egerēt negare nō pot̃ant nᵉ debebant · Tum q̄ iidem hoīes ⁊̃ volentes ad dčam eccłiā pochialē de Cult̃ t̃nf flumen g̃nde sitā venire pp̃t magni-

tudinē illi⁹ fluminis intc²rentis pontem ul̄ poncionē nō ħntis praro accede CULTRE.
posſūt 7 potūunt ab antiq° / ppt̄ q°d tā corpum q^a animaꝝ hoīum ipoꝝ
frequēs piclm hacten⁹ īminebat · Tum ꝫ q̄ ipi fr̄es templi t̄ras p̄dc̄as
ī quibꝫ iidē hoīes cōmorant² pp¹is suis sūptibꝫ 7 laboribꝫ ad culturā p¹mit⁹
redegerūt · ppt̄ q°d scd̄m tenorē p¹uilegioꝝ p̄dc̄oꝝ lic̄e dicebant eis decīas
7 ec̄c̄iasticas obuenc̄ōes ōimodas t̄raꝝ ip̄aꝝ utpote incultaꝝ seu desertaꝝ
lib̄e suis vsibꝫ applicare · Tandē ut om̄is mat̄ia q̄onis sup p̄missis int̄ ptes
p̄dc̄as inppetuū tolleret² · autoritate s̄bp¹oris 7 sac¹ste de Dryburch cōmissar̄
sup^adc̄oꝝ int̄ueient̄ · ptes p̄dc̄e sup p̄missis amicabilr cōposuerūt ī hūc modū ·
Videlicꝫ q ꝍagist̄ 7 fr̄es p̄dc̄i capellā suā p̄dc̄am pleno iure lib̄am ħeant
inppetuū cū cimit̄io 7 baptist̄io ei⁹dē p se 7 familia sua 7 t^ansēuntibꝫ ac ꝫ p
hōibꝫ p tempe manentibꝫ ī t̄ris suis p̄dc̄is s¹ de foresta Regis dc̄o m° collatis /
n^c nō decīas 7 obuenc̄ōes ōimodas tā de pp¹s cult²is / molendiñ / piscar̄ / p^atis
7 aīaliū suoꝝ nut¹mentis / ac aliis bonis pp¹is suis om̄ibꝫ q^a de p̄dc̄is t̄ris s¹
de foresta Regis collatis / 7 hōinū ī eisdē t̄ris p tempe manenciū lib̄e 7
q¹ete ħeant 7 pcipiant inppetuū scd̄m tenorē p¹uilegioꝝ suoꝝ Jus ꝫ pochial̄
7 decīaꝝ 7 obuēc̄onū / q°d 7 q^ale dc̄m ꝍonast̄iū de Kalchou 7 ei⁹dē
loci Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ ħuerūt ul̄ ħre potūt ī aliis t̄ris ꝍagri 7 fr̄um p̄dc̄oꝝ
sclt de Kincolsy / Est̄tully / 7 de vt^aq̄ Dulybuiry app¹abūt 7 cōsolidabūt
iidem ꝍagr̄ 7 fr̄es p̄dc̄e capelle sue inppetuū ppt̄ c̄as supi⁹ affig^as 7 idē
ius adeo lib̄ū sic^t ip̄am capellā saluo iure vicarij ppetui pochial̄ ec̄c̄e de
Cultyr ħebūt 7 tenebūt inppetuū / Reddendo ꝍonast̄io p̄dc̄o de Kalchou
annuatī p recōpensac̄ōe fructuū 7 puentuū q°s Id̄m ꝍonast̄iū de t̄ris *fol.* 91.
p̄dc̄is Kincolsy / Est̄tully / de vt^aq̄ Duliburry 7 hōibꝫ habitantibꝫ ī eisdē
noīe decīaꝝ 7 obuenc̄onū pcipe ꝯsueuit / octo ꝍarcas 7 dimid̄ st̄lingoꝝ
annuas ī domo Templi de Blantrodoc ad festū sc̄i Jacobi cui⁹libꝫ anni /
T⁹mino p¹me soluc̄ōis incipiente ī festo sc̄i Jacobi ap̄li anni d̄ni ꝍ¹ / cc¹ /
lxxx^mi · octaui · Et ut dc̄a cōposic̄o rata 7 f¹ma 7 inꝯcuss̄a inppetuū
pmaneat · ptes p̄dc̄e se ad ip̄i⁹ cōposic̄ōis obs̄uac̄ōm tā iuram̄to corpalit̄
p̄stito q^a legīa stiplōe obligarūt / 7 nichilomin⁹ p stiplōm legīam s¹ inuicē

CULTRE. altnati solue pmiserūt intēe tociēs con^a ptē dcām cōposicōm nō suantē cōmittend / 7 [p] ptē cōposicōm ipam fideliter obsuantē exigend : q^o ciens ptē altutrā con^a cōposicōm pdcām ī aliq^o venire seu con^a eā p^a ua machinacōe q^i cq^i d attēptare ptigit / Rata nichomin^9 manēte ī omib3 cōposicōe sup^a-dca / Adiciētes 7 spalit cōcedentes q hui^9 modi intēe q^o ciēs cōmissū fuit pbet^2 solo sac^a mēto pc^2 atoris ptis sepedcām cōposicōm obsuantis / Et ad maiorē hui^9 cōposicōis sec^2 itatē ptes pnoīate renūciauūt ī hac pte p se 7 successorib3 suis inppetuū excepcōi doli 7 ī fcm cōdicōi ex lege 7 sñ ca ut iniusta ca / bñficio restitucōis ī integrū 7 noua^z ɔstitucōn / lris 7 aplicis sup bonis alienatis 7 distractis / n^c nō g^a tiis / indulgēciis / 7 p^i uilegiis con^a cōposicōm psentē ab eadē sede optētis 7 optinēdis / ac ōi accōi 7 excepcōi / ɔsuetudini / 7 statuto n^c nō ōi cauillacōi 7 inpūgnacōi / ac ōib3 auxiliis / 7 remediis tā iuris q^a fci q^i b3 dca cōposico 7 ei^9 effectus possent inf^i mari vl impūgnari seu inpediri ut diffri / Ad hec pdci Abbas 7 Cōuent^9 vna cū pdcis magro 7 frib3 pcurabūt 7 faciēt q^a ten^9 ī eis est supplicando / q eps Abirdonens sup^a dcām cōposicōm p se 7 successorib3 suis ratificabit 7 approbabit · 7 q Decan^9 7 captlm Abirdonens sup^a dcis ratificacōi 7 approbacōi ɔfirmatoriū ɔsensū pstabūt · In cui^9 rei testimoniū pti hui^9 inst^u menti cyrog^a phati biptiti penes dcos magrm 7 fres residēti / Sigillū cōmune monastij de Kalchou / 7 sigilla pdco^z subp^i oris 7 sacriste cōmissar sūt appensa · pti u^o penes dcm monastiū de Kalchou residenti · appensa sūt sigilla magri dom^9 Templi ī Scocia / 7 cōmune sigillū Templi Anglie 7 cōmissario^z sup^a dco^z · Dat ap^d Laweder die martis px^a post festū ōium sco^z / Anno dni m^o / cc^o / lxxx^mo / septimo ·

Cōfirm · Gilbti Aberdenēs · epi sup ecclia de Cultre ·

224 Vniusis sce ōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelib3 tā psentib3 q^a fut^2 ris Gilbtus pmissiōe diuina Ecce Aberd minist humil etnā ī dno salt · Vniusitati vre

notū facim⁹ nos dedisse 7 cōcessisse 7 hac carta ñra ꝯfirmasse ecclie scē Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientib3 7 s̄uituris Eccliam de Cultre · cū t̃ris / decimis / obuēcionib3 / 7 oblacōib3 / 7 ōib3 aliis ad ip̄am ecclesiā iuste ptinentib3 / Tenendā 7 habend̄ ī lib̄am / 7 purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā / adeo lib̄e / q̄ete / plenarie / 7 honorifice / sic̄ aliq̄ ecclia ab aliq̄b3 viris religiosis ī tota dyocesi ñra · Lib̄ius / Q̄eci⁹ / Pleni⁹ 7 Honorificēci⁹ tenet̄ 7 possidet̄ · Cōcessim⁹ ẽ eis p̄fatā eccliam ī vsus pp̄os ꝯu̇e / Saluis ep̄alib3 / 7 salua vicaria / Hiis Test· / Dño Malcolm̄ archid̄ / mag̃ro Alex° Decano / mag̃ro Witto thesaurar̄ / mag̃ro Rob̄to de Leicestre / dño Jurdañ capllo ñro / Dño Edward̄ canoñ / Symoñ de St̄uel / 7 m̄ltis aliis · 

**Q**d̄ ecclia de Cultre sit nob̄ in pprios vsus ·

225 **I**n noīe p̃ris 7 filii 7 sp̃t⁹ sc̄i Am̄ · Nos A · cancellari⁹ Moranie / R · thesaurar̄ / 7 mag̃r Joh̄s de Eūley canonici Dulkendens̄ ī ecc̄a de Benkoritarni ꝯstituti anno gr̄e m° / cc° / q̄nq̄ges̄ / die m̄curii px̄ p⁹ festū sc̄i Pet̄ aduincla / p̄sentib3 pc̄atorib3 abb̄is 7 cōuent⁹ de Kalch̄ / mandato ap̄lico / 7 instrumentis eoꝝ q̄ s̄nt sup eccliam de Cultur̄ ī Ep̄atu Abirdoñ dilign̄t soliciteq, inspectis / h̄ito pᵘdentū viroꝝ 7 iurispitoꝝ ꝯsilio euident̄ ppendim⁹ p̄dc̄am ecc̄am ñllo iure s̄ ēe pensionariā s3 ī vs⁹ pp̄os canōice deputatā / vnde auc̄te ap̄lica nob̄ ī hac pte cōmissa · inhibic̄ōm q̄m fecit ven̄abil p̃r Ep̄s Abirdeñ vicario suo de Cultur̄ 7 pochianis ei⁹dē ecclie de redditu suo *fol.* 91. 7 firma eis nō soluend̄ sentencialit̄ penit⁹ reuocam⁹ / reseruata nob̄ potestate cohercendi ꝯt̄dc̄ores 7 rebelles si qui f̄uint inpost̄um .

CAMSY. Carta s̄r Eccłias de Camſy ⁊ de Altermunyn̄ cū t̄ris ⁊ dec̄is i Lewenas ·

226 Vniu̇ſis ſc̄e m̄ris ecclie filiis · DD · fr̄ Regis Scott ſalt / Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ futuri me pꝰ deceſſū filij Radulphi de Cam̄a ī lib̄am ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝓ aīabȝ om̄ium an̄ceſſoꝝ meoꝝ / ⁊ ꝓ ſalute Willi Regis fr̄is mei ⁊ mea dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe / ⁊ hac mea carta ꝯfirmaſſe / Ecclie ſc̄e Marie de Kelch / ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibȝ Eccleſiam de Camſy ⁊ eccłiam de Alt̄munin in Leuenas / cū t̄ris / ⁊ decimis / ⁊ om̄ibȝ aliis rectitudinibȝ ad eaſdē eccłias iuſte ptinentibȝ / Qr̄ uolo ut ip̄i p̄noīatas eccłias ita lib̄e ⁊ quiete / plenar̄ ⁊ honorifice teneāt ⁊ poſſideant / ſicut ip̄i alias eccłias ſuas in regno Reg̃ fr̄is mei lib̄ius / quieciꝰ / ⁊ honorificenciꝰ tenent ⁊ poſſident / Teſt Hug̃ Giff / Willo fil Em̄e / Rob̄to de Kernell / Will de sc̄o mich / Willo de Mortem̄ / bernard fil brien / Walt̄o Giff / apud Rokeſburg̃ ·

CULTER. Sup admiſſionē Alani de Solt' caplli ad vicariā ecclie n̄re de Culter ·

227 Radulfus miſacōe dīa Aberdenens̄ Epc̄ / Om̄ibȝ p̄ſens scriptū inſpectur̄ ⁊ audituris et̄nā in dno salt / Nou̇it vniu̇ſitas ūra nos ad p̄ſentacōm Abbis ⁊ monachoꝝ de Kalch adm̄iſſe Alanū de Soletre capllm ad vicariā ecclie ſue de Culter / eiſdē Abbi ⁊ monach in ꝓpriós uſus cōfirmate / Quare volumꝰ vt dc̄s · A · vicar̄ nob de cura animaꝝ ⁊ de ſp̄ualibȝ reſpōdeat ⁊ dc̄is Abbi ⁊ monach de tempalibȝ / scilȝ de decē ⁊ octo marcis ānuis in ſuo ꝑpetuo ꝓ decimis garbaꝝ quas de eis ad firmā tenet / ſatiſfaciat / In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū p̄ſens scriptū ſigilli n̄ri imp̄ſſione duximꝰ roborandū · Hiis teſt venabilibȝ fr̄ibȝ · A · ⁊ · J · de Abirbroth ⁊ de Lundors Abbibȝ / Dno Malcolm̄ Archid n̄ro / magr̃o R · offic̄ n̄ro / Magr̃o · W · de Boſco / Dno J · de soletre / ⁊ m̄ltis aliis ·

Sup donacōm pdce ecctie pdco Alano · CAMSY.

228 Omib3 psens scptū visur ut auditur / Hugo pmissiōe dīa abbs de Kelch 7 eiusdē loci Conuent9 etnā ī dno salt / Nouitis nos anno gre m° / cc° / xl° / ad festū sci Johis Bapt dedisse cōcessisse 7 psenti carta cōfirmasse / Alano de Soletre captlo dilco 7 fideli clico nro vicariā ecctie nre de Culter / cū oib3 iustis suis ptinēciis / reservatis nob omimodis decimis garbaꝝ ei9dē ecce / Qas eidem · A · ī suo ppetuo ɔcessim9 ad firmā p decē 7 octo marcis nob annuatim soluendis ad duos tminos / videt medietatē ad Ascensionē dni / 7 medietatē ad Assūpcōem be Marie virg / Memorand tam q scds tmin9 solucōis dce fme de anno pcedenti semp debet intelligi · Dcs u° A · dce Ecctie honeste faciet deseruiri / Et de omib3 epalib3 dcam Ecctiam ɔtingentib3 plene respondebit · Ad ista 7 oia pdca fidelit obseruanda 7 q dcam firmā sn malo ingenio / 7 absq oi ɔtdiccōe 7 cauillacōe psoluet ; Idē A · corā viris venabilib3 de Aberbroth 7 de Lundors abbib3 corpale pstitit iuramētū / In cui9 rei testimoniū psenti scpto ī modū cyrogphi ɔfecto 7 penes [nos] residenti ad peticōm ipius A · sigillū venabil viri dni A · abbis de Aberbroth vna cū sigillo dni · J · Abbis de Lundors est appositū / Alti u° pti penes dcm Alanū residenti ; sigillū capituli nri apposuim9 / Hiis test· magro Hug de Bosco / magro Will de Bosco / magro Ric offic Aberden / dno J · de Soltre fre dci A · vicarii 7 multis aliis ·

Composicō sup · x · marc ab ecca de Camsy debit ·

229 Omnib3 sce mris ecctie filiis psentes tras inspectur ut auditur / Ricardus Rector Ecctie de Camsy 7 Cancellar Glasg salt in dno sempitnā · Nouerit vniusitas vra q cū corā offic dni Glasg int dnos Abbm 7 Conuentū de Kelchou ex pte vna 7 me ex alta orta esset matia qonis sup decē marcis

Camsy. annuis p eosdē Abbm 7 Conuentū petitis ab ecctia de Camsy rōe cui⁹dā cōmissicionis fcē int̃ bone memorie dñm Gaut̃um Glasḡ epm 7 ei⁹dē loci capitulū ex pte vna ∶ 7 dcos Abbm 7 Conuentū ex alt̃a / Et cū sup eisdē decē marcis annuis corā dco offic̃ diuci⁹ fuiss3 litigatū / tandē ego · R · in iudicio psonałr ꝯstitut⁹ corā eodē offic̃ confessus sum me ī dco redditu annuo decē marcaꝝ singlis annis eisdē soluēdo teneri / Et scdm cōposicōis p̃fate tenorē sine ꝯtᵃdiccōe aliqᵃ eisdē obligari / De arreragiis aũ dci annui redditus int̃ dcos Abbm 7 Conuentū 7 me ita ordinatū est · q ego soluā eisdē decē marcas ad Pⁱificacōm be Marie / anni dni milles̃ / ducent̃ / sexag̃ / sexti / 7 decē marcas ad festū pentecost· pxᵒ seq̃ns p̃t̃ annuū redditū qⁱnq; marcaꝝ ad dcm t̃minū debitaꝝ / 7 decē marcas ad festū sc̃i Martini ī hyeme *fol. 92.* pxᵒ seq̃ns simili mᵒ p̃t̃ annuū redditū qⁱnq; marcaꝝ illo t̃mino debitaꝝ / Et si pot̃it aliqᵒ tempe ꝯstare q ego ī maiori sūma arreragioꝝ tenear eisdē / ea sñ cauillacōe vel stᵉpitu iudiciali me pmitto solutur̃ eisdē / Et ad istā solucōm faciend sicut dcm est fide media me obligaui / Et si ꝯtigerit q absit q ī solucōe dci annui reddit⁹ suis t̃minis faciend ut in arreragiis p̃nōiatis t̃minis suis soluend defec̃o / ut aliqᵒ p̃dcoꝝ t̃minoꝝ / centū solid p⁹ qⁱndenā cui⁹lib3 t̃mini elapsi fabⁱce ecctie Glasḡ nōie pene me pmitto solutur̃ / Expensas aũ cⁱca dcam litē fcas ad supplicacōm dni Regis Scott̃ / 7 qᵒꝝdā alioꝝ magnatū usq; ad qⁱnq; marcas dci Abbs 7 Conuent⁹ sui gr̃a mⁱ remisunt / qᵃs qⁱnq; marcas ad festū sc̃i Martini ī hyeme / Anni dni mⁱ / ccⁱ / lxⁱ / vijⁱ / fide media eisdē me soluturū ꝯstituo / s̃b pena supi⁹ annotata / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū vna cū sigillo meo sigillū officialitatis Glasḡ p̃senti scⁱpto apponi pcuraui / Acta sūt hec apᵈ Kelchou vigĺa Purificacōis be Marie virginis / anno dni Mᵒ / ccᵒ / sexages̃ / sexto ·

Sup Eccłia de Camſy · CAMSY.

230 Anno milleš / ducenteš / viceš p^{i}mo / In capella caſtelli de Rokeſburḡ die Innocentiū Martirū Ita ꝯuenit amicabilit̃ int̃ dñm · W · Ep̃m Glaſḡ Et Abb̃m 7 Conuentū de Kalchou sup ꝯt^{o}u̾ſia q^{e} uertebat^{2} int̃ p̃dc̄os Ep̃m · 7 Abb̃m 7 Conuentū sup Eccłiam de Camſy / p̃ſentib3 đno W · de Boſco đni Reḡ Cancellar̃ / 7 đno Hug̃ de mortuo mari decano glaſḡ / 7 đnis Rob̃ / 7 Thom̃ canonicis Glaſguenš / 7 aliis magnatis plurib3 de curia đni Regis / videł3 q dc̄i Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ q^{i}etū clamau̾unt dc̄o Ep̃o 7 ei⁹ ſucceſſorib3 / 7 Eccłie Glaſḡ inppetuū om̄e ius q^{o}d habuerūt in Eccłia de Camſy / Ita q q^{i}cumq3 tenuerit eccłiam de Camſy de dono Ep̃i dc̄i uł ſucceſſoꝝ ei⁹ ſoluet annuatī domui de Kalchou decē marcas argenti noīe ſimplicis bn̄ficii q^{i}etas ab ōi hoīe / Et fidelitatē dc̄e domui faciet / q p̃dc̄as decē marcas eidē domui ſoluet t̃minis ſtatutis · scił3 · medietatē ad Pentecoſt̃ 7 medietatē ad feſtū sc̄i Martini / Et ſi ceſſatū fu̾it ī ſolucōe ad aliquē t̃minū / Ep̄c uł capitulū Glaſguenſe eū qui tenu̾it dc̄am Eccłiā / ad solucōm decē marcaꝝ p̃dc̄aꝝ faciendā dc̄e domui p cenſurā Eccłiaſticā appłłone remota cōpellet / Om̄ia aū inſt^{u}mēta p que dc̄a dom⁹ de Kalch̄ potuit s^{i} ius vendicare ī p̃dc̄a eccłia de Camſy / dc̄a cōpoſicōe hinc inde fidelit̃ obſuata ? virib3 careāt inppetuū / Vt aū hec amicabilis cōpoſicio firma pmaneat 7 ppetua int̃ Eccłias de Glaſchu 7 de Kalchou dc̄s Abbas 7 Capitłm Kalchoenſe p̃ſenti sc^{i}pto sigilla sua appoſuerūt / Hiis teſt̃ / Đno W · de Boſco đni Reḡ cancellar̃ / Đno Hug̃ de mortuo mari decano Glaſguenš / Đno Rob̃to officiali Glaſguenš / magr̃o Hugone de Pottun / magr̃o T · de Aneſlei / Rob̃to cancellar̃ đni Ep̃i / T · Gilb̃to / Adā / Andrea cłicis đni Reḡ 7 aliis ·

CAMSY. Sup · x · marc̃ de eccl̃ia de Camſẏ / p magr̃m Abel pcipiend̃ ·

231 Om̄ib3 hoc sc̃ptū viſur̃ ul̃ auditur̃ Herbert9 dei gr̃a Abbas de Kalchou 7 ei9dē loci Conuent9 et̃nā in d̃no sal̃t / Nou̾itis nos caritatis intuitu · dediſſe / cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta ñra ꝯf̃maſſe magro Abel dil̃c̃to 7 fideli cl̃ico ñro p fideli ſuicio suo decē marcas argenti sing̃lis annis vite ſue pcipiendas p manū miniſt̃ntis in eccl̃ia de Kamſy ad duos t̃minos scil̃3 q̃nq3 marcas ad Pentecoſt· 7 q̃nq3 ad feſtū sc̃i Martini / In cui9 rei teſtimoñ p̃ſenti sc̃pto ī modū cyrog̃phi ꝯfecto dc̃s magr̃ Abel sigillū suū appoſuit / partic̃le u° reſc̃pti sigillū capituli ñri appoſuim9 / Teſte cap̃lo / Dat̃ anno gr̃e m° / cc° / t̃ceſio q̃nto In c̃ſtino Inuenc̃ōis sc̃e crucis apd Kalchou ·

Reſignac̃o · x · marc̃ de Eccl̃ia de Camſy ·

232 Viris ven̾abilib3 7 amicis ī xp̃o k̃mis / D̶no · H · Ab̃b̃i de Kelchou 7 ei9dē loci Conuentui / ſuus ubiq3 Ric̃ Rector ec̃c̃e de Camſy Cancellar̃ Eccl̃ie Glaſḡ sal̃t / 7 ad g̃ta obſeq̃a se patū / Sciatis q volo 7 ꝯcedo vt de cer̾to ſing̃lis annis toto meo ppetuo poſſideatis 7 pcipiatis decē marcas de eccl̃ia mea de Camſẏ scd̃m tenorē carte int̾ d̃ñm Walt̃ū Ep̃m Glaſḡ s̃r eiſdē decē marcis ꝯfc̃e ex pte vna / 7 vos ex alt̾a / In cui9 rei teſtimoñ sigillū meū vna cū ſigillo d̃ni · W · decani Glaſḡ appoſui huic sc̃pto / Dat̃ ap̃d Glaſḡ die Sab̃b̃i px̃a añ feſtū sc̃i Marcij ewāgeliſte / Anno gr̃e m° / cc° / lx° / sexto · *fol. 93.*

Lr̃a s̃r lib̃tates spᵉtantes ad eccł̃iam de Culter · CULTER.

233 Om̃ibȝ has ł̃ras visur̃ uł audituɼ̃ / Gaut̃ius byseth et̃nā ī đno salt̃ / Notū sit vniu̾sitati ṽre q̨ ego ī manu đni Herb̃ti ab̃bis de Kelcħ ī pleno capitło Kalchoens̃ affidaui ꝑ me ⁊ ꝑ õibȝ hedibȝ ⁊ successoribȝ meis / ⁊ sacᵃmento me obligaui fⁱmit̃ obs̃uare lib̃tates ad ec̃cam suā de Cultir spᵉtantes ⁊ indēpnitatē in õibȝ ⁊ p õia · ne occasione [ ] quē ad opꝰ Templarioꝝ in t̃ritorio p̃dc̃e ec̃ce de Cultir ꝯstruxi / aliqᵈd peat de rebȝ uł de iure qᵒd ad eandē ecclesiā ꝯsueuit uł dinoscitᶻ ptine / vt aũ p̃senti pagine fides firma adhibeatᶻ : eandē sigilli mei auctoritate roboraui / ⁊ dñm meū Regē Alexᵐ p instanciā ꝯfirmare feci meā / Hiis test· / Đno Rob̃to cognato meo / Wiłł Mautalent / Ada de Bernewile / Ada de Herithe / Ric̃ ⁊ Joħ de Bowilden s̃uientibȝ ab̃bis de Kelchou ⁊ aliis ·

Sup · x · marc̃ de Eccł̃ia de Camsy · CAMSY.

234 Rob̃tus dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ / Discretis viris / Decano ⁊ Canõicis / totiq̨ capitulo Eccł̃ie Glasg̃ ac officiali curie eiusdē p ip̃os ꝯstituto dilc̃tis ⁊ fidelibȝ suis / salt̃ / Qᵃa p c̃tas euidencias nob̃ ostensas veracit̃ intelleximꝰ ⁊ compimꝰ · q corā bone memorie đno Rob̃to đi gr̃a qᵒndā Ep̃o Glasguens· sentencia diffinitiua lata fuit ꝑ religiosis viris Ab̃be ⁊ Conuētu de Kelchou / ⁊ p vos approbata s̃r annua pensione decē marcaꝝ eis debita de Eccł̃ia de Camsy / Vobis firmit̃ p̃cipiendo mandamꝰ : qᵃtinꝰ eandē sentenciā execuc̃õi debite demandetis / Ita q p̃dc̃i Religiosi de annua [pensione] p̃dc̃a plenā ꝑcipiant soluc̃õm / ⁊ hᵒ in fide ⁊ fidelitate quibȝ nob̃ tenemini ñllo mᵒ omittatis / Dat̃ ap̃d Berewycū sup Tweddā / xij die Apˡlis Anno regni ñri sexto decimo ·

Malkarustun. Carta s̄r Eccł̄iam de Malkarustun ·

235 Vniu̾sis sc̄e mat̾s eccł̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 · Walt̾ Corbet / Sciant om̄s tā posti q̾ p̾sentes me dedisse 7 cōcessisse 7 hac p̾senti carta cōfirmasse Eccł̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̾uientib3 Eccł̄iam de Malkarustun cū toftis 7 t̾ra ad eandem Eccł̄iam ptinente p easdē diuisas p q̾s eā tenuerūt in die q° hec carta fc̄a est / cū decimis 7 om̄ib3 ad eandē eccł̄iam iuste ptinentib3 / 7 cū quadā t̾ra q̾m eidē eccł̄ie ī dotē cū dedicaret² dedi / q̾ iac3 iux̾ Tvedā ap̾ Brocchesforde / Q̾a u° ptem t̾re eccł̄ie que m̾ erat necc̾ia eis excambiaui 7 peiorē eis dedi p illi⁹ excambii emendac̄oe 7 p amore dei dedi eis q̾mdam t̾rā que vocat² Gret rigesmedue / Hanc aū eccł̄iam 7 t̾rā p̾dc̄am dedi 7 cōcessi eis ī ppetuā elemosinā p salute aīe mee 7 p salute añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ 7 p salute d̄ni mei Reg̃ Willi 7 añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ eius / ita libere 7 q̾ete tenendā sicut aliq̾ alia elemoīa lib̾ius 7 q̾ecius tenet² ī regno Scottoꝝ / Hiis test̾ / D̄na Asa · Rod̄ fił ei⁹dē Walt̾ / Goislino prb̄o castelli / Gocenlino diacono / Jacobo cl̄ico / Ailauo cl̄ico de Malk̾ / D̄D̄ fił Rod̄ Widonis 7 aliis ·

Carta s̄r dimidiā carucatā t̾re ī t̾ritorio de Malkarust̾ ·

236 Vniu̾sis sc̄e m̄ris eccł̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 · Gaut̾ Corbet / salt̄ Nou̾int om̄s tā posti q̾ p̾sentes me cū assensu 7 cōcessione sponse mee 7 h̾edis mei · dedisse / 7 hac p̾senti carta ꝯfirmasse p salute aīe mee 7 ꝯiugis mee 7 añcessoꝝ meoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ / Eccł̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̾uientib3 dimidiā carucatā t̾re in t̾ritorio de Malcareuestun cū toftis 7 croftis ad p̾dc̄am t̾ram ptinentib3 sicut ego ip̄e eas assig̾ui · Volo itaq3 ut hanc p̾dc̄am t̾ram de me 7 h̾edib3 meis ita lib̾am 7 q̾etā ī mult²is 7 om̄ib3 aliis lib̾tatib3 teneāt 7 possideant ∴ sic̾ ī eadē uilla aliā t̾rā suā ad

ecctiam ptinentē libius 7 quicci9 tenēt 7 possident · ita q̃ ut liceat eis MALKARUSTUN.
bladū suū de pdc̄a uilla siccatū 7 nō siccatū / ad abbathiā ut alias ad
tras suas deferre q° uoluerint / Hiis test / Robto fil meo / Gilbto de
Vmfrāuill / Bernardo fil Brien / Antonio / Willo fil Robti / Jacobo
clico 7 aliis ·

Carta s̄r duas acras tre ī tritorio de Malkarust ·

237 Uniusis · sc̄e m̄ris ecctie filiis 7 fidelib3 has tras visur ut audit²is / Michael
de Malkarwestun 7 x¹ana vxor ei9 / salt / Nouit vniusitas ūra nos dedisse
7 ɔcessisse / 7 psenti carta ɔfirmasse / Deo 7 ecctie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou
7 monachis ibidē deo suientib3 in purā 7 ppetuā elemoīam 7 in fr̃nitatē
duas acras tre ab aq¹lonali pte uie que descendit de Langtune vers9
Rokesb²c / Tenendas ita libe 7 q¹ete ab ōi suicio 7 exacc̄ōe seculari : sicut
aliq^a^m aliam elemosinā libius 7 q¹eci9 tenēt 7 possidēt / Hiis test / Robto
7 Walt Corbeth / Hug capllo dni Reg / Reginald fil Antonij / Walt fil
Robti de Scottun / Matho de Hou / 7 m̄ltis aliis ·

Carta s̄r aūdc̄as duas acras ·

238 Vniusis sc̄e m̄ris ecctie filiis 7 fidelib3 visur ut audit²is has tras / Walt
Corbet salt / Nouint om̄s tā psentes q^a futuri me cōcessisse 7 hac carta
mea cof¹masse Deo 7 ecctie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē do
suientib3 illas duas acras tre ab aq¹lonali pte uie que descendit de
langtun vers9 Rokesburg quas Michael de Malkaruist cōsensu 7 assensu
x¹ane vxoris sue eis dedit ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā 7 ī fr̃nitatē ·
Tenendas ita libe 7 q¹ete ab om̄i suicio seculari 7 exacc̄ōe sic^t^ aliq^a^m aliā
elemosinā libius 7 q¹eci9 tenēt 7 possident / Hiis test / Robto 7 Walto

Malkarustun. filiis meis / Hug̃ capllo d̄ni Reg̃ / Reginaldo fil Antonij / Walt̃ fil Robti de Scottun / Ric̃ gualensi / 7 multis aliis ·

Carta s̃r capellā in curia d̄ni p Abbm 7 Conuent̃ cōcessām ·

239 Omib3 hoc sc'ptū visur̃ ut auditur̃ / Wills fil Pat'cij com̃ de Dumbar et'nā ī d̄no salt̃ / Nouit vniusitas ṽra dn̄m Hugonē abbm de Kelch 7 ei9dē loci cōuentū g^a tis 7 mere cōcessisse m' 7 hedib3 meis celebracōm diuinoꝝ in capella mea inf^a curiā meā de Malkaruestou sita / Saluis ecc̃e mat'ci dc̃e uille t'b3 oblacōib3 p annū / scilic3 die Natal d̄ni / die Pasche / die sc̄oꝝ ap̄loꝝ Pet' 7 Pauli / cū scilt3 ego ut hedes mei ibi fuim9 / saluis 7 eidē mat'ci ecc̃e celeb^acionib3 sponsaliū 7 baptismi puoꝝ / Ita q capl̄ls qui ī dc̄a capella p tempe defuierit / fidelitatē mat'ci ecc̃e sup pmissis faciet / Ego u° de cōsensu 7 assensu Nichol filij mei 7 hedis p salute aīe mee 7 Cristiane Corbet vxoris mee 7 ōium an̄cessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ libalit 7 caritatiue dc̄is abbi 7 Conuētui remisi 7 q'etū clamaui inppetuū totū clamum q°d me hre dicebā aliq° tempe in t'ris eoꝝdē 7 ī omib3 aliis reb3 tā sclarib3 q^a ecc̃sticis 7 ōi accōi 7 calūpnie sup pmissis mote ut mouende p me 7 hedib3 meis simplicit 7 absolute renūciaui n' p ip̄os ut eoꝝ successores steterit / Et ad h ōia a me 7 hedib3 meis fidelr tenēda ī manib3 venabilis d̄ni Gaufredi d̄i gr̃a Dunkeldens̃ Ep̄i affidaui / Vt ig² ōia sup^adc̄a ppetue f'mitatis robur optineāt p̄sens sc'ptū sigilli mei munimine vna cū appensiōe sigilli dc̄i venabil pat's Dunkeldens̃ Ep̄i roboraui / Hiis test- / D̄no Alex° de St'uelin tūc constablar̃ de Rokesburg̃ / D̄no Ada de yetham̃ milite meo / Magro Robto de Stuteuill / Magro Johe de Euertley / Magro Thoma r^ctore scolaꝝ de Rokesb²c / Nich fil 7 hede meo / 7 aliis / Act̃ Anno Natiuitat̃ d̄nice m° / cc° / xl° / p'mo / In c^astino sc̄i Mathei ap̄li 7 ewangeliste ī domo capituli de Kelchou ·

Carta s̄r hoſpitale sc̄i Leonardi de Vpſedelington · Vpsedelington.

240 Om̄ib3 hoc sc[i]ptū viſur̄ ut auditur̄ Robert9 Byſeth dn̄s de Vpſedīlingtoñ etnā ī dno salt̄ / Nouitis me de cōſenſu 7 volūtate C[i]ſtiane uxoris mee diuine pietatis intuitu dediſſe / cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe Deo 7 ecc̄e sc̄e Mar̄ de Kelkou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 · 7 feruit[2]is ī purā 7 *fol.* 95.
ppetuā elemoſinā hoſpitale sc̄i Leonardi ī tritorio meo de Vpſedilingtoñ iux[a] Twede ex oppoſito de Horwerdeñ fundatū / cū ōib3 ptinenciis ſuis 7 aiſiamētis 7 q[i]b3cūq3 aliis libtatib3 tā ī aq[i]s q[a] ī aliis locis / ita t̄n q ext[a] fines ſuos 7 limites tre dc̄i hoſpitalis nullā cōmunā hebūt / Infra u° limites 7 tminos ſuoſ edificabūt 7 piſcabūt 7 totū comodū ſuū put magis s[i] vidint expedire faciēt / Ita videlic3 q abbas de Kalchou 7 om̄s ſucceſſores ſui inueniēt inppetuū capellanū quemdā ī dc̄o loco p fidelib3 diuina celeb[a]ntem / 7 ſuſtētabit duos paupes ī eodē loco / q°s ego 7 hedes mei duxerim9 ibidē inſtituendos / 7 si forte dc̄i paupes ibidē inſtituti cū habiles fūint ad laborand̄ noluerint laborare ÷ p dc̄m Abbm 7 p me 7 heredes meos ſup hoc fiet correctio / In cui9 rei teſtimoniū ꝯfectū eſt inſt[u]mentū in modū cirographi in duas ptes diuiſū quaꝝ vni penes dc̄os Abbt̄m 7 Cōuentū reſidenti sigillū meū appoſui · Alij u° pti penes me reſidenti sigillū dc̄i Abbis 7 Conuent9 apponit[2] · Hiis teſt· Walto byſeth / magro Ada de Malkaruiſton / Dno Willo de Horwerden / Andr pſona de vpſedelington / magro Robto de Paxtoñ / Henr̄ Belle / Will Byſeth / Robto de Corceg[a]ue / Henr̄ ſciſſore / 7 multis aliis / Hanc aū donac̄om ego 7 heredes mei warantizabim9 inppetuū 7 defendem9 con[a] om̄s ·

ESTIRDODINGSTUN. Carta s̃r Treuerlen cū suiſ diuiſis ·

241 · H · filius Regis Scocie / Ep̃is / Ab̃bib3 / Comitib3 / Juſticie / Baronib3 / vicecomitib3 Prepoſitis / miniſt's 7 om̃ib3 fidelib3 suiſ clericis 7 laicis / francis / 7 Anglicis / Scottis / 7 Galwelenſib3 tā futuȓ qᵃ p̃ſentib3 toci⁹ t̃re ſue / salt̃ · Sciatis me ꝯceſſiſſe 7 ſimul dediſſe cū p̃re meo Deo 7 eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou 7 ab̃bi 7 fr̃ib3 ibidē deo ſuientib3 ī ppetuā elemoſinā / Treulen cū ſuis rectis diuiſis ſicut vnqᵃ Vuiet eā meli⁹ 7 pleni⁹ tenuit 7 habuit / 7 Cragā ſicut p̃r m̃s 7 ego 7 Ep̃c Joh̃s 7 multi alij pagᵃuim⁹ 7 diuiſim⁹ int̃ canonicos eccłie ſc̃e Crucis 7 p̃dc̃m Vuiet / Hanc aũ Trauerł dedit eis p̃r m̃s 7 ego ī eſcambio decē librataꝝ t̃re ī hardingeſthorn · qᵃm acomodauerūt patᵗ meo ad ſuū magnū negociū / Volo itaq̧ ut p̃dc̃am t̃rā teneant 7 habeāt ita bñ 7 ī pace libere 7 honorifice in t̃ra 7 ī aqua · 7 paſcuis sicut meli⁹ 7 lib̃i⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ cet̃as poſſeſſiōes ſuas tenēt 7 poſſidēt / Preſentib3 teſtib3 / Joh̃e Glaſguenſi Ep̃o / Ethwaldo Carlonenſi Ep̃o / Gregorio Ep̃o de Duncaldin / Will̃o nepote Reg̃ · Dunecañ / Com̃ / Coſpatᶜo fił Goſpat̃ / Hugon de Moruiłł / Herb̃to Cam̃ario / Will̃o de Lindeſia / Dauid Oliſard / Rob̃to Auenełł / Alfwin Macarth̃ / Ric̃ milit̃ / Thor de Trauernēt · Malbeth / apud caſtellū puellaꝝ ·

Carta sup Eſtirdodingſtᵒ conceſſᵒ Thōe fił Reginalđ de Boſcho ·

242 Vniũſis ſc̃e m̃ris eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 / Hbert⁹ dei gr̃a Abbas de Kelchou 7 eiuſdē loci ꝯuent⁹ et̃nā ī đno salt̃ / Noũint tā poſt̃i qᵃ p̃ſentes nos de cōmuni conſenſu capit̃li ñri ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac p̃ſenti carta ñra ꝯfirmaſſe Thome filio Reginaldi de Boſcho / 7 h̃edib3 suiſ totā t̃rā de Eſt̃dodineſtuñ p rᶜtas diuiſas ſuas cū ōib3 ptinēciis ſuis / qᵃm Ricard⁹ fił hugonis qᵗetam clamauit ī capitulo ñro p ſe 7 heredib3 ſuis inppetuū / Tenebit aũ idē Thom̃ 7 h̃edes

fui p̄dc̄am t̄rā de nob̄ in p^a tis 7 pafcuis / ī molendinis 7 aq^s / 7 cet̄is aifia- ESTIRKRANESTUN.
mentis ad p̄dc̄am t̄rā de Eſt̄dodineſtun de iure ſp^c tantib3 · 7 cū medietate
petere de Camerū · lib̄e 7 q^ete in feudo 7 h̄editate / Reddendo nob̄ ſinḡlis
annis p̄ p̄dc̄a t̄ra · decem marcas argēti ad duos anni t̄minos / q^nq3
videlic3 ad Natiuitat̄ sc̄i Joh̄is Bapt̄ / 7 q^nq3 ad feſtū sc̄i / Martini / 7 faciēdo
forinſecū s̄uiciū d̄no Regi 7 nob̄ q^a ntū ptinet ad t̄ciam ptem vni9 uille ·
Ip̄e u° Thom̄ 7 heredes ſui ppetuā alienac̄om de p̄dc̄a t̄ra ut̄ de pte p̄dc̄e t̄re
nō faciēt / n^c p̄dc̄am t̄rā ut̄ ip̄ius t̄re medietatē inpignorabūt sñ aſſenſu 7
voluntate ñra · Teſte Cap̄lo · Teſtib3 7̄ hiis / D̄no Will̄o de Boſch̄ cancell̄ /
D̄no Nees de Rames̄ / D̄no Michael̄ Wymet / Mag̃ro Steph̄ de lilliſclif /
Hug̃ le bret 7 Thoma fr̄e ei9 · Ric̄ de Dodineſtun / Will̄o Mautalent / *fol. 96.*
Teodorico de Reuedeñ / Alano de Herteſheued / Pet° de Handen / Pet°
de faunes 7 multis aliis ·

Carta s̄r villā 7 tenemētū de Eſtrekraneſt° ·

243 Vniu̇ſis ſc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filiis ad q°s p̄ſens ſc^ptū puen̄it / Hugo Ridel̄ dn̄s de
Craneſton ſal̄ ī d̄no ſēpit̄nā · Nou̇it uniu̇ſitas v̄ra me diuine caritatis intuitu
7 p̄ ſalute aīe mee añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ / dediſſe ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac
p̄ſenti carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe Deo 7 Eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis
ibidē deo s̄uientib3 7 inppetuū s̄uitur̄ / ī lib̄am purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā / villā
7 tenem̄tū de Eſtirkraneſtoñ que vocat² Preſtoñ / vl̄ Preſteſtoñ cū ſuis rectis
diuiſis 7 ptineneiis / H̄ndam 7 tenendam ſup^a dc̄is monachis inppetuū in
puram 7 ppetuam elemoſinā vt p̄dc̄m eſt cū omnib3 ſuis ptineneiis lib̄tatib3
7 ayſiamentiſ quibuſcūq3 ad p̄dc̄am t̄rā / ſiue tenementū ſpectantib3 / ul̄ aliq°
m° ſpectare valentib3 ī boſcis / planis / viis / ſemitis / pratis 7 paſcuis /
aq^s / ſtangnis / 7 molendinis / moris / mareſiis / petariis / turbariis /
piſcariis / viuariis / 7 ī ōib3 aliis locis tā nō noīatis q^a noīatis / longe 7
ppe / inf^a dc̄m tenementū 7 ext^a / adeo lib̄e / q^ete / plenarie pacifice 7 hono-

CRANESTUN. rifice ī om̄ib3 sicut aliq^a t̃ra elemosinata ī Regno Scocie / lib̃ius / q^i eci^9 / 7 honorificenci^9 tenet^2 seu possidet^2 / Et q ip̄i monachi 7 successores sui lib̃e possint ꝑ volūtate sua de p̃dc̄a t̃ra 7 tenemēto cū ōimodis suis ptinēciis dispon̄e 7 cōmodum suū vndiq, exinde fac̃e ꝑut s^i melius vid̃int expedire / absq, ōimodo s̃uicio forinseco 7 int^i nseco / 7 q̃ ab ōimoda ꝯsuetudīe / acc̃ōe / 7 ab om̄i on̄e seculari / Saluis m^i 7 h̃edib3 meis vigint̃ solid̃ bonoꝝ st̃lingoꝝ annuatī inppetuū ab eisdē mo^a chis pcipiendis / q^o s iidē Abbas 7 Conuent^9 debent m^i 7 h̃edib3 meis ꝑ ōimoda multura q^e exigi pot̃it de p̃dc̄a t̃ra / ad duos anni t̃minos / videł / vnā medietatē ad festū Pentecost̃ 7 aliā medietatē ad festū sc̄i Martini ī hyeme / Et saluo m^i 7 h̃edib3 meis q nō licebit dc̄is Ab̃bi 7 Conuentui firmare molendinū sup [aquam] de Tyne in p̃iudiciū meū / Ego u^o sup^a dc̄s hugo 7 h̃edes mei dc̄am donac̄ōm 7 ꝯcessionē meā p̃fate eccłie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib3 7 inppetuū s̃uitur̃ / ī purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā fc̄am ut p̃dc̄m est / con^a om̄s hoīes 7 feminas warantizabim^9 inppetuū / acq^i etabim^9 7 defendem^9 / In cui^9 rei testimoniū p̃senti carte sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test̃ / Elya Ab̃be sc̄e Crucis de Edynburg / Geruasio Ab̃be de Neubotyl / Đno Henr̃ de sc̄o Claro / Đno Rob̃ de Keth / militib3 / Mag̃ro Joh̃e de Keth rectore Eccłie de Creithon̄ / Đno Ada de Keth rectore de eadē / Thoma de Creihton̄ / Witło de Preston̄ / Galf^i do de ffresley̆ 7 aliis ·

Carta s̃r villā 7 tenemētū de Estrecranest̃ q^e voca^2 Preston̄ ·

244 Vniu̇sis sc̄e mat^i s eccłie filiis ad q^o s p̃sens sc^i ptū puen̄it / Hugo Ridel dn̄s de Craneston sałm in dno sempit̃nā / Nou̇it vniu̇sitas ṽra me diuine caritatis intuitu 7 ꝑ salute aīe mee an̄cessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ dedisse ꝯcessisse 7 hac p̃senti carta mea ꝯfirmasse deo 7 eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kalchou 7 mo^a chis ibidē deo s̃uientib3 7 inppetuū s̃uitur̃ / ī lib̃am / purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā / Villam 7 Tenementū de Estircraneston que vocat^2 Preston̄ uł Presteston^a /

p has diuisas / videlt / incipiendo ad aquā de Tyne sbt⁹ Cranefton a pte orientali ex opposito hoge / 7 sᶜ us⁹ aqˡlonē descendendo sedm antiqum cursū 7 nouū dce aque de Tyne seorsū vsq ad pᵃtum qᵒd vocat² le Abbotismedue / 7 sᶜ de incepcōe dci prati p vetem cursū dce aque cᶦca dcm pratū / qᵒusq alias p eundē anticū cursū venit ī dcam aquā de Tyne · 7 sᶜ ex tᵃnsitō dce aque p vetem cursū ei⁹dē vsq in trā de Ormistoñ / 7 sᶜ p diuisas int trā de Prestoñ / 7 de Ormestoñ / incipiēdo ad vnā uallem us⁹ austrū ascendendo sursū p syketū / usq ad antiquā balcam qᵉ est antiqᵃ marchia ad pedē del Whitelawe / 7 sᶜ ascendendo p dcam balcā dirᵉtc usq ad crucē que stat ī marchia int Prestoñ 7 Ormestoñ ī via qᵉ tendit usus Hadingtoñ / 7 a cruce usus austrū orient / vsq ad le Pethheuid / 7 sᶜ descendēdo ī riuulū qˡ voca² Wreke 7 ascendendo p dcm riuulū / 7 ī aliqᵒ loco p antiqū cursū dci riuuli qᵒusq ueniat ad sycū qˡ venit de New cranefton / 7 ascendendo p illū syketū tᵃnseuntē int tram arabilē de Prestoñ 7 de Ormestoñ / qˡ siket⁹ ē antiqua marchia / qᵒusq vēiat ad syketū qˡ vēit extᵃ le farenyacredene / 7 ascendēdo dcm syketū del farenyacredene p extᵉmitatē tre del morehuses / qᵒusq puenit ad finē del kenelmore · Deiñ p orientalē ptem dce more vers⁹ austrū p balcā lapideā iuxᵃ trā arabilē del morehuses sursū vsq ad caput illi⁹ balce ad qᵃndam pierie lapidū / 7 sᶜ us⁹ orientē vsq ad quēdam lapidē ad inferiorē ptem de Rennechestre / 7 de illo lapide sursū usus austrū p quādā balcā latā ex pte orientali de Rynchestir vsq ad quēdā syketū a pte boreali del Tyh Witemore / 7 p syketū us⁹ orientē int extᵉmitates tre usq ī quemdā antiqū fossatū / 7 sursū p illū fossatū us⁹ austrū p cōcauū fossati vsq ad le Harestañ ex pte orientali de Bercinbote 7 deinde sursū a pte boreali syketi qˡ vocat² Schanke / p lapides pōitos in antiqua marchia / vsq ī capud del Schanke / 7 deinde usq ad quēdā lapidem ex pte orientali riui cui⁹dā fontis / 7 de illo lapide p syketū us⁹ austᵐ orientis vsq ad extᵉmitatē borealē del þoules / 7 deinde us⁹ boreā orientis p quēdā syketū descendēdo ī aliū syketū / 7 p illū syketū vs⁹ austrū vsq ad quēdā lapidē iacentē ī costa illi⁹ syketi us⁹ austrū / 7 sᶜ p quēdā balcū vers⁹ orientē int trā de Ormestoñ 7

CRANESTUN.

*fol.* 97.

CRANESTUN. t̃ra que vocat² Thewles vſq; ad quēdā lapidē ī fine balce / 7 sᶜ ī auſtrū p aliā balcā int̃ t̃rā de Thoules 7 t̃rā de Ormeſtun vſq; ī riuulū q¹ vocat² Payneſburne / ī marchia de Paſetoñ / 7 ſurſū p illū riuulū uſq; uenit de Neucraneſtoñ / 7 aſcendendo p illū riuulū uſq; ad le Brademedue / 7 de illo riuulo ṽſ⁹ occidētem p quēdā balcū uſq; ad lapidē ex pte boreali del Brademedu / 7 de illo lapide ũſus boreā uſq; ad capud fontis q¹ vocat² þouleſwell / 7 ab illo fonte ũs⁹ boreā p q̃ndā antiq̄ū balcū q¹ eſt marchia vſq; ī le Redyſtroþer̃ / 7 p mediū illi⁹ Rediſtroþer̃ / p q̃ndā balcū ſurſū vſq; ad le Tyhwitemore 7 p eundē balcū vltᵃ dc̄am morā uſq; ad extᵉmitatē t̃re arabil̃ de Neucraneſtoñ / 7 ũs⁹ boreā p illū balcū qᵒuſq; venit ſeorſū in le orchidiardſtrother / 7 ex tᵃnſũſo illi⁹ ſtrothir p q̃ndā foſſatū vſq; ī syketū / 7 p syketū ũſ⁹ occidentē uſq; ad petariā / 7 p coſtā petarie p syketū ī occidentē uſq; le Oxinfalde p vnū balcū ī occident̃ ex pte auſtᵃli del Oxinſalde vſq; ī uiā que venit de Neucraneſtoñ / 7 p illā uiā ī antea qᵒuſq; venit ī borealē angulū del Oxinfalde / 7 deinde p cult²am qᵉ vocat² Croſſlatt̃e / seorſū p extᵉmitates t̃re de Preſtoñ / vſq; ī uiā qᵉ vēit de Neucraneſtoñ / 7 p illā uiā seorſū p pedē ꝯcliui vſq; ī uct̃em curſū de Tyne / qᵒuſq; venit p eundē curſū ī aqᵃm de Tyne ꝯtᵃ molendinū de Weſt̃craneſtoñ ſbt⁹ hogam · Habend̃ 7 tenend̃ supᵃdc̄is monachis inppetuū ī purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā ut p̃dc̄m eſt / cū om̄ib; ſuis ptinēciis lib̃tatib; 7 aiſiamētis q¹b;cūq; ad p̃dc̄am t̃rā ſiue tenem̄tū spᵉtantib; ut̃ aliqᵒ mᵒ · spᵉtare valentib; / ī boſcis / planis / viis / ſemitis / pratis 7 paſt²is / aq¹s / ſtagnis 7 molendinis / moris / mareſiis / petar̃ / turbar̃ / viuar̃ 7 ī om̄ib; aliis locis tā nō noīatis qᵃ noīatis longe 7 ppe infᵃ dc̄m tenementū 7 exᵃ / adeo lib̃e / q¹ete / plenar̃ / pacifice 7 honorifice ī om̄ib; sīcᵗ aliqᵃ t̃ra elemoſinata ī Regno Scocie lib̃i⁹ / q¹eci⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet² seu poſſidet² / 7 q ip̄i monachi 7 succeſſores ſui 7 eoꝝ tenētes libere poſſint p voluntate sua de p̃dc̄a t̃ra 7 tenem̄to cū om̄ib; ſuis ptinenciis diſpon̄e 7 cōmodū ſuū vndiq; exinde fac̄e put s¹ meli⁹ viderint expedire / abſq; ōimodo s̃uic̄o forinſeco 7 intᵉnſeco 7 q̃ ab ōimoda ꝯſuetudīe exacc̄ōe 7 demāda / 7 ab ōi on̄e sc̄lari / Saluis m¹ 7 h̃edib; meis vigint̃ sol̃

ꝯtlingoꝝ bonoꝝ annuatī inppetuū ab eiſdē monach̄ pcipiendis ad duos anni ⁊minos / videlt vnā medietatē ad feſtū Pentecoſt· 7 aliā medietatē ad feſtū sc̄i Martini ī hyeme / q°s iidem Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ deb̄nt m¹ 7 ħedibȝ meis ꝑ ōimoda m̄ltura qᵉ exigi potit de p̄dc̄a t̄ra / Et saluo m¹ 7 heredibȝ meis q nō licebit dc̄is Ab̄bi 7 Cōuentui f'mare molendinū ſup aqᵃm de Tyne ī p̄iudiciū meū / Ego u° supᵃdc̄s Hugo 7 ħedes mei dc̄am donac̄om 7 ꝯceſſionē meā p̄fate ec̄c̄e de Kalchou 7 monach̄ ibid̄ do ſuientibȝ 7 inppetuū ſuitur̄ ī purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā fc̄am ut p̄dc̄m eſt ꝯtᵃ om̄ſ hoīes 7 feīas warantizabim⁹ inppetuū acq'etabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū p̄ſenti carte sigillū meū appoſui / Hiis teſt· / Elya Ab̄be ſc̄e Crucis de Edẏnburḡ / Geruaſio Ab̄be de Neubotil / Đno Henr̄ de Sc̄o claro / Đno Rob̄to de Keth militibȝ / Magr̄o · J · de Keth rᵉtore eccl̄ie de Creyhtoñ / Đno Ada de Keth rᵉtore ec̄c̄e de eadē / 7 aliis.

VLFKELISTON.

*fol. 98.*

Carta sup v · carucatas t̄re in Vlfkeliſt·

245 Vniūſis ſc̄e m̄ris Eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibȝ / Alanus fil Rolandi de Galweia conſtabulari⁹ đni Regis Scottoꝝ / Salt̄m / Nouīnt tā futⁱi qᵃ p̄ſentes me dediſſe 7 hᵃc p̄ſenti carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe deo 7 Eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibȝ ꝑ redditu quē solebant ħre de Galweia tempibȝ p̄deceſſoꝝ meorū q'nqȝ Carrucatas t̄re in Vlfkelyſtoñ ī lawederdale / ī lib̄am 7 ppetuā elemoſinā cū om̄ibȝ cōmunibȝ ayſiamentis ei⁹dē uille / In paſturis / In focali 7 cetis ayſiamētis / cū molendino si volūint 7 habuerint aẏſiam ī pte sua / Et si neceſſe habūint ⁊ licenciā ħeant firmādi ſtagnū molendini ex pte mea ad t̄rā meā / Et p̄fati monachi remiſerūt m¹ 7 mat' mee 7 ħedibȝ n̄ris / 7 animabȝ pat's mei Rolandi / 7 aui mei Huhtredi / 7 p̄deceſſoribȝ meis om̄ibȝ 7 ſucceſſoribȝ om̄em Redditū quē ſolebant pcipe de p̄deceſſoribȝ meis de Galweia / Et calūpnias qᵃs ħebant adūſū nos inppetuū ꝑ p̄dc̄is redditibȝ / Et totū reragiū q°d petebant a diebȝ Huhtredi aui mei vſqȝ ad diē q° carta

VLFKELISTON. ꝑsens fc̄a est / 7 absoluerūt animas pat's mei Rolandi 7 aui mei Huhtredi / 7 recepunt ī cōmune bn̄ficiū Kelchoen̄ Eccl̄ie / Similr̄ ꝯcesserūt nob̄ / 7 recepūt nos scilt̄ me 7 m̄rem meā 7 om̄s h̄edes n̄ros / om̄s an̄cessores 7 successores n̄ros / ī societatē 7 fr̄nitatē ōium bn̄ficioꝝ sp̄ualiū q̄e fiūt 7 fient inppetuū ī ꝑfata eccl̄ia Kelchoen̄ · Qre uolo ut ꝑfata eccl̄ia Kelchoen̄ / 7 mochi eiꝰdē loci h̄eant 7 possideāt ꝑdc̄am elemosinā de Vlfkelistoū ꝑ easdem diuisas ꝑ quas ego ip̄e eā pambulaui / cū probis hōibꝫ / videlt̄ a capite del Holdene descendendo ꝑ Riuulū de Holdene usq̄ ī Derestrete / 7 sc ꝑ Derestrete u̇sus boreā usq̄ fuleforde ꝑ diuisas Samsonis usq̄ ī ledre · 7 sc ꝑ ledre recto tmite ascendendo usq̄ ad capud orientale eiꝰdē uille de Hulfkeliston / 7 a capite orientali de Vlfkilist̄ recto tmite ꝑ vicū australē ascendendo usq̄ ad Derestrete / Extis toftis 7 croftis Witti de Colilawe / 7 Ricardi fil̄ Gaufredi / 7 sc ꝑ eand̄ viā u̇sus austrū usq̄ ad crucē / 7 inde u̇sus occidentē sict cruces posite sūt 7 fosse fc̄e sūt usq̄ ad uiā uenientē de Holdene / 7 sc ꝑ eandē uiā usq̄ ad capud de Holdene / Liberā 7 q'etā ab om̄i sc̄lari s̄uicio 7 cosuetudīe ī sempitnū / Ita libere 7 q'ete et honorifice sict aliq Elemosina / ī Regno Scottoꝝ lib̄ius q'eciꝰ 7 honorificenciꝰ tenetᶻ 7 possidetꝰ / Hiis test̄ / Dn̄o · Joh̄ Ep̄o Candide case / d̄no Hug̃ capll̄o / magro Ad̄ psona de Laweder / Thoma de Colewitt / Henr̄ de ferlint̄ / Peto de haga / Alexo de Hecford / Walto Anglico cū multis aliis / Teste 7̄ Capit̄lo Kalchoens̄ ·

Carta s̄r viij · sol̄ ꝑcipiend̄ annuatī de Witto de hertisheued 7 h̄edibꝫ 7 successoribꝫ suis ·

246 Om̄ibꝫ sc̄e m̄ris Eccl̄ie filiis ad q°s ꝑsens sc'ptū puen̄it / A · fil̄ Rolandi Scoc̄ cōstabular̄ / salt̄ / Sciatis nos cōcessisse / dedisse / 7 ꝑsenti carta n̄ra ꝯf'masse deo 7 Eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ / 7 mochis ibidē deo s̄uientibꝫ / ꝑpt̄ qetā clamac̄om tociꝰ iuris 7 clami inppetuū q°d habuerūt ul h̄re

potñũt ī carucata ťre de fulwidnes qᵃm dedimᵍ ī elemoſinā domui de Soltre / octo solið annuatī ꝑcipiendos de Wiłło de Hertiſheued ⁊ ħedibȝ uł successoribȝ ſuis de ťra qᵉ fuit Gillefalyñ ī vlkilleſton / medietatē / s · ad Pentecoſt / ⁊ medietatē ad feſtū sc̄i Martini / ⁊ vnū toftū ⁊ vnū croftū ī orientali pte eiᵍdem uille ſup ripā · qᵒd · s · Roḡ fił Ailif tennit / Habenð ⁊ tenenð inppetuū libe ⁊ qᵗete ab om̄i ſuicio ꝯſuetudīe ⁊ ſc̄lari exacc̄oe / Vt añ ꝑdc̄a rata pmaneāt ⁊ illibata / ea ꝑſenti scᵗpto ⁊ sigilli ñri app̄one cōmuniuimᵍ · Hiis teſt / Đno · A · abb̄e de [Melros] Catanēſis eccłie Elc̄o / Đno Petᵒ de la haga / Đno Rað de Campania / Đno Robto de Res / Đno Wiłło de la Mare / Đno Viuiañ de Mulynaus / Đno Wiłło de Geueleſt / Đno Patᵗcio de Culweñ / magr̄o A · de Thoȓentoñ / Đno Ric̄ ⁊ ðno Helya capłłis / ⁊ aliis · INNERWYC. *fol.* 99.

Carta s̄r ťrā qᵃm Walť dapifer dedᵗ nob̄ ī ťritorio de Innerwyc̄ ·

247 Vniūſis ſc̄e matᵗs eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ ad qᵒs ꝑſens ſcᵗptū pueñit / Walťus fił Alani dapifer Regis Scocie eťnā ī ðno salť / Noūit vniūſitas vr̄a me caritatis intuitu ⁊ ꝑ ſalute aīe mee / ⁊ ðni mei illuſtᵗs Reḡ Scoc̄ Alexᵗ ⁊ om̄ium añceſſoꝝ ⁊ succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ dediſſe ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ hᵃc ꝑſenti carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe deo ⁊ eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelcħ / ⁊ moᵃchis ibidē deo ſuientibȝ ⁊ inppetuū ſuituȓ / ī libam / purā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā totā ťrā meā in ťritorio de Innerwic̄ que ꝯtinet² inť has diuiſas / videłt a Bothkil aſcendendo p riuulū qᵗ cadit a Sconlande vſqȝ ad Sconlanddeſheued / ubi sulcᵍ tᵃhitur / ⁊ p illū sulcū vſqȝ ad uiā que tendit de Riſibrigḡ ūsᵍ Inuerwic̄ / ⁊ sᶜ ab illa via aſcendēdo p sulkū ūsᵍ orientem vſqȝ ad qᵃndā foſſā ⁊ sᶜ ab illa foſſa deſcendēdo p sulcū uſqȝ ad Meldreſcloeſheued / ⁊ sᶜ p riuulū de Meldreſcł ſemp deſcendēdo uſqȝ ī Maninct / ⁊ sᶜ semp deſcendēdo p Maninet vſqȝ ad buccā de Eſtfulhope / ⁊ sᶜ aſcendēdo p Eſtfulhope ūsᵍ occidentē iuxᵃ diuiſas de Ellum ⁊ de Riſibrigḡ / uſqȝ ī

INUERWIC. Weſtfulhope / 7 de Weſtfulhope uſq; ī Withedre / 7 de Withedre / vſq; ī Bothkil / 7 s^c ſemp aſcēdendo p Bothkil vſq; ī pdc̄m riuulū q^i cadit de Scouland / Libam / 7 q^ietā ab ōi ſuicio int^inſeco 7 ext^inſeco / 7 ab ōimoda ꝯſuetudīe 7 exaccōne 7 ab ōi hoīe ſeclari 7 ecc^aſtico / Dc̄i aū mo^achi libe ꝑ volūtate sua de dc̄a tra diſponēt / 7 cōmodū suū modis ōibȝ faciēt / N^c ego n^c ſucceſſores mei n^c aliq^is alius infra dc̄as diuiſas aliq^o tempe cōmunicabim⁹ cū eiſdē / Ego ῼ ꝑ me 7 ſucceſſoribȝ meis q^ietū clamaui inppetuū eiſdē monachis ānuū redditū viginti ſolidoꝝ 7 duo paria botaꝝ / q^e noīe feude firme ꝑ paſt^2a de Inuerwic̄ m^i 7 pdeceſſoribȝ meis ſolue ꝯſueuerūt / Dedi ῼ 7 ꝯceſſi dc̄is monachis licentiā inppetuū firmandi ſtagnū molendini sui ſup trā meā / n^c ego n^c ſucceſſores mei inpediem⁹ eos q^in poſſint hre aq^am ſufficientē ad molendinū / Q^are volo vt pdc̄i mo^achi dc̄am trā cū oībȝ ad eā sp^ectantibȝ / ita libere / 7 q^iete / plenarie / 7 honorifice de me 7 hedibȝ meis inppetuū teneāt 7 poſſideant sic^t aliq^a elemoſina ī Regno Scocie libius q^iecius / pleni⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet^2 7 poſſidet^2 / Si u^o aīalia pdc̄oꝝ monachoꝝ egreſſa fuint diuiſas ſuas / 7 deuenint ī paſt^2as meas nō ducent^2 ap^d Inuerwic sȝ tenebunt^2 ī faldicio fc̄o iux^a diuiſas q^ouſq; vn⁹q^iſq; paſtor ꝑ imparcacōe aīaliū suoꝝ soluit vnū denariū · Si aū paſtor dederit uadium ∴ aīalia nō impcabunt^2 · Simili m^o faciēt paſtores mei eiſdē mo^achis 7 eoꝝ ſuientibȝ ꝑ aīalibȝ meis / Ego u^o 7 hedes mei dc̄is monach pdc̄am trā cū ōibȝ pnoīatis warantizabim⁹ cont^a oīs hoīes 7 inppetuū defendem⁹ / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū pſens sc^iptu ſigilli mei inp^eſſione duxi roborandū / Hiis teſt^o / Dno · A · Abbe de Melros / Dno · W · Abbe de Paſſelet / Dno Rogo · Abbe de Neubotle / Robto de Mundegumeri / Robto Mohaut · [Roberto] Croch · Witto / 7 Ric̄ de Hauccareſton militibȝ / Robto vicar̄ de Craneſtoñ / R · Capllo Dni / W · de Cluniñ clico / 7 aliis ·

Confᶦmacō sr Cōuencōm inᵗ nos ⁊ hoīes de Inuerwick · INUERWYC.

248 Vniūsis sc̄e m̄ris Ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ / Alanus fil Walti dapif Reḡ Scott salt · Nouint om̄s tā posti qᵃ p̄sentes me ɔcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea ɔfirmasse · Abbi ⁊ Cōuentui de Kelcho ɔuencōm que est int eos ⁊ hoīes meos de Inuerwic̄ / scilt · Robtū de Kent ⁊ Robertū Hunaud / ⁊ Rolanđ gener Nichol de Constant / de tra ⁊ nemore ⁊ pastura tritorij de Inuerwic / qᵉ videlicȝ tra ⁊ nem⁹ ⁊ past²a est ɔtᵃ tram eoꝝdē monachoꝝ de Kelcho / sicut *fol.* 100. uidelȝ riuulus de Edwardescloch cadit ī Bothkil iuxᵃ Elzieshalech / ⁊ ita sicut Bothkil descendit vsq̧ ad buccā de fulhope / ⁊ p fulhope in tᵃnsūsū p diuisas de Inuerwic / ⁊ de Ellum · usq̧ ad Maninet ⁊ p Maninet vsq̧ ad aqᶦlonarē ptem de Witflede / ⁊ ab aqᶦlonari pte de Witflede ī tᵃnsūsū usq̧ ī Edwardescloch / [ubi] cadit ī Bothkil / Tenebūt aū hanc trā ⁊ nem⁹ ⁊ past²am infᵃ p̄dc̄as diuisas de p̄dc̄is hōibȝ meis ad firmā tᶦginta tᶦbȝ annis · libam / ⁊ qᶦetā ab ōi suicio · ⁊ de Inwarde / ⁊ de vtwarde / ⁊ de ōibȝ auxiliis ⁊ ab ōimoda ɔsuetudīe ⁊ exaccōe / Reddendo eis ⁊ hedibȝ eoꝝ singlis annis viginti solid ad festū sc̄i Jacobi · Licebᵗ aū p̄dc̄is moᵃchis ubicūq̧ uolūint intᵃ p̄scᶦptas diuisas habitac̄la ⁊ scalingas sᶦ ⁊ hōibȝ suis / ⁊ ālibus suis ɔstᵘere ⁊ habitare / ⁊ alio mᵒ qᵒ uoluerit cōmodū suū face / Nec licebit alicui nᶦ p ip̄os intᵃ diuisas p̄scᶦptas scalingas ul caulas pone / nᵉ mansiones face / Ip̄i ṽ monachi ⁊ hoīes eoꝝ accipiēt de bosco aisiam̄ta sua ad ardendū ⁊ edificandū qᵃntū uoluerint / tā ad uillā de Sptildun · qᵃ ad illā trā qᵃm tenēt de p̄dc̄is hōibȝ meis / Sȝ nō licebit eis qᶦcqᵃ de bosco uendere / sȝ de bruere licebit eis ⁊ hōibȝ eoꝝ uende / Ponēt ṽ p̄fati moᵃchi ī defensione vnā ptem nemoris ad aisiā suā sicᵗ p̄dc̄i hoīes mei eis ɔcesserūt / ⁊ scᶦpto suo ɔfᶦmaūnt / ⁊ ponēt forestariū ad ip̄m nemus custodienđ ⁊ si uolūint · Ita q nlls inde qᶦcqᵃm accipiet nᶦ p licēciam ip̄oꝝ moᵃchoꝝ / Si aū aliqᵒ casu ul euentu ɔtigit ut p̄dc̄a uilla de Inuerwic siue p̄dc̄a tra nem⁹ ⁊ past²a ī manū meā ul alicui⁹ heredū meoꝝ infᵃ [tempus] p̄scᶦptum uenit ⁊ om̄em hanc ɔuencōm oīo

INUERWYC. ex integ° ego 7 ħedes mei tenebimus ꝑdc̃is mo⁊chis de Kelcho usq; ad ẗminū ꝑnoı̃atū 7 ip̃i reddent m¹ 7 ħedib; meis singlis annis xx · solid̄ · sic¹ ꝑsatis hōib; meis redde ꝯsueuerūt / si n° ego ul ħedes mei aliq° tempe ultius ꝑdc̃am ẗrā 7 nem⁹ 7 pasturā alic¹ uende ul ad firmā pone ul ī elemosinā dare uolucrim⁹ ⁊ ılli eā uendem⁹ ul ad firmā ponem⁹ ul ī elemosinā dabim⁹ ⁊ n¹ ꝑdc̃is mo⁊chis de Kelcħ si eā eme ul ad firmā ħre uoluerint Nec paciem² ego ul ħedes mei ut iā dc̃i hoı̃es mei ul ħedes eo⁊ ꝑdc̃am ẗrā aliq° tēpe alic¹ uendāt ł ad firmā ponāt ł ī elemosinam dent ⁊ n¹ ꝑnoı̃atis mo⁊chis · Hanc ẗram 7 hanc ꝯuenc̃om ego 7 ħedes mei warantizabim⁹ eis 7 defendem⁹ adūsus om̃s hoı̃es · Hanc enī ꝯuenc̃om stabilit̃ tenendā ꝑ me 7 ħedib; meis sine malo ingenio affidaui · Incep̄ aū ẗmin⁹ ad festū sc̃i Martini ꝓximū p⁹q⁊ Philipp⁹ Rex francie 7 Ric̃ Rex Anglie iuerūt ierosolimam / Q¹ fuit ann⁹ millesim⁹ / centesim⁹ / nonagesim⁹ / ab incarnac̃oe d̄ni / Hiis test· / Dōpno Ricardo Ab̃be de Drieburg / Wiłło canonico ei⁹ / Hug̃ capłło cl̄ico Reg̃ / Thoma fił ei⁹ / Jeruasio Auenel / Wiłło de Sumirwiłł / Rog̃ de Berkeley / Rob̃to croc / Wiłł Passelehu / Malcolono de Keth / Wiłło de Swatham / 7 aliis ·

Carta s̃r sextā ptem de ẗritorio de Inuerwick ·

249 Vniūsis sc̄e m̄ris eccłie filiis 7 fidelib; / Rob̃tus Hunaud · NEPOS Nichoł de Constantiñ / salt̃ / Noūint ōes tā posti q⁊ ꝑsentes me dedisse ad feudā firmā inppetuū 7 hoc sc¹pto meo ꝯfirmasse Ab̃bi 7 monacħ de Kelcho ẗrā meā 7 nem⁹ 7 pasturā que ad me 7 ħedes meos ptinet / scilc̃ sextā ptem de ẗritorio de Innerwic que est con⁊ ẗrā eo⁊dē mo⁊cho⁊ de Kelcho / sicut videlc̃ riuulus de Edewardescloch cadit ī bothkil iux⁊ Elzieshalech / 7 ita sicut Bothkil descend¹ usq; ad buccā de fulope 7 p fulope ī t⁊nsūsū iux⁊ diuisas de Ellum usq; ad [Ma]ninet / 7 p maninet / usq; ad aq¹lonarē ptem de Witflede / 7 ab aq¹lonari pte de Witflede in t⁊nsūsū usq; ī Edwardesclochs / [ubi] cadit ī

bothkil / Tenebūt aū t̃ram 7 nem⁹ 7 past²am que ad me 7 h̃edes meos ptinet / Inuerwyc.
s · sextā ptem de Inuerwic inf^a p̃dc̄as diuisas de me 7 h̃edib3 meis ad feudā firmā ōi tēpe inppetuū / lib̃am / 7 q^ietā ab ōi s̃uicio / 7 de Inware 7 de vtware / 7 de om̄ib3 auxiliis / 7 ab ōimoda ꝯsuetudīe 7 exacc̄ōe / Reddēdo inde m^i 7 h̃edib3 meis singlis annis inppetuū quad^aginta denar̃ ad festū sc̄i Jacobi / 7 duas botas ad festū sc̄i Andree / Licebit aū p̃dc̄is monach̃ ubicūq3 uolũint int^a diuisas p̃sc^iptas habitac̄la 7 scalingas s^i ut hōib3 suis vł aīalib3 suis ꝯstruere 7 habitare / arare / 7 fēinare / 7 alio m° q° uolũint ꝯmodū suū fac̃e / Nec c^ilibet licebit n^i p ip̄os mo^achos int^a diuisas p̃sc^iptas scalingas pon̄e vł mansiones fac̃e / Ip̄i q°q3 monachi 7 hoīes eoꝝ accipient de bosco fol. 101.
aisiamēta sua ad ardendū 7 edificandū q^antū uolũint tā ad uillā de Sperteldun : q^a ad illā t̃ram q^am de me tenēt / S3 nō licebit eis q^icq^a de bosco vendere : s3 de bruere licebit eis 7 hōib3 eoꝝ uend̃e · Ponēt t̃ p̃fati monachi ī defensione unā ptem nemoris ad aisiam suam · 7 ponent forestariū si uolũint ad ip̄m nem⁹ custodiend̃ · ita q nł̃s inde q^icq^am accipiet n^i p licenciā mo^achoꝝ · Hanc t̃rā 7 hanc ꝯuenc̄ōm ego 7 h̃edes mei warantizabim⁹ eis 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū · Hanc enī ꝯuenc̄ōm stabilit̃ inppetuū tenendā p me 7 h̃edib3 meis sine malo ingenio affidaui / Hiis test̃ / Hug̃ capłło cł̃ico Reg̃ / Thoma filio ei⁹ / Radulpho cł̃ico ei⁹ 7 Rob̃to hoīe ei⁹ / Hofb̃t capłło / Rob̃to 7 Wiłł cł̃icis / Rob̃t de Kent̃ / Roland̃ de Inuerwic / Malcolmo de Keth / Rob̃to de Edenhā / Thoma de heriz / 7 aliis ·

Sup sextam ptem de t̃ritorio de Inuerwyck ·

250 Vniũsis sc̄e m̄ris eccł̃ie filiis 7 fidelib3 Rolland⁹ de Inuerwic̄ 7 Helewis uxor ei⁹ salt̃ · Noũint ōes tā post̃i q^a p̃sentes nos dedisse ad feudā firmā inppetuū 7 h° sc^ipto ñro ꝯfirmasse abb̃i 7 monachis de Kelcho t̃rā ñram 7 nem⁹ 7 pasturā · que ad nos 7 h̃edes ñros ptinet · s · sextā ptem de t̃ritorio de Inuerwic̄ q^e est ꝯt^a t̃rā eoꝝdē mo^achoꝝ de Kelcho / sic^t uidelc̄ riuulus de

INUERWYC. Edwardescloch cadit ī bothkil iuxª elzieshalech · 7 ita sic' bothkil descendit usq; ad buccā de fulhope 7 p fulhope ī tªnsū iuxª diuisas de Ellum usq; ad maninet 7 p maninet usq; ad aqͥlonarē ptem de Witslede 7 ab aqͥlonari pte de Witslede [in] tªnsū usq; ī Edwardescloch · 7 ita sic' riuulus de Edwardescloch cadit ī bothkil / Tenebūt aū ōem trā 7 ōe nem⁹ 7 omem pasturā que ad nos 7 hedes ñros ptinet · s · sextā ptē de Inuwic̄ infra pdc̄as diuisas tā ī bosco qª ī plano de nob 7 hedib3 ñris ad feudā firmam omi tempe inppetuū libam 7 qͥetā ab ōi suicio / 7 de Inwar̄ 7 de vtwar̄ 7 de omib3 auxiliis 7 ab ōimoda ꝯsuetudie 7 exaccōe / Reddēdo iñ nob 7 hedib3 ñris singlis annis inppetuū · xl · denar̄ ad festū sc̄i Jacobi / 7 unas botas ad festū sc̄i Andr̄ / Licebit ā pdc̄is moªchis ubicūq; uoluint intª diuisas pscͥptas habitacla 7 scalingas sͥ ut hōib3 suis ut aīalib3 suis ꝯstᵘere 7 habitare 7 alio mᵒ qᵒ uoluint ꝯmodū suū face / Nec cuilib3 licebit nͥ p ipos moªchos intª diuisas pscͥptas scalingas pone ut mansiones face / Ipi q;ᵒ monachi 7 hoīes eoꝝ accipiēt de bosco ad aisiamenta sua ad ardendū 7 edificand qªntū uoluint tā ad uillā de Sperdeldun qª ad illā trā qªm de nob tenent / Sed nō licebit eis qͥcqª de bosco uende s3 de bruere licebit eis 7 hōib3 eoꝝ uende / Ponēt ā pfati moªchi ī defensione unā ptem nemoris ad aisiā suā / 7 ponēt forestariū si uoluint ad ipm nemus custodiendū ita q; nlls inde accipiet qͥcqª nͥ p licenciā moªchoꝝ / Hāc trā 7 hāc ꝯuencōm ego 7 uxor mea / 7 hedes ñri warantizabim⁹ eis 7 defēdem⁹ inppetuū · Hāc enī ꝯuencōm stabilit inppetuū tenendā p nob 7 hedib3 ñris sñ malo ingenio ufq; affidauim⁹ / Test· Erkenb · abbe de Dumfermel / Hug capllo · 7 clico reg / Hereb de Machusw̄ / Gaufredo clico regis de Rokesburḡ / Walto fil Andr̄ de Rokesburḡ / Will fil Petͥ de Malkaruestoñ / 7 mltis aliis ·

Carta s̃r duas ptes t̃re ĩ t̃ritorio de Innerwyc̃ · Inuerwyc.

251 Vniũsis s̃ce mat̃s ec̃c̃e filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ · Wiłł de Hauekeristoñ / ⁊ Ada vxor eiꝰ / Ric̃ de Hauekeristoñ ⁊ Emma uxor eiꝰ / Joħs de Mundegum̃i ⁊ Helena uxor eiꝰ / ħedes Roƀ de Kent / salt̃ / Noũint ões tā posti qª p̃sentes nos dedisse ad feudam firmā inppetuū ⁊ hº se͗pto ꝯfirmasse aƀƀi ⁊ monacħ de Kelcho / t̃rā ñram ⁊ nemꝰ ⁊ pasturā qᵉ ad nos ⁊ ħedes ñros ptinet / s · duas ptes in t̃ritor̃ de Inuerwic̃ que est ꝯtª t̃rā eoꝝdē moªchoꝝ de Kelcħ/ sicᵗ videlicꝫ riuulus de Edwardesclouch cadit ĩ bothkil iuxª Elzieshalec / ⁊ ita sicᵗ bothkil descendᵗ vsq̄ ad buccā de fulhope / ⁊ p fulhope in trªũsu iuxª diuisas de Ellum usq̄ ad maninet / ⁊ p maninet usq̄ ad aq͗lonarē ptē de Witflede / ⁊ ab aq͗lonari pte de Witflede ĩ tªnsũsum usq̄ ĩ Edwardesclouch / ⁊ ita sicᵗ riuulus de Edwardesclouch cadit in bothkil / Tenebūt ã t̃rā ⁊ nemus ⁊ past²am / qᵉ ad nos ⁊ ħedes ñros ptinet / s · duas ptes infª p̃dc̃as diuisas de noƀ ⁊ ħedibꝫ ñris ad feudā fͥmā õi tempe inppetuū liƀam ⁊ q͗etā ab õi s̃uic̃o / ⁊ de Inware / ⁊ de vtware / ⁊ de om̄ibꝫ auxiliis ⁊ ab õimoda ꝯsuetudīe / ⁊ exacc̃ōe / Reddendo inde noƀ ⁊ ħedibꝫ ñris sinḡlis annis inppetuū vnā marcā argenti / ad festū sc̃i Jacobi / Licebit ã p̃dc̃is moªchis ubicūq̄ volũint intª p̃sc͗ptas diuisas habitac̃la ⁊ scalingas sibi ⁊ hõibꝫ suis ⁊ aĩalibꝫ *fol.* 102. suis ꝯstᵘere ⁊ ħitare / ⁊ alio mº qº uolũint ꝯmodū suū fac̃e / Nec licebit alicui nͥ p ip̃os moªchos intª diuisas p̃sc͗ptas scalingas posse ut mansionē fac̃e / Ip̃i quoq̄ ⁊ hoĩes eoꝝ accipiēt de bosco aisiam̄ta sua ad ardendū ⁊ edificandū qªntū volũint / tā ad uillā de Sperteldun / qª ad illā t̃rā qª de noƀ tenent / sꝫ nō licebit eis q͗cqª de bosco uend̃e sꝫ de bruere licebit eis ⁊ hõibꝫ eoꝝ vend̃e / Ponēt ⁊̃ p̃sati moªchi ĩ defensĩōe vnā ptē nemoris ad aisiā suā ⁊ si volũint ponēt forestariū ad ip̃m nemꝰ custodiend̄ · Ita q nłłs iñ q͗cqª accipiat ∴ nͥ p licenciā moªchoꝝ / Hāc t̃rā ⁊ hāc ꝯuēcionē nos ⁊ ħedes ñri warantizabimꝰ eis / ⁊ defendemꝰ inppetuū / Hāc · ñ · ꝯuenc̄ōm stabilit̃ inppetuū tenendā / p noƀ ⁊ ħedibꝫ ñris sñ malo ingenio affidauimꝰ /

INUERWYC. Hiis Test / Dno · P · Abbe de Jeddeword / T · p'ore de Coldinghā · T . deColewill / Gilbto de la val / magro · W · de Grenlaw / magro Rad de Erth medico / Alano de Mundegumy / Will de Heriz / 7 mltis aliis ·

Carta s̃r sextam ptem de tritorio de Inuerwyc̃ ·

252 Vniu̾sis sc̃e m̃ris eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelib3 / Vincenci' fil Robti Auenel / salt / Nou̾int oms tā posti q̃ p̾sentes me dedisse 7 ɔcessisse ad feudā firmā inppetuū / 7 h̾c carta mea ɔfirmasse Abbi 7 mo̾chis de Kelcho t̾rā meā 7 nem' 7 pasturā que ad me 7 h̾edes meos ptinet · s · sextā ptē de t̾ritorio de Innerwic q̾ ē ɔt̾ t̾rā eoꝝdē mo̾choꝝ de Kalcho / sic' videlз riuulus de edewardescloch cadit ī bothkil iux̾ elzieshalec̃ / 7 ita sic' bothkil descendit usq3 ad buccā de fulhope / 7 p fulhope in t̾nsu̾sū iux̾ diuisas de Ellum usq3 maninet / 7 p maninet usq3 ad aq'lonarē ptē de Witflede / 7 ab aq'lonari pte de Witflede ī t̾nsu̾sū usq3 ī edwardescloch / 7 ita sic' riuul' de edwardescloch cadit ī bothkil / Tenebūt ã t̾rā 7 nem' / 7 past̾am q̾ ad me 7 h̾edes meos ptinet · s · sextā ptē de Inu̾wic̃ int̾ p̾dc̃as diuisas de me 7 h̾edib3 meis ad feudā f'mā õi tempe inppetuū lib̾am 7 q'etā ab õi s̾uic̃o 7 de Inware / 7 de vtware / 7 de om̃ib3 auxiliis / 7 ab õimoda ɔsuetudīe 7 exacc̃oe · Reddendo iñ m' 7 h̾edib3 meis sing̃lis annis inppetuū · xl · denar̃ ad festū sc̃i Jacobi / 7 unas botas ad festū sc̃i Andr̃ / Licebit ã p̾dc̃is mo̾chis u'cūq3 uolu̾int int̾ diuisas p̾sc'ptas habitac̃la 7 scalingas pon̾e s' ul hõib3 suis ul aĩalib3 suis ɔst̾ere / h̾itare / arare 7 seĩare / 7 alio m° q° uolu̾int cōmodū suū fac̾e / Nec licebit c'lib3 n' p ip̃os mo̾chos int̾ diuisas p̾sc'ptas scalingas pon̾e ul māsiones fac̾e / Ip̃i q°q3 mo̾chi 7 hoĩes eoꝝ accipiēt de bosco aisiamēta sua ad ardendū 7 edificandū / q̾ntū uolu̾int tā ad villā de Spteldun q̾ ad illā t̾ram q̾m de me tenēt / s3 nō licebit eis q'cq̾ de bosco uend̾e s3 de bruere licebit eis 7 hõib3 eoꝝ uend̾e / P'fati ṽ mo̾chi ponēt ī defensione unā [partem] nemoris ad aisiā suā / 7 ponēt forestar̃ si volu̾int ad ip̃m nem' c'todiend / ita

q nlls inde q̃cq̃ accipiet nĩ p licẽciã monachoꝝ / Hãc t̃rã 7 hãc ꝯuencõm Invervvic.
ego 7 hedes mei warantizabim⁹ pdcis mõchis 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū / Et ad hãc ꝯuencõm stabilit̃ inppetuū tenendã p me 7 hedib3 meis sñ malo ingenio tactis sacˢcis ewangliis cū iuramento affidaui ; q nūcq̃ p me vł aliquẽ meoꝝ de pdco tenemto pfatis monachis ꝯt̃ũsia mouebit² / Hiis test̃ Robto Auenel pat̃ meo / Alano de Mundegumery · J · fił ei⁹ / Nich fił Rolandi / Willo de Hauekerestun / Ric fr̃e ei⁹ / Will capllo de Kalch · Will Ribaud / Michaele fił Salomõis de Norrhã / 7 m̃ltis aliis ·

Conf̃macio s̃r quãdã conuencõm int̃ nos 7 Robtū de Kent̃ ·

253 Vniũsis sc̃e m̃ris ecc̃e filiis 7 fidelib3 · Walt̃ fił Alani dapifer̃ Reg̃ Scocie / Salt̃ · Nouint ões tã posti q̃ p̃sentes me ꝯcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse monach de Kelch totã cõuencõm ex integ̃ q̃m fecerūt cū militib3 meis · s · Robto de Kenth · 7 cet̃is · de t̃ra · 7 nemore · 7 pastura · 7 aliis aisiamẽtis ĩ t̃ritorio de Inũwic / sic̃ in instmentis inde int̃ eos fc̃is ꝯtinet² · 7 sic̃ carta Alani p̃ris mei testat² / Hiis Testib3 · Dño Walt̃o de Lendeseia / Will de Lend · Joh · vicecom̃ de Rokesburḡ / Bernardo de Haudeñ / Robto de vpsetlingtune / Malcolono Lochard / Rob Crok / 7 aliis ·

Carta s̃r vnã Salinam in Lochkendeloch ·

254 Vniũsis sc̃e m̃ris ecc̃e filiis 7 fidelib3 Roland⁹ de Galweia fił Vchtredi ꝯstabularius Reg̃ Scott / salt̃ · Sciant om̃s tã posti q̃ p̃sentes me dedisse 7 *fol.* 103.
ꝯcessisse 7 hᷓc carta mea ꝯfirmasse deo 7 eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelch / 7 monachis ibidẽ deo s̃uientib3 ĩ liberã 7 purã / 7 ppetuã elemosinã vnã salinã apd Lochkendeloch / 7 aisiamentū de bosco meo / sufficiens ad patellã sustinendã 7 pasturã ad q̃tuor boues / 7 ad unū caballū / 7 vnū mesuagiū / 7 curtilagiū /

INUERWYC. Hāc ā elemosinā dedi eis 7 ꝯcessi · ita libe 7 q̄ete tenendam inppetuū 7 possidendā : sic̄ aliq̄ aliā elemosinā ī Regno Scott̄ libius / 7 q̄eci9 tenent 7 possident · Suscepi t̄ p̄dc̄os m̄achos 7 eoꝝ hoīes qui ī p̄dc̄o loco mansuri sūt ī firma pace 7 ptecc̄ōe mea / Hiis test̄ · R · Abb̄e de Mailros · G · p̄ore / Hug̃ capll̄o 7 cl̄ico Reg̃ / Hug̃ capll̄o meo / Gaut̄ cl̄ico meo / Henr̄ de sc̄o claro / Alano de Thirlestano / Pet̄o de la haga / Alex̄o de Cressewell̄ / Gilb̄to de Morewill̄ / Alano de Claphaim̄ ·

Carta s̄r duas ptes t̄re in t̄ritorio de Inuerwyc̄ ·

255 Vniu̇sis s̄c̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 / Rob̄tus de Kent salt̄ / Nou̇int om̄s tā post̄i q̄ p̄sentes me dedisse ad feudā firmā inppetuū 7 h̄o sc̄pto meo ꝯfirmasse Abb̄i 7 monach̄ de Kelch̄ t̄rā meā 7 nem9 7 pasturā que ad me 7 h̄edes meos ptinet · s · duas ptes in t̄ritorio de Inu̇wic̄ / que ē ꝯt̄ t̄rā eoꝝdē monachoꝝ de Kelch̄ sic̄ uidel̄t riuulus de edwardescloch cadit ī bothkil / iux̄ elzicshalech̄ 7 ita sicut bothkil descend̄ usq3 ad buccā de fulhope / 7 p fulhope ī t̄nsu̇sū iux̄ diuisas de ellum / usq3 ad maninet 7 p maninet · vsq3 ad aq̄lonarē ptē de Witslede / 7 ab aq̄lonari pte de Witslede ī t̄nsu̇sū usq3 ī Edwardescloch 7 ita sic̄ Edwardescloch cadit ī bothkil / Tenebūt aū t̄rā 7 nem9 7 past̄am q̄ ad me 7 h̄edes meos ptinet · s · duas ptes inf̄ p̄dc̄as diuisas de me 7 h̄edib3 meis ad feudā firmā ōi t̄pe inppetuū · libam 7 q̄etā ab ōi s̄uicio / 7 de Inware 7 de vtware / 7 de om̄ib3 auxiliis / 7 ab ōimoda ꝯsuetudīe 7 exacc̄ōe / Reddendo iñ m̄ 7 h̄edib3 meis singlis annis inppetuū vnā marcā argēti ad festū sc̄i Jacobi / Licebit aū p̄dc̄is mōchis u̇cūq3 uolu̇int int̄ p̄sc̄ptas diuisas habitac̄la 7 scalingas s̄ 7 hōib3 suis 7 aīalib3 suis ꝯst̄ere 7 h̄itare / 7 alio m̄o q̄o uolu̇int cōmodū suū fac̄e / N̄c licebit alic̄ n̄ p ip̄os mōchos int̄ diuisas p̄sc̄ptas scalingas pon̄e t̄ mansiones fac̄e / Ip̄i q3o 7 hoīes eoꝝ accipiēt de bosco aisiam̄ta sua ad ardendū 7 edificandū q̄ntū volu̇int tā ad villā de Spteldoñ q̄ ad illā t̄rā q̄m de me tenēt / s3 nō licebit eis q̄cq̄

de bosco vende / s3 de bruere licebit eis 7 hōib3 eoꝝ uende · Ponēt ꝑfati moachi ī defensione unā ptem nemoris ad aisiā suā / 7 si uoluint ponēt forestar ad ipm nem⁹ custodiēd · Ita q nlls iñ qcq accipiat n p licenciā moachoꝝ / Hāc trā 7 hāc ꝯuencōm ego 7 hedes mei warantizabim⁹ eis 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū / Hāc · ñ · ꝯuencōm stabilit inppetuū tenendā p me 7 hedib3 meis sñ malo ingenio affidaui / Hiis Test / Hug caplło clico Reg / Thoma fił ei⁹ / Radulpho clico ei⁹ / 7 Robto hoīe ei⁹ / Osbto caplł · Robto / 7 Wiłło clicis / Rob Hunaud / Rolanđ de Inuwic / Malc de Keth / Rob de Edinhā / Thō de Heriz · INUERWYC.

Conuencio s̄r qmdā tram ī tritorio de Inuerwyc ·

256 Vniūsis sc̄e m̄ris ecclie filiis 7 fidelib3 / Robert⁹ de Kent / 7 Robt⁹ Hunaud / 7 Rolanđ geñ Nichoł de Constant salt / Nouint oms tā posti q ꝑsentes nos dedisse ad firmā tginta tb3 annis 7 hº scpto ñro ꝯfirmasse Abbi 7 moachis de Kelch tram ñram 7 nem⁹ / 7 past²am ī tritorio de Inuwic qe ē ꝯtª trā eoꝝdem moachoꝝ de Kelcho / sic uidelt riuul⁹ de Edwardescloch cadit ī bothkil iux Elzieshalech / 7 ita sic bothkil descend usq ad buccā de fulhope 7 p fulhope ī tnsusū p diuisas de Inuerwic / 7 de Ellum usq ad maninet / 7 p maninet usq ad aqlonarē ptē de Withslede / 7 ab aqlonari pte de Withslede ī tnsusū usq ī Edwardescloch / 7 ita sic riuul⁹ de Edwardcloh cadit ī bothkil · Tenebūt añ trā / 7 nem⁹ / 7 past²am infª ꝑdc̄as diuisas de nob 7 hedib3 ñris tginta tb3 annis / libā 7 qetā ab ōi suico / 7 de Inware 7 de vtware 7 de ōib3 auxiliis / 7 ab ōimoda ꝯsuetudīe 7 exaccōe / Reddēdo nob iñ 7 hedib3 ñris p fma singlis annis uiginti soł ad festū sc̄i Jacobi · Licebit ā ꝑdc̄is moachis ucūq uoluint int ꝑscptas diuisas hitacula 7 scalingas s ł hōib3 suis ł aīalib3 suis ꝯstuere 7 hitare 7 alio qºlib3 mº comod suū face · Nc licebit cqm n p ipos moachos int ꝑscptas diuisas scalingas poñe ł mansiones face / Ipi qº *fol.* 104.

INUERWYC. 7 hoĩes eoꝝ accipiēt de bosco aisiam̄ta sua ad ardenđ 7 edificanđ qͣntū uolūint tā ad uillā de Spteldun / qͣ ad illā t̃rā qͣm de nob̄ tenēt / sȝ nō licebit eis qͥcqͣ de bosco uendere / sȝ de bruere licebit eis 7 hōib3 eoꝝ uend̄e / Ponēt t̃ p̄fati mo͛chi ī defensione unā ptem nemoris ad aisiam suā / 7 ponēt forestar̃ si uolūint ad ip̄m nemꝰ custodienđ / ita q nll̄s inđ qͥcqͣ accipiet nͥ p licenciā moͣchoꝝ · Si uº nos uł h̄edes ñri aliqº tempe ult̄ius p̄dc̄am t̃rā nemꝰ 7 pasturā alicͥ vend̄e uł ad firmā pon̄e uł ī elemosinā dare volūimꝰ ꝰ ñlli eā uendemꝰ uł ponemꝰ ad fͥmā · uł ī elemosinā dabimꝰ nͥ p̄dc̄is moͣchis de Kelcho si eā em̄e uł ad firmā h̄re uolūint / Hanc t̃rā 7 hāc ꝯuenc̄om nos 7 h̄edes ñri warentizabimꝰ eis 7 defendemꝰ p̄dc̄is xxxᵗᵃiij · annis · Hanc enī ꝯuenc̄om stabilit̃ tenēdam p nob̄ 7 h̄edib3 ñris sñ malo ingenio affidauimꝰ / Incepᵗ aũ t̃minꝰ huiꝰ ꝯuenc̄ōis ad festū sc̄i Martini pximū pꝰqͣ Philippꝰ Rex francie 7 Ricardꝰ Rex Anglie iuerūt ierosolimā / Qͥ / fuit annꝰ / millesimꝰ / centesimꝰ nonages̃ꝰ ab incarnac̄ōe đni / Hiis Test̄ đno Ricardo ab̄be de Driburch · Will̄o canonico eius / Hugone capll̄o c̄lico regis · Thoͣ filio eius · g̃uasio Auenel · 7 m · a ·

Carta s̃r sextā ptem de t̃ritorio de Inuerwyc̄ ·

257 Vniūsis sc̄e m̄ris ecc̄lie filiis 7 fidelib3 / Robertꝰ Auenel · salt̃ Nouint om̄s tam post̃i qͣ p̄sentes me dedisse ad feudā firmā inppetuū 7 hº scͥpto meo ꝯfirmasse ab̄bi 7 moͣchis de Kelcho t̃rā meā · 7 nemꝰ · 7 pasturā · que ad me 7 heredes meos [pertinet] · s · sextā ptem de t̃ritorio de Inuerwic̄ · qᵉ est ꝯtͣ t̃rā eorūdē monachoꝝ de Kelcho · sicᵗ videłt riuulus de Edwardesclocl cadit ī bothkil iuxͣ Elzieshalech · 7 ita sicut bothkil descendit usq; ad buccā de fulhope · 7 p fulhope in tͣnsūsū iuxͣ diuisas de Ellum usq; ad maninet · 7 p maninet usq; ad aqͥlonarē ptem de Witslede 7 ab aqͥlonari de Witslede in tͣnsūsū usq; ī Edwardesclocl · 7 ita sicut riuulus de Edwardesclocl cadit

ī bothkil · Tenebūt aū t̃ram 7 nem⁹ 7 pasturā q^e ad me 7 h̃edes meos INUERWYC.
ptinet · s · sextā ptem de Inuerwic̃ / infra p̃[dictas] diuisas de me 7 h̃edib3 meis ad feudā f^ımā om̃i tempe inppetuū · lib̃am 7 quietā ab õi s̃uicio 7 de Inware 7 de vtware / 7 de om̃ib3 auxiliis / 7 ab õimoda ꝯsuetudīe 7 exaccõe / Reddendo inde m^ı 7 heredib3 meis sing̃lis annis inppetuū / xl · denar̃ ad festū sc̃i Jacobi · 7 unas botas ad festū sc̃i Andr̃ / Licebit ã p̃dc̃is monach̃ ubicūq; uoluerīt int^a diuisas p̃sc^ıptas habitac̃la 7 scalingas sibi ut hõib3 suis ut aĩalib3 suis ꝯst^uere 7 habitare arare 7̃ 7 seminare / 7 alio m^o q^o uoluerīt cōmodū suū fac̃e / Nec c^ılibet n^ı p ip̃os mo^achos int^a diuisas p̃sc^ıptas scalingas poñe ut mansiones fac̃e · Ip̃i q; ^o monachi 7 hoĩes eoꝝ accipiēt de bosco aisiam̃ta sua ad ardendū 7 edificandū q^antū uoluerint tam de Spteldun / q^a ad illā t̃rā q^am de me tenēt / s3 nō licebit eis q^ıcq^a de bosco uendere s3 de bruere licebit eis 7 hõib3 eoꝝ uend̃e · Ponēt 7̃ p̃fati mo^achi in defensione unā ptem nemoris ad aisiā suā / 7 ponēt forestariū si uol̃uint ad ip̃m nem⁹ custodiendū ita q nl̃s inde q^ıcq^a accipiet n^ı p licēciam monachoꝝ · Hanc t̃rā 7 hāc ꝯuenc̃õm ego 7 heredes mei warentizabim⁹ eis 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū / Hanc · ñ · ꝯuenc̃õm stabilit̃ inppetuū tenendā p me 7 heredib3 meis sū malo ingenio affidaui / Hiis Test · Rob̃ de Kent · Alano de Mundegum̃i · Joh̃ Hose / Rollando de Inũwic̃ · Nich̃ fil ei⁹ / Henr̃ de Kent / 7 aliis ·

Carta sup past^2am de Inuerwyck ·

258 Vniũsis sc̃e ẽ̃ris ecc̃ie filiis 7 fidelib3 · Rob̃ · de Kent salt̃ · Sciāt om̃s tā p̃sentes q^a posti / q ego Rob̃t⁹ de Kent / 7 Rad̃ pat̃ m̃s fidei int̃posic̃one f^ımauim⁹ mo^achos de Kelcho / q si pasturā de Inuerwic̃ alic^ı ad firmā dare uellem⁹ ⁊ ñlli n^ı eis eā darem⁹ · Si ig^2 Mailros ut quilib3 alii aliq^am cartā õnderint ad pband̃ q ip̃is p̃dc̃am pasturā ad firmā ꝯcesserim ⁊ Sciāt ões fideles illā cartā ꝯt^a fidē meā p subrepc̃õm fuisse inpet^atā / 7 icc^ıco

INUERWYC. ñllam vim ł efficaciā prorſ⁹ ħre debet · Neq̧ enī ego hui⁹modi cartā ꝯtᵃ Kalchoenſes ivſte dare poťam neq̧ Mailroſenſes eā nⁱ iniuſte poťant impetᵃre · Volo gⁱ firmiť 7 ꝑſenti carta mea ꝯfirmo ut moᵃchi de Kelch̄ ꝑdc̄am paſt²am de me 7 ħedibȝ meis inꝯcuſſe teneāt inppetuū / sicut cyrogᵃffū teſtat² qᵒd inť me 7 illos fc̄m eſt / 7 sicᵗ ego 7 p̄r m̄s affidauim⁹ · Hiis Teſtᵒ · Hug̃ capłło c̄lico Reg̃ · Oſb̄to capłło de Kelch̄ · Ingolf / 7 Abſalon 7 Ada capłłis de Rokᵒ / 7 multis aliis ·

Controu̾ſia inť Abb̄m 7 Cōuent̄ de Kelch̄ · 7 dn̄m Alanū de Mundegum̾y militem · *fol.* 105.

Omibȝ sc̄e m̄ris eccł̄ie filiis · Hugo dei gr̄a Abbas de Driburc · Thom̄ pⁱor de Coldinghā / Laurenci⁹ Archid̄ sc̄i Andr̄ salt̄ ī d̄no · Cū cā quedā u̾teret² inť dn̄m Herbertū Abb̄m de Kelch̄ 7 ei⁹dē loci ꝯuentū ex vna pte · 7 dn̄m Alanū de Mundegumery militē ex alťa · Eadē nob̄ a d̄no legato vt finē ꝯtᵒu̾ſie impoñem⁹ · In ħ v̾ba cā fuit ꝯmiſſa · fr̄ Jacob⁹ d̄ni p̄p̄ · p̄niari⁹ 7 capłłs apł̄ice ſedis legat⁹ · Dilc̄is ī xᵒ filiis Abb̄i de Driburg̃ · Pⁱori de Coldīghā · mag̃ro · L · archid̄ sc̄i Andr̄ salt̄ / Accedentes ad nos dilc̄i filii n̄ri Abb̄s 7 moᵃchi de Kelch̄ · ſuā nob̄ expoſuere qᵉremoniā · Q̧ Alan⁹ de MundeGumery miles s̄r exacc̄ōe qᵃrūdā decimaꝝ 7 dāpnis illatis · Reſpondēdo ſimpliciť · nō · Qᵘa uᵒ morā nō poſſum⁹ longiorē ī ptibȝ iſtis · Diſcᵉciōi v̄re aucᵃte legac̄ōis qᵃ fungim² diſtⁱc̄te ꝑcipiendo mandam⁹ · qᵃtin⁹ ptibȝ ꝯuocatis audiatis cām · 7 eā fine debito ťminetis · facientes p cenſurā eccł̄iaſticā fⁱmiť obſuari · Teſtes ā qⁱ fuerīt noīati · ſi ſe gr̄a · odio · uł timore sb̄tᵃxerint · 7 ceťa · Q̧ si nō om̄s hiis exeq̄ndis inťēe potu̾itis ∴ duo uťm nichomin⁹ exeqᵃnt² · Dat̄ apᵈ Kelch̄ ī qᵃdrageſīa · P⁹ m̄lta gⁱ edic̄ta ptibȝ ī ꝑſencia n̄ra ꝯſtitutis · multis q̧ hīc inde ꝓpoſitis · Demū inť ptes amicabiliť sᵉ ꝯuenit / 7 illa ꝯtᵒu̾ſia corā nob̄ ī hac forᵃ ſopita eſt · Videłt q ꝑdc̄s A · de Mundegum̾y ꝓmiſit ī fide ſua p ſe 7 ħedibȝ ſuis

7 ẽ oĩmib3 aliis ſuis corā nob̄ ī pleno capit̄lo de merſkes apᵈ Edinhā · die veñis pxᵃ p⁹ d̄nicam qua cantat² · Letare icrl̄m · ꝯſtituto · Anno ab incarnac̄o̅e m° / cc° / xxi · ſe nūcqᵃ aliqᵃm moturū ꝯtᵒu̅ſiā erga dc̄os Ab̄b̄m 7 moᵃchos · sup exacc̄o̅e decimaꝝ t̄re sue · qᵃm ip̄i Abbas 7 moᵃchi de Kalch̄ colere fec̄unt de vaſto ī t̄ritorio de Inu̅wic̄ / ul̄ multure ex fruc̄tu eiuſdē t̄re ꝑuenientis · ſup qᵘb3 ip̄e · A · tᵃhebat² in c̄am corā nob̄ ab eiſdē Ab̄b̄e 7 moᵃchis · Nᶜ ẽ aliqᵒd eis illaturū gᵃuamē ſup aliqᵃ re ad dc̄os Ab̄b̄m 7 monach̄ ptinēte · Promiſit ẽ idē A · miles ſe ꝑ poſſe suo ip̄is Ab̄b̄i 7 monach̄ · 7 reb3 illoꝝ · sicut sᵘ 7 suiſ fore ꝑuiſurū · ꝯſiliaturū 7 auxiliaturū · Vt ā h̄ que corā nob̄ ī iudicio acta sūt tā euidentiā · qᵃ ꝑpetuā fut²is tempib3 obtineāt fⁱmitatē · Nos iuram̃to a dc̄o · A · milite ad pacis hui⁹ obſuac̄o̅m corpalit̄ p̄ſtito · 7 a nob̄ recepto · 7 sigillo suo appōito · cōpoſic̄o̅m iſtā aucᵃte qᵃ fungebam² roborauimus · 7 p̄ſenti scᵃpto ſigilla n̄ra ī teſtimoniū apposuim⁹ · Teſte toto capit̄lo d̄ Merſkis · Inuerwyc.

Confⁱmacio s̄r ꝯvenc̄o̅em fc̄am cū d̄no Rob̄to de Kent milite ·

260 Vniu̅ſis fc̄e matⁱs eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 · Alan⁹ fil̄ Walt̄i dapifer̃ Regis Scoc̄ / Salt̄ · Nou̅int ōs tā poſt̄i qᵃ p̄ſentes me ꝯceſſiſſe · 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe monachis de Kelch̄ totā ꝯuenc̄o̅m ex integro qᵃm fecerūt cū militib3 meis · s · Rob̄to de Kent · 7 cet̄is de t̄ra 7 nemore · 7 paſtura · 7 aliis aiſiamētis ī t̄ritorio de Inuerwic̄ · ſicᵗ teſtat² cyrograffū int̄ eos inde fc̄m · Hiis plegiis 7 teſtib3 · Symone Locard / Will̄o Paſſeleue · 7 Rob̄to Croch · Audoeno de Witſlede · Hiis ī teſtib3 / Ofb̄to capellano de Kelch̄ · Rob̄to diacono · Malc̄ de Keth ·

INUERWYC. It̃ Confᵗmacio s̃r eandē ꝯuencõm fc̃am it̃ Abb̃m ⁊ Cōuent̃ de Kelcħ ⁊ R · de Kent̃ · ⁊ alios ·

261 Vill̃s dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Om̃ibꝫ ꝓbis hōibꝫ tociꝰ t̃re sue cl̃icis ⁊ laicis Salt̃ · Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ futᶻi me dedisse ⁊ hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse ꝯuencõm fc̃am int̃ Abb̃m ⁊ Conuentū de Kelchou · ⁊ Rob̃tū de Kent ⁊ Rob̃tum Hunaud · ⁊ Roland̃ ger̃um Nichol̃ de Costentin · s · de t̃ra · ⁊ pastura · ⁊ bosco ī t̃ritorio de Inũwic̃ p easdē diuisas sicut ī Cyrogᵃpho int̃ eos fc̃o ꝯtinetᶻ · ⁊ cū om̃ibꝫ eisdē iustis ptinenciis · Tenend̃ a festo sc̃i Martini ꝓxᵒ pꝰqᵃ Ricardꝰ rex Anglie · ⁊ Philippꝰ Rex francie ꝓfecti sūt ũsꝰ Ierosolimā · usq, ad t̃minū tᵉginta tᵉum annoꝝ pactum · Ita lib̃e ⁊ qᵉete / plenarie ⁊ honorifice sicᵗ Cyrogᵃphū int̃ eos fc̃m testatᶻ ⁊ sicut ꝯfirmacio Alani fil̃ Walt̃i dapif̃i Regis ꝯfirmat / saluo s̃uic̃o meo · Test· Rob̃to capll̃o meo · Philippo de Valon̄ · Malc̃ fil̃ Com̄ Dunekan̄ · Will̃ Comyn̄ ·

Q possumꝰ licite ingᵉdi t̃ram de Bothkyl ·

262 Pateat vniũsis q nos Patᵉciꝰ de Dumbar̃ Comes marchie volumꝰ ⁊ cōcedimꝰ p p̃sentes q Abbas monast̃ii de Kelcħ ⁊ eiusdē loci Conuentꝰ possint licite ingᵉdi t̃rā suā de Bothkyl cū ōibꝫ suis ptinenciis · que est infᵃ districtꝰ n̄ros · ⁊ eā pacifice possidere · ⁊ q possint ōimodā vtilitatē suā exinde fac̃e / modis ōibꝫ qᵉbꝫ meliꝰ vid̃int sᵉ expedire · sn̄ ptᶻbac̃oe n̄ra ⁊ calūpnia · ac balliuoꝝ n̄roꝝ · In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū p̃sentes l̃ras sigillo n̄ro signatas dc̃is Abb̃i ⁊ Cōuentui fieri fecimꝰ patentes · Dat̃ apᵈ Dūbar · die martis ꝓxᵃ pꝰ festū Inuenc̃ois sc̃e Crucis · Anno gr̃e · milles̃ / tᵉcentes̃ · decimo · *fol.* 106.

Resignačo s̃r calūpniā ī stagno Molenđ de Sperteldoñ · MERCHELYE.

263 Vniūsis sc̃e m̃ris ecctie filiis ac fidelib3 Edulf9 fit Gamet · salt · Nouint õs post̃i 7 p̃sentes me q̄etā clamasse omnē calūpniā q^a m hui ī stagno molendini de Spteldun · q̃d est sup Whitteder · de me 7 de õib3 meis inppetuū · Ecctie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib3 · Dedi 7̃ eis 7 h° sc̄pto ꝯf̄maui ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā om̄e ius q°d inde habui / Hiis test · Gilb̃to p̃posito · Leuenađ pistore · Alano de sart'n Ric̃ de Suafhā · Ric̃ Scotto · 7 aliis ·

Carta s̃r Merchelye ·

264 Om̄ib3 sc̃e m̃ris Ecctie filiis · Walter9 de Bolebech · salt · Sciatis me dedisse / 7 ꝯcessisse 7 p̃senti carta mea ꝯfirmasse inppetuū · Deo 7 sc̃e Marie · 7 fr̃i Witto de Mercheleye 7 õib3 ei9 successorib3 q°ddā h̃emitoriū q°d vocat² Merchingleye · 7 fundat² de vasto meo iux^a Merchingb²nā cū ecc̃a sc̃e Marie ibidē ꝯst^u c̃ta · 7 cū õib3 ad p̃dc̄m locū ptinentib3 ī libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā · ī bosco · ī plano / ī p^a tis ī aq's · ī stagnis 7 molendinis 7 ī cōmunib3 aisiam̄tis / 7 ī õib3 cõib3 pascuis aĩalib3 suis p totā t̃rā meā · 7 forestā meā / 7 libum exitū 7 int°itū hõib3 suis 7 aĩalib3 suis p totā t̃rā meā / ex q^a cumq, pte p̃dc̄i loci volūint · 7 accipient ext^a diuisas suas de viridi bosco meo ad edificanđ 7 de mortuo ad ꝯburenđ q^a ntū volūint · 7 q'eti erūt de pānagio de đnicis porcis suis · Hanc ã elemosinam dedi 7 ꝯcessi 7 p̃senti carta mea ꝯfirmaui inppetuū p̃dc̄o fr̃i Witto · 7 õib3 viris religionis p̃dc̄o Witto ī p̃dc̄o h̃emitorio de Merchingleye succedentib3 p anima mea 7 sponse mee sibille · 7 p aĩab3 h̃edū meoꝝ / 7 añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · tenendū ita libe / 7 q'ete sic^t aliq^a elemosina ab aliq'b3 viris religionis / libius / 7

MERCHELYE. q^ieci⁹ / tenet² / Hiis test° / Sibilla de Bolebech / Regiñ de kenebelle / Osbto monacho / Wdardo p^a / Symūdo de Kent / Robto de Grej / 7 aliis ·

Conf^irmačo s̃r Mercheleye ·

265 Vniũsis sc̃e m̃ris Eccłie filiis 7 fidelibȝ tā fut²is q^a p̃sentibȝ / Walter⁹ de Bolbech salt̃ · Sciatis q ego Walter⁹ de Bolebech · fił Walti de Boł · ad peticōm 7 assensū Hugonis de Bolebech fr̃is mei 7 hedis mei p aĩa mea 7 sponse mee 7 aĩabȝ añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ dedi 7 ꝯcessi 7 h^ac p̃senti carta mea ꝯf^irmaui inppetuū Deo 7 sc̃e Marie / 7 Wiłło 7 Rogo monach de ordĩe Kelchoensi q^oddam hemitoriū q^od vocat² M^ochingleie · q^od fundat² de vasto p̃ris mei 7 meo iux^a M^ochingb²nā · cū eccłia sc̃e Marie ĩ eodē loco ꝯst^ucta · 7 cū õibȝ ad p̃dc̃m locū ptinentibȝ · ĩ libam / purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā p has videłt diuisas q^icq^id ꝯtinet² inf^r claust²as suas ex vt^aq, pte M^ochinb²ne p c^icuitū de vado figuloꝝ vsq, ad vadū u^l stainesdenb²ne descendit ĩ M^ochinb²ne · ĩ bosco · ĩ plano / ĩ aq^is / ĩ stagnis / ĩ molendinis / ĩ p^atis 7 ĩ õibȝ cõibȝ aisiamētis / 7 libtatibȝ / 7 ĩ cõibȝ pascuis u^iq, p c^icuitū p̃dc̃i hemetorii · ex ut^aq, pte M^ochingb²ne p t̃rā meā 7 forestā meā · 7 u^icūq, p̃dc̃s · Wiłł · uł p̃dc̃s Rog̃ past²am hueriit aĩalibȝ suis in tempe pat^is mei 7 alioꝝ 7 ĩ meo tempe / 7 libum exitū 7 int^oitum s^i 7 hõibȝ suis p totā t̃rā meā 7 forestā meā ex q^acūq, pte p̃dc̃i loci uoluerĩt / Q si un⁹ p̃dc̃oꝝ mo^achoꝝ decesserit ; dedi 7 ꝯcessi 7 hac carta mea ꝯf^imaui p̃dc̃m hemitoriū de M^ochingleie alti illoꝝ cū õibȝ ptinēciis suis tenendū inppetuū ita libe 7 q^iete sic^t aliq^a elemosĩa libius 7 q^ieci⁹ ab aliq^o viro religiõis tenet² · Post decessū u^o ut^orūq, mo^achoꝝ Wiłłi videłt 7 Rogi dedi 7 ꝯcessi 7 hac carta mea ꝯf^imaui p̃dc̃m hemitoriū de M^ochingleie cū p̃dc̃a ecc̃a sc̃e Marie ibidē ꝯst^ucta 7 cū õibȝ ad p̃dc̃m locū ptinentibȝ semp inppetuū vni monacho uł duobȝ

de habitu 7 ordīe Kelchoensi 7 ñlli⁹ ordis uł habit⁹ religiōis nˡ ordis 7 ħitus ꝺɪᴇʀᴄʜᴇʟʏᴇ.
ecc̄e Kelchoenŝ sñ sᵭieccione tam̄ ecc̄e Kelchoenŝ uł alicui⁹ dom⁹ religiōis
alt̄ius ordis · tenenđ ita libe qˡete / 7 honorifice sicᵗ aliqᵃ elemosina libius
qˡeci⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet² ab aliqˡb3 viris religionis · Hiis Test· · Sibilla
de Bolebech / Hug̃ de Boł fił ei⁹ / Gilb̄to de laual / Rob̄to de Insula /
Regiñ / de Kenebelle / Rob̄to ꝺoreł / 7 aliis ·

Confˡmac̄o s̃r t̄rā de Ꝺ⁹cheleia ·

266 Sciant ōes tā p̄sentes qᵃ futuri q ego Walter̃ de Bolebech fił Walt̄i de
boł · petic̄ōe 7 assensu Hug̃ de Bolebech f̄ris mei 7 ħedis mei ꝑ aīa
patˡs mei Walt̄i de Boleb̄c / 7 ꝑ salute aīe Sibille de Boł ꝺatˡs mee 7 ꝑ *fol.* 107.
aīa mea 7 f̄ris mei p̄dc̄i Hug̃ de boł 7 ꝑ aīab3 ōium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ
meoꝝ dedi 7 ꝯcessi 7 hᵃc p̄senti carta mea ꝯfˡmaui inppetuū Deo 7 sc̄e
Ꝺarie / 7 f̄ri Wiłł 7 f̄ri Rog̃o ꝺoᵃchis de Ꝺ⁹cheleia 7 aliis ibidc̄ deo s̃uientib3
7 s̃uituris inppetuū · totā t̄rā heremitorii mei qᵒd fundat² sup Ꝺ⁹chingb²na ·
ī purā 7 ppetuā elemoīam cū ōib3 lib̄tatib3 7 aisiamētis qᵃs p̄dc̄s fr̃ Wiłł
7 sui habuerūt ī tempe patˡs mei 7 alioꝝ 7 ī meo tempe · Tenendā de me
7 ħedib3 meis inppetuū · libe / qˡete / honorifice / 7 integᵉ · 7 p⁹ decessū
p̄dc̄i Wiłłi · uł Rogeri ⁏ dedi 7 ꝯcessi / 7 ꝯfˡmaui p̄dc̄m ħemitoriū de ꝺ⁹chigł ·
duob3 ꝺoᵃchis inppetuū de habitu eodē · s · de ordīe Kełchouenŝ · sñ
calūpnia tam̄ 7 exacc̄ōe / 7 s̃bieccōe tam illi⁹ qᵃ alicui⁹ dom⁹ religionis ·
vt duo tantū ꝺoᵃchi 7 nō plures semp ħeant p̄dc̄am elemosinā de Ꝺ⁹cheł
7 teneāt adeo libe / 7 qˡete / 7 honorifice / 7 integᵉ · sicᵗ p̄dc̄i ꝺoᵃchi ·
W · 7 R · tenuerūt p has diuisas · videłt qˡcqˡd ꝯtinet² infᵃ claust²am
p̄dc̄oꝝ ꝺoᵃchoꝝ p cˡcuitū de vado figuloꝝ usq̧ ad uadū uˡ Stainesdesb²na
descēdᵗ ī Ꝺ⁹chinb²ne · Hiis Test· / Ꝧna Sibilla de Boles̄b · Hug̃ de boł ·
fił ei⁹ · Gilb̄to de Laual · Rob̄ de Insula · Wiłło de ffenwic̄ / 7 m̄ltis aliis ·

Heleychestres. Conf͛maco̅ s̅r · xxvi · acras t͛re iuxͣ Heleycheſtres ·

267 Sciant p̅ſentes 7 futuri q̧ ego Hugo de Balliolo ꝯceſſi 7 hac p̅ſenti carta mea ꝯfirmaui inppetuū Deo · 7 sc̅e Marie 7 Rog͛o monacho de M͛chingleya 7 ōib3 ciꝰ ſucceſſorib3 monachis ī loco de M͛chingleya deo ſuitur̄ inppetuū viginti 7 sex acras t͛re iuxͣ heleycheſtres · qͣs Euſtachiꝰ pat͛ meus ill̅ dedit ī liberam · purā · 7 ppetuā elemoſinā · Hanc ā elemoſinā dedi ill̅ 7 ꝯfirmaui inppetuū tenendā ita lib͛e / q͛ete / 7 honorifice / cū om̄ib3 cōmunib3 aiſiam̄tis 7 libertatib3 · s͛ 7 hōib3 ſuis 7 aīalib3 ſuis u͛q̧ sup t͛rā meā · sicut aliqͣ elemoīa lib͛ius / quieciꝰ 7 honorificenciꝰ 7 meliꝰ tenet͛ ut ten͛i poteſt ab aliq͛b3 viris religionis · Hiis teſtib3 / Ingelramo de Balliolo · Bernardo de Ball̅ · Henr̄ de vi · Guidone de fontib3 / Hug̅ de Normāuilla · 7 multis aliis ·

Carta s̅r Eccl̅iam de Halyburtoun ·

268 Vniu͛ſis sc̅e m̄ris eccl̅ie filiis 7 fidelib3 · Dauid fil̅ Tructe · sal̅ · Sciāt ōs tā poſt͛i qͣ p̅ſentes me dediſſe · 7 ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac p̅ſenti carta ꝯfirmaſſe Eccl̅ie ſc̅e Marie de Kelcho · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 · Eccl̅iam de Halyburt̄ villa mea cū toſta 7 croſta · 7 duab3 bouatis t͛re · 7 cū ōib3 aliis ad ip̄am eccl̅iam iuſte ptinentib3 · ī lib͛am 7 ppetuā elemoſinā · Hāc aū eccl̅iam dedi 7 ꝯceſſi eis ꝑ aīa d̄ni Coſpat͛cii comitis · 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee · 7 an̄ceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ita lib͛e / 7 q͛ete · tenendā 7 poſſidendā sic͛ aliqͣ aliā elemoſinā lib͛iꝰ / 7 q͛eciꝰ · tenent 7 poſſidēt / Hiis Teſt͛ · Gaut̄ Archid̄ sc̅i Andr̄ · Sim̄ Archid̄ de Teuid̄ · Gaut̄ cl̅ico · Joh̄ fil̅ Decani · Mag̅ro Nichol̅ · J · cl̅ico de ffoghou · Pat͛cio cl̅ico fil̅ comit̄ / Rog̅ fil̅ Rob̅i freb̄ / 7 m̄ltis aliis ·

Conf'macio s̄r Capellā de Halyburtun · HALYBURTUN.

269 Vniu̾sis sc̄e mat's ecc̄lie filiis 7 fidelib3 tā p̄sentib3 qᵃ futur̄ visur̄ ut auditur̄ has t̄ras · Walt̄us fil̄ Dauid filii Truite · salt̄ · Nou̾it vniu̾sitas ṽra me intuitu caritatis dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse 7 hᶜc carta mea ꝯf'masse Deo 7 ecc̄lie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo s̾uientib3 7 s̾uituris Capellā de Halyburtun̄ · t̾ra mea 7 eā resignasse mat'ci ecc̄lie de Grenelawe que ip̄oꝝ moᵃchoꝝ ē sicᵗ ius illiꝰ ecc̄lie cū t̾ris / decimis / pascuis 7 focalib3 / 7 ōib3 aliis ad eā iuste ptinentib3 / Hāc aū̃ elemosinā feci eis p salute pat's mei 7 aīe mee · 7 p aīab3 ōium aũcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meorū · Qᵃre volo ut p̄dc̄i moᵃchi p̄dc̄am capellā teneāt ī purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā · ita lib̾e / q'ete / honorifice / 7 plenarie / sicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā ecc̄liam ut capellā ī regno Scocie lib̾iꝰ / q'eciꝰ / honorificenciꝰ / 7 pleniꝰ tenēt ut possident · Si uº aliqº tempe aliqºd sc'ptū ut Ep̄i ut alicuiꝰ alt̾ius ꝯtᵃ eos · 7 ꝯtᵃ huiꝰmodi concessionē 7 resignac̄om ab aliqº fu̾it inpetᵃtū ut platū / uolo 7 ꝯcedo ut sc'ptū illud uirib3 careat · 7 locū nō teneat · Ip̄i uº moᵃchi recepūt patᵉm meū 7 me · 7 ōs aũcessores 7 successores meos ī f̄rnitatē domꝰ sue de Kalcho · 7 pticipes fecerūt ōium or̄onū 7 b̄n̄ficioꝝ que fiūt ut fient ī eoꝝ ecc̄lia inppetuū · Hiis Test̄ / Com̄ *fol.* 108. Pat'cio / Eustach̄ de Vesci · Will̄ Pat'c̄ / Ric̄ Nano · Joh̄ vicecom̄ de Roxburḡ · Bernardo de Hauden · 7 m̄ltis aliis ·

Conf'mac̄o s̄r capellā de Halyburtun ·

270 Om̄ib3 xᵃ fidelib3 p̄sens sc'ptū visur̄ ut auditur̄ · Philippꝰ de Halyburtoñ et̾nā ī d̄no salt̄ / Nou̾it vniu̾sitas ṽra me diuine caritatis intuitu · 7 p salute aīe mee 7 om̄ium aũcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ dedisse / ꝯcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝯf'masse Deo 7 Ecc̄lie b̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̾uientib3 7 inppetuū s̾uitur̄ 7 eoꝝ ecc̄lie mat'ci de Grenelawe ī lib̾am / purā

Halyburtun. 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Capellā de Haliburtun · cū t̃ris / decimis / 7 õib3 aliis ptinēciis · libtatib3 7 aisiamētis suis · Et eā dc̄e Ec̄c̄e de Grenelawe tanqͣ filiā matͥ sue spͤtantē ꝑ me 7 hedib3 meis ut affigͣis inppetuū resignasse 7 qͥetā clamasse · Qͣre uolo 7 ꝯcedo ut dc̄i moͣchi dc̄am capellā cū õib3 libtatib3 ptinenciis 7 aisiamtis suis · adeo libe qͥete / plene / 7 honorifice absq, om̄i inpedimēto seu clamio mei ut meoꝝ heant / teneāt / 7 possideāt inppetuū / sicut aliqͣ ecctiam ut capellā ī Regno Scocie · libiꝰ / qͥeciꝰ / pleniꝰ 7 honorificenciꝰ hnt tenēt aut possidēt / 7 ꝑut carte Dauid fit Trute · ꝑaui mei · 7 Walti fit eiꝰdē aui mei sup eadē capella collate eisdē moͣchis ꝯfecte pleniꝰ 7 melius testant² · In cuiꝰ rei testimoñ p̄senti scͥpto sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test° Magro Rolando de Lambedeñ · Canonico Morauienš · Dno Hērico de Haliburtoñ milite / Magro Hug̃ de Bernby / Rob de Edinhā · 7 aliis ·

Resignac̄o s̃r Jus 7 clameū ī capella de Halyburtun ·

271 Om̄ib3 xͥ fidelib3 h° scͥptū visur̃ ut auditur̃ / Philippꝰ de Haliburton salt in dno · Nouit vniusitas ũra me ius meū 7 clameū q°d hui ut hre potui ī capella de Halib²tun matͥci ec̄c̄e de Grenlaw qͤ est dnoꝝ abbis 7 Cōuentꝰ de Kalch resignasse ꝑ me 7 hedib3 meis ut assignatis inppetuū 7 collac̄om p̄decessoꝝ meoꝝ s̃r eadē capella dc̄is abbi 7 ꝯuentui fc̄am ratificasse 7 ꝯfͥmasse · Et ne ꝯtͣ huiꝰmodi qͥetā clamac̄om / ratificac̄om seu ꝯfirmac̄om ego 7 hedes mei ut assignati · p̄sentando · seu alio q°cūq, m° ius dc̄oꝝ abbis 7 Cōuentꝰ ī dc̄a capella inpediendo venire potimꝰ · obligo me 7 hedes meos ut affigͣtos iur̃dicc̄oi ipiꝰ abbis qͥ ꝑ tempe fuit · vt possit nos p sñiam exꝯicac̄ois ī psonis ñris sñ cāe cognic̄oe fulminand / 7 p õia loca p que vidit expedire q°ciens 7 qͣndo solempnit publicand · siue p quācūq, aliā cohc̄om qͣm ī nos excēcere voluit cōpellere ad centū libras stlingoꝝ fabͥce ecctie soluend · q°ciens ius ipoꝝ ī dc̄a capella p̄sentando ut aliq° m° impedire

attēptau̾im⁹ · Renūcio inŝr ī hac pte ꝑ me ⁊ ħedibȝ meis ut̄ affig̃is p̃uilegio fori fpeciat̄r ⁊ õi accõi / excepcõi / ⁊ defenfioni / regie ꝓhibicõi ⁊ õibȝ t̄ris inpet̃tis ⁊ inpet̃ndis · ⁊ õi q°d pot̾it obici ꝯt̃ iftud fc̄m ut̄ ꝑfens inft̃mentū · ⁊ õi tā iuris civilis q̃ canonici remedio · In cui⁹ rei teftim̄ ꝑfenti sc̃pto sigillū meū appofui ꝑ me ⁊ ħedibȝ meis ut̄ affig̃tis · Dat̄ q̃nto kl̄ octobɼ anno đni · M° · cc° / lx° · p̃mo · CAMBUSNAYTHAN.

Carta ŝr Eccl̄iam de Kamb⁹naythan cū õibȝ iuftis ꝑtinēciis ·

272 Uniu̾fis sc̄e m̄ris Eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ has t̄ras vifur̄ ut auditur̄ / Radulph⁹ de Cleɼ fil̄ Rađ de Cler̄ salt̄ · Nou̾it vniu̾fitas ṽra me de cõfenfu Rog̾ii ħedis mei · ⁊ ad peticõm ei⁹dē ꝯceffiffe ⁊ hac carta mea ꝯf̃maffe Deo ⁊ eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelcħ ⁊ mo̾chis ibidē deo s̾uientibȝ Eccl̄iam de Cambȝnaithan cū õibȝ ad eandē iufte ꝑtinētibȝ / ī lib̾ā / ⁊ purā / ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoīam / P̄t̾ea ꝯceffi eifdē ⁊ ec̄c̄e de Cambȝnaithan totā decimā m̄lture ⁊ exit⁹ molendinoꝝ meoꝝ de Cambȝnaithan ī lib̾am ⁊ purā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemofinā · volo ꝫ ⁊ ꝯcedo ut eadē ec̄c̄a bladū suū molat p̃mo p⁹ quēcūq; molentē inuen̾it ī ꝑdc̄is molendinis / siue dn̄s siue ali⁹ q̃cūq; fu̾it · Ip̄i ã monachi ꝯcefferūt m̃ ut faciā p̃uatā capellā inf̃ curtē meā sñ det̃mēto ut̄ dāpno mat̃cis ec̄c̄e · Hāc aū ꝯceffionē feci eis ⁊ ꝑdc̄e eccl̄ie ꝑ falute aīe mee ⁊ añceffoꝝ ⁊ succeffoꝝ meoꝝ / Et qꝛ ad ꝑfens sigillū meū magnū ñ habui sigillo meo secreto vna cū sigillis militū meoꝝ · ⁊ sigillo đni Will̄i Auenel *fol.* 109. ꝑfens sc̃ptū corroboraui · Hiis teft° / Ricardo de Langetoft° · Thom̄ de Wirecelt⁹ / Will̄o Auenel / ⁊ Gilƀto fil̄ ei⁹ / Rog̾o de Cler̄ / ⁊ m̄ltis aliis ·

SYMPRING. Carta s̃r Eccl̃iam de Symp'ug' cū ptinenciis suis ·

273 Om̄ib3 uisur̃ ut auditur̃ has l̃ras Hye de Simprinc / salt̃ · Sciatis me p̃sente Petro filio meo 7 ꝯcedente dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse / 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse Deo 7 eccl̃ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib3 Eccl̃iam de Simprinc / cū tofto 7 crofto · cū decē 7 octo acris t̃re · ita lib̃e tenendā 7 possidendā ī lib̃am / purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā / cū t̃ris / decimis / 7 aliis Eccl̃iasticis bñficiis sic' aliq'm aliā eccl̃iam ī Regno Scocie lib̃ius / q'eci' 7 pleni' tenēt ut possident / Hāc aū̃ elemosinā feci eis p salute aīe Regis Dauid 7 p salute d̄ni mei Regis Malcoloni / 7 p salute mea 7 ōium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · salua tenura Thor Archid̄ ī vita sua · Hiis test' · Berculfo de Hupsetligtun / Ricardo Marchaldo / Wicio de Wicestun / Dodino de Dodinestun / Joh̄e psona de ffogghou / Magr̃o [ ] de Hupsetligtū / 7 multis aliis ·

Carta s̃r Eccl̃iam de Lyntunruderyc' cū ptinētib3 ·

274 Uniũsis sc̄e m̄ris eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelib3 / Ric̄ Cumyn · salt̃ / Sciāt ōes tā post̃i q' p̃sentes · me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse 7 hac p̃senti carta ꝯfirmasse / Eccl̃ie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib3 / Eccl̃iam de Lyntunruderic cū ōib3 ad ip̄am eccl̃iam iuste ptinentib3 · Dedi 7̄ p̃dc̄e eccl̃ie ī lib̃am 7 ppetuā elemosinā dimidiā carucatā t̃re ī uilla p̃noīata p aīa Henrici comitis d̄ni mei / 7 p aīa Joh̄is filii mei / q°ꝝ corpa ap' eos tumulant' 7 p salute aīe mee / 7 añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · Volo itaq3 ut eccl̃iam p̃dc̄am 7 t̃rā p̃noīatam · ita lib̃e 7 q'ete teneāt 7 possideāt sicut aliq'm aliā elemosinā lib̃ius 7 q'eci' tenēt 7 possidēt / Abbas u° 7 Cōuent' · me 7 Hextild̄ sponsā meā · 7 filios ñros ī f̃rnitatē suā suscepunt / 7 bñficia ec̄c̄e sue nob̄ ꝯcesserūt · Hiis test' / Hextild̄ sponsa mea · Od̄ filio meo / Adā de Bonekil / B'nard̄ fil̃ Brien · Gaufredo Ridel ·

Carta s̄r Eccl̄iā de uilla thancardi · s · Wodekyrke · WODEKYIRCK.

275 Uniu̇̄sis sc̄e m̄ris ec̄c̄e filiis 7 fidelibꝫ Anneis de Brus salt̄ ī d̄no · Sciant tā p̄sentes qᵃ futuri me dedisse / 7 ꝯcessisse / 7 hac mea carta ꝯfirmasse Deo 7 sc̄e Marie 7 eccl̄ie de Kelchou 7 Cōuentui ibidē Deo s̄uienti Eccl̄iam de uilla Thancardi · s · Wdekýrch cū ōibꝫ ptinēciis que ad eandē eccl̄iam de iure ptin̄e debent / ī lib̄am 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā · tenendā 7 possidendā inppetuū · ita lib̄e / qᵘete / plenarie 7 honorifice ∴ sicut ip̄i moᵃchi de Kelcho aliqᵃm eccl̄iam ī aliqᵒ feudo alicuiꝰ militis ī regno Scocie lib̄iꝰ qᵘeciꝰ pleniꝰ 7 honorificenciꝰ tenēt 7 possident · Hiis testᵒ / D̄no Joc̄ glasḡ ep̄o · Huḡ capl̄lo Reḡ / Will̄o Maleuic̄ · Joh̄e decano de Theuidale · Walt̄ 7 Joh̄e cl̄icis Ep̄i · Petᵒ de Biggres / 7 multis aliis ·

Sr̄ inspecc̄ōm qᵃꝝdē cartaꝝ 7 ꝯfᵘmac̄oñ s̄r qᵃsdā eccl̄ias ī ep̄atibꝫ sc̄i Andr̄ 7 Glasḡ ·

276 Om̄ibꝫ xᵖ fidelibꝫ ad qᵒs p̄sens scᵘptū ꝑuen̄it · N · O · de Jedd̄ · 7 de Driburc · Ab̄bes 7 prior̄ de Coldinghᵃm sc̄i Andr̄ 7 Glasḡ dioc̄ · salt̄ et̄nā ī d̄no · Nou̇̄it vniu̇̄sitas v̄ra nos qᵃsdā cartas nᶜ nō 7 ꝯfirmac̄ōes · sigill̄ sc̄i Andr̄ 7 Glasḡ qᵒndā ep̄oꝝ nᶜ nō eoꝝdē locoꝝ cap̄loꝝ sigᵃtas sup qᵘbꝫdā eccl̄iis ac aliis bonis ī p̄dc̄is dioces̄ viris religiosis Ab̄bi 7 Conuentui de Kalch̄ ord̄is sc̄i Bn̄dic̄ti sc̄i Andr̄ dioces̄ nᶜ nō 7 pᵘoratui ip̄o de Lesmahaḡ caritatiue ī ꝑpᵘos usus collatis · ñ cancellatas nō rasas · nō abbolitas · nᶜ ī aliqᵃ pte sue forme viciatas · sꝫ sñ ōi vitupac̄ōe 7 vicio diligent̄ inspexisse · 7 efficacit̄ ꝯsid̄asse · qᵃꝝ tenorē ī forma inferiꝰ annotata de v̇̄bo ad u̇̄bū duximꝰ tᵃnscᵘbendū · 7 cū sigillis n̄ris signand̄ ·

SYMPRING. Confirmacio s̃r Ecc̄liam de Symprinc ī pp'os vſus ·

277 Om̄ib3 h° sc'ptū viſur̃ ut auditur̃ · Dauid pmiſſiōe dı̄a Ecc̄lie sc̄i Andr̃ ministe humil ec̄nā ī d̄no salt̃ · Cū vniu̇ſoꝝ s̄biectoꝝ vtilitati teneam² patna sollicitudine puidere · ad eoꝝ t̄n vtilitatē pc²andā speciali⁹ obligam² · q' q° sua sūt ad ſuſtentac̄om hoſpitū · paupū · 7 peg'noꝝ · effundūt · 7 ī religiōis augmentū ꝯu̇tūt · Hinc eſt q cū dom⁹ Kalchoens̃ · paupib3 7 peg'nis se exhibeat hoſpitalē ∴ nos t'nquil̄lati mo'choꝝ ibidē deo ſuienciū puidere cupientes · puida delib̄ac̄ōc ordinauim⁹ · 7 ſtatuim⁹ vt p̄dc̄i mo'chi ecc̄lie de Semprinc · q'm eis ad uſus pp'os dam⁹ · 7 ꝯcedim⁹ · nō p vicariū s3 p honeſtū capl̄nū q' nob̄ 7 ſucceſſorib3 n̄ris de ſp̄ualib3 reſpōdeat · 7 p c̄licū ſufficientē faciāt inppetuū deſuiri · Ip̄i ā ōs fruct⁹ dc̄e Ecc̄lie ī uſus ſuos ppetuo ꝯu̇tant · n° ad vicarioꝝ p̄ſentac̄om teneant² · cū modicū aut fere nichil eis accreſc̄et · si ad eandē vicarios p̄ſentarēt · Vt ā h̄ donac̄o n̄ra ppetuū robur optineat ∴ p̄ſens sc'ptū sigilli n̄ri munimine fecim⁹ roborari · Saluis ep̄opalib3 nob̄ 7 ſucceſſorib3 n̄ris · Dat̃ Anno gr̄e m° / cc° / l° · p'mo · In nat̃ b̄e Marie v'ginis · *fol.* 110.

S̃r inſp'c̄oem cui⁹dā sc'pti ÐÐ Ep̄i sc̄i Andr̃ ·

278 Om̄ib3 h° sc'ptū viſur̃ ut auditur̃ · Joh̄s p'or sc̄i Andr̃ 7 ci⁹dē loci Cōuent⁹ ī d̄no salt̃ · Nou̇it vniu̇ſitas v̄ra nos sc'ptū ven̄abil p̄ris n̄ri · ÐÐ · d̄i gr̄a Ep̄i sc̄i Andr̃ inſpexiſſe ī hec v̇ba · Om̄ib3 hoc sc'ptū viſur̃ ut auditur̃ · ÐÐ · pmiſſiōe dı̄a Ecc̄lie sc̄i Andr̃ miniſt̃ humil c̄nā ī d̄no salt̃ · cū vniu̇ſoꝝ s̄biectoꝝ vtilitati teneam² · 7 c̄ · Nos g' ſup'ſc'pte ordinac̄ōi 7 puiſiōi dc̄i ven̄abil p̄ris n̄ri g'tū p̄bentes aſſenſū · ad maiorē sec²itatē eā ꝯf'mam⁹ · 7 sigilli capıt̄li n̄ri robore cōmunim⁹ · Teſte ip̄o capıt̄lo n̄ro ·

Confˀmaĉo s̃r ões Eccł̃ias ⁊ Elemoſinas ñras ĩ Ep̃atu de Glasg̃ ·

279 Walt̃ dei gr̃a Glaſg̃ Epc̃ · vniũſis sc̃e m̃ris filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ tã futˀis qᵃ p̃ſentibȝ · salt̃ / Noũitis nos ad imitacõm añceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ · s · Heƀti ⁊ Jocelini · ꝯceſſiſſe · ⁊ Ep̃ali auctoritate p̃ſenti carta ꝯfirmaſſe · Eccł̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ ⁊ moᵃchis ibidẽ deo ſuientibȝ om̃s eccł̃ias ⁊ alias elemoĩas qᵃs h̃nt ĩ Ep̃atu Glaſg̃ · de ꝯceſſiõe p̃deceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ ⁊ ñra · videł̃t Eccł̃ias ⁊ scolas de Rokeſburc̃ burgo Reg̃ · lib̃as / ⁊ qᵘetas ab õi ꝯſuetudĩe · s · ab õi redditu sinodi ⁊ ab õibȝ auxiliis · ⁊ hoſpiciis ⁊ ꝯrediis sicᵗ bone memorie Hƀtꝰ · ⁊ Joceł̃ · Glaſg̃ ep̃i eiſdẽ monach̃ carta ſua ꝯfirmauerũt · ⁊ p̃t̃ea · Eccł̃iã de Mackeſwel · ⁊ capellã de Harlawe · sicᵗ int̃ ip̃os moᵃchos ⁊ lep̃ſos p̃dc̃i loci de ip̃a capella ꝯuenit · Eccł̃iam de Spᵒuſtun / Eccł̃iam de Molle · Eccł̃iam de Boulden · Eccł̃iam de Selekirc̃ / Eccł̃iam de alt̃a Selekirc · Ecc̃am de Dunfres · Eccł̃iã de Leſmahag̃ · Ecc̃am de Kilmaurũ · Eccł̃iam de Lintonrotheric̃ · Ecc̃am de Inũlethan · Eccł̃iam de uilla Wice cũ duabȝ capeł̃ · s · ville Roƀti fr̃is Lambini · ⁊ ville Joh̃is Priuingi / Baldewini · Eccł̃iam uille Thancardi que d̃r Wdekirke / Ecc̃am de uilla Symonis lockardi / Eccł̃iam de Cambuſneithan / Eccł̃iã de Dunſỹer̃ · ⁊ decc̃ marcas ãnuatĩ p manũ miniſtᵃntis ĩ ecc̃a de Camſỹ · Ecc̃am de Stapilgorton · Eccł̃iam de Dungᵃi · Eccł̃iam de Tᵃuerflat · Eccł̃iam de Mortun · Eccł̃iam de Kiloſebern · cũ õibȝ earũdẽ eccł̃iaꝝ capł̃lis · ⁊ aliis ptinẽciis · p̃noĩatas aũ eccł̃ias · ⁊ capellas ⁊ om̃s caꝝ obuẽciões · cũ t̃ris / decimis · ⁊ õibȝ caꝝ ptinẽciis · ⁊ rᵉtitudinibȝ · ⁊ pſonatũ eaꝝdẽ eccł̃iaꝝ p̃libate eccł̃ie de Kalchou ⁊ pp̃ˀis uſibuſ ⁊ ſuſtẽtacõibȝ moᵃchoꝝ ibidẽ deo ſuienciũ ∻ Ep̃ali aucᵃte damꝰ ⁊ ꝯfˀmamꝰ inppetuũ · Saluo noƀ ⁊ ſucceſſoribȝ ñris iure Ep̃ali ĩ om̃ibȝ · Hiis Teſtᵒ · Dn̄o · H · Archid̃ ñro · Dn̄o · R · de Craſ · canonico Glaſg̃ · Dn̄o · Adã · capł̃lo ñro · Mag̃ro Symone de Bigeꝛ / ⁊ multis aliis · Dat̃ apᵈ Alnecrom · Anno gr̃e mᵒ · ccᵒ · xxxᵒ iiᵒ · die Potenciane Virg̃is ·

STRAHAVAN. Conf'maco s̄r decimā bladi t̄re Ric̄ de Barde ·

280 Om̄ib3 x' fidelib3 has t̄ras visur̄ ut auditur̄ · Walt̄ misacōe dīa · Glasḡ ecclie minist̄ etnā ī dno salt̄ · Notū facim9 vniūsis · nos ad instanciā Hugonis fil̄ Robti de Bigris pat°ni ecc̄e de Straliauan · 7 Reginaldi fil̄ dni Reginaldi de Crauforde · psone ecc̄e de Strahauan · dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse · 7 hac p̄senti carta n̄ra ꝯf'masse · Deo 7 ecc̄e b̄i Machuti · 7 monach̄ ibidē deo s̄uientib3 · 7 inppetuū s̄uitur̄ · ī libam · 7 q'etā · 7 ppetuā elemosinā totā decimā bladi t̄re Ric̄ de bard iacentis ex pte austali de Auan · s · maioris Kipe 7 minoris Kipe · 7 Glengeuil · 7 Polnel · 7 Louuhir · 7 om̄iū t̄raꝝ ad p̄noīatas t̄ras de iure ptinenciū · que iā culte sūt · ut inpostum coli potūt · Tenendā s' noīe simplicis bñficii · libam 7 q'etā · ab ōi s̄uicio · ꝯsuetudīe · exaccōe · 7 hone sc̄lari 7 ecc̄liastico · Hoc ext° q mo'chi singlis annis · vigint̄ bollas far̄ auene · reddent capllo s̄uienti capelle sc̄e Brigide · de Kipe · Hiis testib3 · Reginald̄ de Crauford · Arkenbaldo de Duglas · R · p' de Cultir · H · de Cormannoc · 7 multis aliis ·

Conf'maco s̄r Ecclīam de Kilmaur̄ ī Cunygham ·

281 Vniūsis x' fidelib3 · hoc p̄sens sc'ptū visur̄ ut auditur̄ · Wills misacōe dīa Ecclie Glasḡ minist̄ · etnā ī x° salt̄ · Nouit vniūsitas v̄ra nos dīe pietatis intuitu · Ecclīam de Kilmaur̄ ī Cunyghā · p'ori 7 viris religiosis q' p tempe fuerīt ap^d Lesmahaḡ ī usus pp'os ꝯcessisse · Ita t̄n ut bona 7 f'ctus ei9dē ecclie de Kilmaur̄ · ī usus 7 cōmodū dom9 de Lesmahaḡ integ^e expendant² · Si u° pcessu tempis nob ꝯstare potit ⁝ q puent9 dc̄e ecc̄e de Kilmaur̄ ī alios q' ī pp'os usus dc̄e dom9 de Lesmahaḡ · alias expendant² ⁝ uolum9 ut p̄dc̄a ecc̄a de Kilmaur̄ cū ōib3 ptinēciis suis ī p'stinū statū quo an̄ hāc ꝯcessionē n̄ram fuerat ⁝ reducat² · Salua tenura Willi de Cunyghā ī uita sua n' cessit *fol.* 111.

ul decesſit · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoñ ſigillū nr̃m apponi fecimꝰ huic ſcͥpto · Daẗ ap^d Caſteltarris die dñica ꝓx^a p^o Exaltacōm ſc̄e Crucis · Anno Natiuitatis dñice m^o / cc^o / xl^ov^o · Pontificatꝰ ñri anno · duodecīo · KILMAURS.

Iẗ Confͥmacio ſr eanđ Eccłiam ·

282 Uniūſis x^i fidelibꝫ has łras viſuȓ ul auditͥis · Wiłłs de Lyndeſheye decanꝰ · ⁊ Capitłm Glaſguenſ̄ · salẗ ī đno · Nouit vniūſitas ṽra noſ ad inſtanciā venabił patͥs ñri Wiłłi Ep̄i Glaſḡ · ꝯfͥmaſſe donacōm ⁊ ꝯceſſionē illā q^am ip̄e Ep̄c̄ fecit Pͥori ⁊ Conuentui de Leſmahaḡ de eccłia de Kilmauros in Cunygham ī eoꝝ ꝓpͥos uſus habenda ⁊ retinēda · Ita ut bona ⁊ fructꝰ ip̄ius eccłie ī uſus ⁊ cōmodū domꝰ de Leſmahagu ⁊ ī domo de Leſmahaḡ expendantͥ · Q̄ si aliť aliq^o tempe de p̄dc̄is bonis ⁊ fructibꝫ fieri ꝯtigit ∴ eo ip̄o dc̄a ꝯceſſio dioceſanis p̄dc̄is Pͥori ⁊ Cōuentui ſc̄a de dc̄a ecc̄a ī vſus ꝓpͥos poſſidenda nō valeat ſꝫ uiribꝫ careat ⁊ effectu · Hāc ã ꝯfͥmacōm ñram p̄dc̄is mo^achis fecimꝰ ∴ Ep̄ali ⁊ maḡri Wiłłi de Cunigh^am r^etoris dc̄e eccłie ī om̄ibꝫ iure · saluo · In huiꝰ rei teſtimoñ sigillū cōmune capituli ñri p̄ſenti ſcͥpto fecimꝰ apponi · Teſte eodē Capiťlo · Ap^d Glaſḡ · vij · kł · Apͥlis · Anno ãnunciacōis đnice · m^o · cc^o · quad^ageſīo · sexto ·

Carta ſr Eccłiam de Kylmauȓ cū ꝑtinentibꝫ ·

283 Vniuerſis ſc̄e matͥs eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ · Robertꝰ fił Wernebaldi · salẗ · Nouint ōs tā poſti q^a p̄ſentes · me dediſſe · ⁊ ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̄ſenti carta ꝯfͥmaſſe · Eccłe ſc̄e Marie de Kelcho · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ · Eccłiam de Kilmauro · uilla mea de Cunygh^am cū dimidia carucata ťre ad ip̄am eccłiam ꝑtinente · ⁊ cū ōibꝫ ad ip̄am eccłiam iuſte ꝑtinentibꝫ · Hanc aū eccłiam dedi eis ī ꝑpetuā elemoīam ꝓ ſalute aīe mee / ⁊ ꝓ ſalute añceſſoꝝ

KILMAURS. meoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ · libe ⁊ q̄ete tenēdam sic̄ aliq̄ aliā elemosinā libius ⁊ q̄eciꝰ possident · Ptea recepunt me ī fr̄nitate sua / ⁊ ego si uitā meā mutare volūo añ morte meā ; p ꝯsiliū eoꝝ mutabo / Vbicūq̄ u° mortuus fūo ; dedi p̄fate ecctie de Kelcho · duas ptes substancie mee q̄ m̄ ꝯtingit · Hiis test̄ · Teste eodē capitlo · W Waldœuo de Pendergest̄ · Hugo de Mꝰbotyl · Rogō de Mꝰbotele · Milone de Stichele · ⁊ m̄ltis aliis ·

Conf̄maco s̄r Ecctiam de Kylmauro cū dimid carucata t̄re ·

284 Vniūsis sc̄e mat̄s ecctie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ · Robertꝰ fit Robti filii Wernebaldi / saltm · Nouitis me ꝯcessisse ⁊ hac p̄senti carta mea ꝯfirmasse ecctie sc̄e Marie de Kel ⁊ monach ibidē deo s̄uientibꝫ donacōm q̄m fecit pat̄ m̄s Ecctie de Kilmauro uilla mea de Cunyghā · cū dimidia carucata t̄re ad ip̄am ecctiam ptinēte · ⁊ cū ōibꝫ ad eandē ecctiam iuste ptinentibꝫ · Hanc ecctiam p̄fatis monach de Kelch sic̄ eā illis pat̄ m̄s donau̇ ; ꝯcessi · ⁊ annui p salute aīe mee · ⁊ p aīa p̄ris mei ⁊ aīabꝫ añcessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ · libe · ⁊ q̄ete tenendā · sicut aliq̄ aliā ecctiam libius ⁊ q̄eciꝰ possident · Pretea sup̄dc̄i mōchi · recepunt me ī fr̄nitate sua · ⁊ ego si uitā meā mutare uoluero añ morte meā ; p consiliū eoꝝ h° faciā · Vbicūq̄ u° mortuus fūo dedi p̄fate ecctie de Kelcho duas ptes substancie mee q̄ m̄ ꝯtingit · Hiis test̄ · Ric̄ de Morv̄ · constab Reḡ Scocie · Waldef̄ vicecom̄ · Jacobo de Drasan · Thoma fr̄e Erkenebaldi · Witt fit Lungsve · ⁊ mult̄ aliis ·

It̄ Conf̄maco s̄r eandē Ecctiam cū ptinenciis ·

285 Uniūsis sc̄e m̄ris ecctie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ · Rꝰ de Moreuitt . Const̄ · Reḡ Scoc̄ · Salt̄ · Nouint ōs tā posti q̄ p̄sentes me ꝯcessisse · ⁊ hac p̄senti carta conf̄masse ecc̄e sc̄e Marie de Kelcho / ⁊ mōchis ibidē deo s̄uientibꝫ

Ec̃c̃am de Kilmauro · uilla Robti filij Wernebaldi de Kunigham · cū dimid carrucata t̃re · ad ip̃am ec̃c̃am ptinente · 7 cū õib3 ad ip̃am ec̃c̃am iuſte ptinentib3 · sic^t carta ip̃i⁹ Robti teſtat² · Hiis teſt· · Đna Avice · Wiłło fił meo · Oſmūdo p^rore de Derbý · 7 m̃lt· aliis · KILMAURS.

It̃ Conf^rmac̃o s̃r eandē Eccłiam ·

286 Eng̃ dei gr̃a · Glaſg̃ Epc̃ · Vniūſis sc̃e m̃ris eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 toci⁹ diocefis ſue salt̃ · Sciant om̃s tā fut²i q^{a} pſentes me ꝯceſſiſſe · 7 hac pſenti carta ꝯfirmaſſe Eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelcho · 7 monacħ ibidē deo ſuientib3 Eccłiam de Kilmauro · de Cunighā · libe / 7 q^iete / tenendā · sic^t carta Robt fił Weremb 7 carta Ric̃ de Moreuilla teſtat² · ſalua tenura Hug̃ de la Rokele de medietate pdc̃e eccłie ī uita sua · Hiis Teſt· · Oſbto Abbe de Gedđ · Andr̃ Archiđ · de Lawdoñ · Sym̃ Archiđ de Theuidał · Ric̃ de Haſtanceđ · 7 mult· aliis · *fol.* 112.

Carta s̃r Ecclias de Home · 7 de ffoghoħ ·

287 Ep̃is · Archidiaconis · Abbatib3 · Comitib3 / Baronib3 · 7 õib3 fidelib3 sc̃e m̃ris ec̃c̃e tā pſentib3 q^{a} fut²is · Comes Coſpat^ri⁹ salt̃ ī đno · Noſcant tā pſentes q^{a} poſt̃i me ī ppetuā elemoſinā dediſſe · 7 pſenti sc^rpto ꝯf^rmaſſe · Eccłiam de Home cū õib3 ei iure appendentib3 · eo tenore q° Horm saĉdoſ libius / q^ieci⁹ / 7 plenari⁹ poſſedit · 7 eccłiam de ffoghoh cū uniūſis appendiciis ſuis Eccłie be uirḡis Marie de Kelcho · 7 fr̃ib3 ibidē deo ſuientib3 p aĩa pie memorie · ĐĐ · Reg̃ Scottoꝝ · 7 filij · H · comit· 7 pat^rs 7 mat^rs mee · 7 õium pdeceſſoꝝ meoꝝ 7 mea · Saluo iure pontificali · Hiis Teſt· · T · Archiđ · W · Abbe sc̃e Crucis · Nigello saĉdote · Magr̃o Andr̃ · 7 m̃ltiſ aliis ·

HOME. Carta s̄r vnā carucatā t̃re ī Houm · eanđ uillā · ⁊ dimiđ Gordune ·

288 Notū sit ōibȝ fidelibȝ tā clericis qª laicis · me Cospatʳcū comitē ꝯcessisse eccłie sc̄i Nicholai de Houm ī honore đni ñri iħu xᵖ · ⁊ sc̄e Marie vʳginis · ⁊ sc̄i Nicholai · ⁊ ōium sc̄oꝝ · ī die dedicac̄ōis sue · i · carucā t̃re · ⁊ pochiā · s · eandē uillā · ⁊ dimidiū Gordune · ad redēpc̄ōm pᶜcaminū · ⁊ salutē aĩe · ī · x · kł · Apʳł · Notū ⁊̃ sit · Cospatʳciū · ⁊ Edwardū · ⁊ Edgarū filios comitis · ⁊ sponsā illud idē ꝯcessisse · Test̃ · Rodb̃to Ep̃o / Thora decano · deldredo p̃sbit̃o · de Dalwenside · Hugoñ de Tinghehā · Vlkillo fił meldredi / ⁊ multis aliis ·

Carta s̄r totā t̃rā qªm Adam Longꝰ tenuit ī t̃ritorio de Home ·

289 Omībȝ has łras visur̃ uł auditur̃ · Patʳciꝰ miles fił đni Walt̃i de laynale · salt̃ ēt̃nā ī đno · Nou̇it vniu̇sitas ṽra me redʳdisse deo · ⁊ b̄e Marie de Kelcħ ⁊ monacħ ibidē deo s̃uientibȝ ⁊ inppetuū s̃uitur̃ totā illā t̃rā cū mesuagiis · toftis · ⁊ croftis · pªtis / ⁊ pascuis / lib̃tatibȝ / ⁊ ōibȝ aliis ꝑtinēciis · qᵒcūq̧ noīe appellantᶻ · qªm Adā Longꝰ · qᵒndā tenuit ī t̃ritorio de Home de eisdē ⁊ qªm Rob̃tus de Home fił dc̄i Ade mʳ ꝯtulit · ꝑut carta dc̄i Rob̃ti inde ꝯfecta pleniꝰ testatᶻ · Et om̄e ius ⁊ clamiū q̄d ħui uł ħre potui ī eadē ꝑ me ⁊ h̃edibȝ meis inppetuū resignasse ⁊ qʳetū clamasse · Ego vᵒ Patʳcius ⁊ h̃edes mei uł assignªi p̃dc̄am t̃rā cū ꝑtinenciis suis p̃dc̄is moªchis ꝯtª om̄s hoīes warantizabimꝰ · acqʳetabimꝰ · ⁊ defendemꝰ inppetuū · In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū p̃sentibȝ łris sigillū meū apposui · Hiis Test̃ · mag̃ro · G · de Batonya · mag̃ro Hug̃ de Bernbi · Rog̃o de Home · Thom̄ de Prestonª / Rob̃to de Hedenhā · ⁊ aliis ·

Obligaco ad signand quādā tram ꝯf'matoriā · Home.

290 Omib3 has tras visur ut auditur · Wills dñs de Home fil nobilis viri dni Willi militis q°ndā dni dce ville de Home salt ī dno sempitnā · Nouit vniusitas vra me teni religiosis viris Abbi 7 Cōuentui de Kalch · 7 p hoc sc'ptū eisdē obligari ad signandū eisdē tram ꝯfirmatoriā sup eccā dce ville de Home · cū tris 7 aliis libtatib3 dce ecce ptinentib3 · 7 etiā illā pticulā tre que dr Pullys sigillo meo cū ꝯtigit me arma sume militaria · 7 ī assūpcione armoꝝ sigillū meū mutare · Licet ego dcam ecclesiā de Home · cū ōib3 tris · libtatib3 · 7 ōib3 iurib3 suis · 7 eciā illā pticulam tre · que dr Pullys ī tritorio de Home · alias dcis Abbi 7 Conuētui · ꝯfirmauim · In cui9 rei testimoniū psentib3 tris sigillū meū apposui · Dat apd Kalchou ī c'stino sci Andr apli · Anni gre m¹ · cc¹ / sexag · Noni · corā dno Willo vicar de Stychil · fre Johe de Bryghā monacho · Johe dco de Eboꝝ monach de Kelch · Robto de Edinhā · 7 mltis aliis ·

Conf'maco sr Ecclam de Home cū ptinentib3 ·

291 Omib3 has tras visur ut auditur · Wills dñs de Home fil 7 heres Nobilis viri dni Willi militis · 7 q°ndā dni dce uille de Home · salt ī dno sempitnā Nouit vniusitas vra me ꝯcessisse 7 hac psenti carta mea ꝯf'masse · Deo 7 be Marie de Kelch · 7 monachis ibidē deo suientib3 7 inppetuū suitur Ecclam ville de Home · q'm dñs Cospat'ci9 q°ndā Comes de Dunbar eis contulit p suā cartā · cū tris · decis · 7 ōib3 ad dcam ecclam ptinentib3 · sic' ī carta dci dni Comitis pleni9 ꝯtinet² · Et 7 illā pticlam tre · q'm dna Ada dca de Curteney · qe dr Pollys · 7 iac3 ad ptē occidentalē tritorij de Home sr riuulū de Edyn · sic' ī carta dce dne Ade pleni9 ꝯtinet² · eisdē monach · p suā cartā ꝯtulit · 7 ꝯcessit · Q're volo 7 ꝯcedo ꝑ me 7 hedib3 meis vt *fol.* 113.

Home. affig͠is · vt dc̄i monachi dc̄am eccłiam · cū ōib₃ t͛ris · iurib₃ · 7 ptinēciis suis · 7 eciā añdc̄am t͛rā de Pollys · inppetuū ħeant · 7 possideant · ī liberam · purā · 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Et p easdē diuisas · q͛s dc̄as t͛ras habuerūt · 7 tenuerūt die q° ista ł̄ra est ꝯfecta · Tenenđ · 7 habenđ · s¹ 7 successorib₃ suis · adeo libe · 7 q͛ete · sicut aliq͛s alias elemosīas ī regno Scocie libius 7 q͛cci⁹ tenēt · 7 possident · absq₃ secta curie · multura · 7 ōib₃ aliis exacc͠oib₃ 7 demandis · q͛ de dc̄is eccłia 7 t͛ris aliq° vsu ut ꝯsuetudīe exigi potu͛ūt · vel potūt · infuturū sñ ꝯt͛diccione 7 inpedimēto mei vel meoꝝ seu successoꝝ meoꝝ · Volo 7̃ 7 ꝯcedo p me 7 h͛edib₃ meis 7 assignatis · q añdc̄i Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ totū cōmodū suū de ōib₃ t͛ris suis · q͛s ijdem ħnt ī t͛ritorio de Home · faciant · 7 de eisdē put s¹ meli⁹ viderīt expedire · ordinēt · 7 disponāt · sñ inpedimēto mei · seu meoꝝ · vel aliq°ꝝ alioꝝ m¹ succedentiū · Renūciaui hiis p me 7 h͛edib₃ meis · 7 assig͛tis · ōi iuri si q°d ī dc̄is ecc͠a · 7 t͛ris aliq° tempe habui · vel ħre potui · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū · p͛senti sc͛pto sigillū meū apposui · Hiis test̄ · Đno Pat͛cio · Eadgar̄ milite · Đno Adā vicar̄ de St͛uelyñ tūc tempis offic̄ đni Archiđ Laudoñ · Đno · W · vicar̄ de Svyntoñ tūc tempis Decano de M͛schis · mag͞ro Henr̄ p͛centor̄ morauienš · mag͞ro Rob͛to de M͛ley cl͛ico · J · de mortuo mari · 7 aliis · Acł apđ Kelchou ī c͛stino Concepc͠ois b͞e Marie · Anno gr͞e m° / cc° / lx° viij° ·

Resignac͠o sup t͛rā q͛m Adā long⁹ tenuit ī t͛ritorio de Home ·

292 Om̄ib₃ h° sc͛ptū visur̄ uł auditur̄ · Adā Long⁹ de Home et͛nā ī đno salł · Nou͛it vniu͛sitas v̄ra me dedisse / ꝯcessisse · 7 hac carta mea ꝯf͛masse · Rob͛to filio meo sicut assignato meo totā t͛rā q͛m tenui de dōpno · Rob͛to Ab͞be · 7 Cōuentu de Kalcħ ī t͛ritorio de Home sñ aliq° retenem̄to · 7 eciā totū ius 7 clamiū q°d ī dc̄am t͛rā ħui · uł ħre potui eidē Rob̄ fił meo 7 assig͛to resignaui · 7 q͛etū clamaui · Tenendā 7 habendā s¹ 7 h͛edib₃ suis de dc̄is dōpno Ab͞be 7 Cōuentu · 7 eoꝝ successorib₃ · Ita libe 7 q͛ete ī ōib₃ sic͛ ego dc̄am

t̃rā de dc̄is dōpno Ab̄bē 7 Conuentu tenui · ꝑut meliꝰ 7 pleniꝰ ī carta Home.
ꝯtinetᶻ qᵃm dc̄s Abbas 7 Conuentꝰ mᶦ de dc̄a t̃ra dederūt · Pdc̄s uᵒ Rob̄
7 h̃edes sui ꝑsoluēt ꝑ ꝑdc̄a t̃ra dc̄is dōpnis de Kelchou 7 eoꝝ successoribꝫ
singl̃is annis decē solid̄ · p ōibꝫ s̃uiciis · que exigi possūt · s · qᶦnq̄ solid̄ ad
festū sc̄i Martini · 7 qᶦnq̄ sol̄ ad Pentecostᵒ · Et vt hec mea donac̄o · 7 qᶦeta
clamacio ꝑpetuā h̃eat fᶦmitatē 7 stabilitatē ꝑsenti scᶦpto sigillū meū appon̄e
feci in testimoniū · Hiis Testᵒ · Đno Henr̃ de Haliburtun militē · Đno Hug̃
Decano de Naithanesthyrne · Andr̃ Mauinsel · Rog̃o de Home 7 aliis ·

Carta s̃r t̃rā qᵃm J · de Cnolles tenuit de nob̄ ī villa de Home ·

293 Omibꝫ hoc scᶦptū visur̃ ul auditur̃ · Rob̃tꝰ dei gr̃a Abbas de Kalcouie · 7
eiꝰdē loci Conuentꝰ et̃nā ī đno salt̄ · Nou̅it vniu̅sitas ṽra nos cōmuni ꝯsensu
Capituli ñri dedisse · ꝯcessisse · 7 carta ñra [confirmasse] Ade Longo de
Home totā t̃ram cū ōibꝫ iustis ꝑtinenciis suis · qᵃm J · de Cnolles de nob̄
tenuit ī villa de Home · exᵗⁱˢ duabꝫ bouatis t̃re qᵃs idē J · dedit Galfᶦdo
fr̄i suo ī villa de Home · Tenendā 7 habendā dc̄o Ade 7 h̃edibꝫ suis · vel
suis assignatis de nob̄ inꝑpetuū · adeo lib̃e · qᶦete · 7 pacifice p ōia · sicᵗ
eandē t̃rā uncqᵃ dc̄s J · de nob̄ tenuit 7 possedit · Reddendo inde nob̄
annuatī ꝑ ꝑdc̄a t̃ra qᶦnq̄ solid̄ ad festū sc̄i Martini · 7 alios qᶦnq̄ ad Pente-
costᵒ · p ōi s̃uicio 7 demanda · qᵉ nob̄ de dc̄a t̃ra pot̄ūt ꝑtin̄e · Concedimꝰ 7̃
7 ꝯfᶦmamꝰ istā ꝑfatā t̃rā ꝑfatis Ade 7 h̃edibꝫ suis ul assigᵃtis p ōia cū iustis
ꝑtinēciis suis 7 aisiam̄tis · sicᵗ ꝑfatꝰ Joh̄s eā tenuit ul ten̄e potuit · lib̃ius / *fol.* 114.
7 qᶦeciꝰ · Nos vᵒ ꝑdc̄am t̃ram ꝑdc̄is Ade 7 h̃edibꝫ suis ul assigᵃtis conᵃ om̄s
g̃s warantizabimꝰ 7 defendemꝰ inꝑpetuū · In cuiꝰ rei testᵒ ꝑsenti scᶦpto
sigillū Capit̄li ñri apposuimꝰ · Acta Anno đni Mᵒ / ccᵒ · lᵒ · mense Maij
apᵈ Kelchou ·

HOME. Lr̃a s̃r qͣmdā fͥmā t̃re de Home ·

294 Om̄ib; visur̃ ut̃ auditur̃ has t̃ras · P · comes de Dūbar · ⁊ P · fil̃ ei⁹ · salt̃ · Ad vniu̾sitatis ũre noticiā uolum⁹ ꝑuenire · q eū Abbas ⁊ monach̄ de Kelch̄ · Willo de Curteneya · ⁊ A · vxori ei⁹ teneant² responde ī fine septimi anni ꝯuencōis int̃ eos fcē de fͥma t̃re sue de Home · Ip̄i ad peticōm ip̄ius · W · ⁊ ñram · sexto anno ꝯuencōis inite · p manū Jordani fil̃ ursi · xx ⁊ v · marc̄ soluerūt · ita q ī fine septimi anni · eidē · W · de · xxv · marc̄ tenent² satisface · ⁊ sͨ tota fͥma decē añoꝝ ex integͦ crͭ soluta · ⁊ q ab eis nich̄ ampli⁹ exiget² : plegii sum⁹ · ⁊ ad testimoniū u̾itati : sigilla ñra · cū sigillo J · fil̃ ursi huic scͥpto fecim⁹ apponi · Hiis test᷑ de solucōe sexti anni fc̄a · Gaufr̃ Burnald̄ · Rob̄ de Anescia · Rog̃ de Mͬley · ⁊ mult̃ aliis ·

Lr̃a s̃r vnā carucatā t̃re ī t̃ritorio de Home ·

295 Precentor de Scona gerēs vices d̄ni pͥoris de Coldinghā · judicis pͥncipal̃ tottalr s̄b alt̃nacōe · viris discͤtis magr̃o monialiū de Ecclys · ⁊ Decano de Mͬskys salt̃ ī d̄no · Cū nup t̃ras ñras vob̄ direxim⁹ ꝯtinētes q dōpnos Ab̄bm ⁊ Cōuentū de Kalch̄ · ī possessione vni⁹ carucate t̃re ī t̃ritorio de Home auctͣte ñra īmo poci⁹ ap̄lica inductos · p sñias exꝯīcacōis seu int̃dc̄i tueremini : Ac Rob̄ de Home qͤm possessionē dc̄oꝝ moͣchoꝝ īpedientē r̃one tuicōis vob̄ cōmisse exꝯīcastis · p⁹ sñiam · eandē possessiōm ī d̄nm · Patͥciū Edgar̃ militē qͥi ī potencorē ut dc̄i moͣchi suo iure defraudent² · ut intellexim⁹ tͣnstulerit : Discͤcioni ṽre s̄b pena s⁹pensiōis fͥmit̃ iniūgendo mandam⁹ qͣtin⁹ tͥna monicōe ꝑmissa ꝑdc̄m · militē ⁊ cet̃os qͦs inuenitis t̃re ꝑnoīate detentores p sent̃ncas s⁹pensiōis / exꝯīcacōis / seu int̃dc̄i · ad restitucōm possessionis dc̄oꝝ moͣchoꝝ celerit̃ ꝯpellatis · ⁊ sñiam exꝯīcacōis ī ꝑdc̄m Rob̄ fulminat̃ vna cū sñciis ī dc̄m militē ⁊ cet̃os detētores fulminādis

q°usq; bñficiū absolucōis ṁuerint · p totū decanat̄ de 𝔐°chis solēpnit̄ publicari faciat̄ · Dat̄ ap^d^ Sconam · ij · Non̄ · Decembr̄ · Anno ḡre m° / cc° / l° viij° · LAMBEDEN.

Carta s̄r vnū toftū 7 croftū ī villa de Lambeden̄ ·

296 Vniūsis sc̄e m̄ris ecc̄e filiis 7 fidelib3 · Joh̄s de Lambedene salt̄ · Nouint om̄s tā p⁹teri q^a^ p̄sentes · me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse · 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse · Eccl̄ie sc̄e 𝔐arie de Kelch̄ 7 mo^a^chis ibidē deo s̄uientib3 ī lib̄am 7 ppetuā elemoīā toftū 7 croftū ī uilla de Lambedene iux^a^ toftū eccl̄ie ip̄i⁹ uille ab orientali pte · sic^t^ unq^a^ Nigellus capll's ip̄m toftū 7 croftū meli⁹ 7 pleni⁹ tenuit · Hūc ā toftū 7 croftū dedi eis p salute aīe mee · 7 ōium an̄cesso𝔷 7 successo𝔷 meo𝔷 · ita lib̄e 7 q^i^ete tenendū · 7 ī ppetuā elemosinā possidendū · sic^t^ aliq^a^m aliā elemosinā lib̄ius / q^i^eci⁹ / 7 pleni⁹ tenēt 7 possidēt · Hiis Test· · Hug̃ capllo cl̄ico Reg̃ · Osb̄to capllo abbathie · DD fil Truite · 7 m̄lt· aliis ·

Carta s̄r vnū Toftū ī Lambeden ·

297 Uniūsis sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie [filiis] 7 fidelib3 · Joh̄ de Lambdene salt̄ · Nouint ōs tā post̄i q^a^ p̄sentes me ꝯcessisse / 7 dedisse / 7 hac mea carta ꝯf^i^masse / eccl̄ie sc̄e 𝔐arie de Kelch̄ 7 mo^a^chis ibidē đo s̄uientib3 · vnū toftū ī Lambedene · q°d est ī pxīo loco iux^a^ toftū eccl̄ie · 7 duas acras t̄re ī cāpo p̄fate uille · vnā · s · ac^a^m ī ext^e^ma pte cult²e · q^e^ đr 𝔐orilau · ūsus orientē · aliā u° acrā ī cult²a q^e^ đr Croftū Arthuri · illā uidelc̄ ac^a^m q^e^ est ī ext^e^ma pte ei⁹dē cult²e ūsus occidentē · P̄fatū aū toftū · 7 istas duas acras t̄re ꝯcessi 7 dedi eis ī lib̄am 7 ppetuā elemoīam · ut eā ita lib̄e 7 q^i^ete h̄ant 7 possideāt sic^t^ aliq^a^m aliā elemosinā · lib̄i⁹ 7 q^i^eci⁹ h̄nt 7 possidēt · Teste

LAMBEDEN. Gauť fił meo · 7 Hiis ꝫ teſtibȝ · Hug̃ capł̃o 7 cl̃ico Reg̃ · Osƀto capł̃ de Kelc̃h · Wiłło capellano de Lambedeñ · 7 aliis ·

Carta s̃r Toftū 7 Croftū ī villa de Lambdeñ cū viij^{to} ac's t̃re ī ead̃ villa ·

298 Vniũſis sc̃e ɱ̃ris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibȝ łras iſtas uiſur̃ uł audit'is · Joh̃s de Lambedene fił · W · de St'uelyñ salť · Sciatis me dediſſe 7 ꝯceſſiſſe / 7 h'c carta mea ꝯf'maſſe ī lib̃am 7 ppetuā elemoſinā eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelc̃h · 7 monachis ibidē deo s̃uientibȝ · vnā toftā 7 croftū ī uilla de Lambed̃ · q^{e} eſt ꝓxīa illi tofte q'm Nigellus capł̃s dudū tenuit · 7 · viij^{o} · acras t̃re ī agro ei⁹dē uille · videlicȝ q'tuor acras ex una pte uille ī cult'a q^{e} d̃r Morilau · ũſus orientē · 7 · iiij^{or} · acras ī arture crofť · ũſus occidentē · H aũ ōia dedi 7 ꝯceſſi eis ī lib̃am 7 ppetuā elemoſinā · ꝑ salute aĩe mee · 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ut ea ita lib̃e 7 q'ete h̃ant 7 poſſideāt / ſic^{t} aliq'm aliā elemoſinā · lib̃ius 7 q'eci⁹ h̃nt 7 poſſidēt · Teſte Walt̃o fił meo · 7 idip̃m ꝯcedente / Hiis ꝫ Teſt · magr̃o · Adā de Lyncolñ · ÐÐ · fił Truite · Ric̃ diacono · Joh̃ fił Henr̃ · 7 ɱ̃ltis aliis ·

folio 115.

WEDERLEY. Carta s̃r Capellā de Wedirlÿe cū t̃ris 7 aliis lib̃tatibȝ ·

299 Vniũſis ſc̃e ɱ̃ris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibȝ · Gilƀ fił Aldani de Hom · salť · Nouerint om̃s tā poſt̃i q' p̃ſentes me ꝯceſſiſſe · 7 q'ntū ad me · 7 ad om̃s meos ptinet dediſſe · 7 hac carta ꝯf'maſſe Eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo s̃uientibȝ Capellā de Wederleie · cū ōibȝ eccłiaſticis bñficiis ip̃ius tā de uiuis q' de mortuis · 7 cū · v · acris t̃re culte ad toftū 7 croftū · 7 aliis · v · acris · t̃re arabił ī campo · 7 cū paſtura ad centū oues · 7 · xl · aĩalia · 7 agnis · c · ouium · 7 vitulis · xl · aĩaliũ don^{c} cōpleũint annū vnū · 7 Conceſſi eis ōia ꝯmunia aiſiamēta p̃dc̃e ville · sic^{t} p' ecc̃e debet

ħre · q^e õia dedi ꝓfate capelle · 7 Eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou · in libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Hāc aū elemosinā feci ꝓdc̃e ecclie de Kelcħ · ꝑ aīa p̃ris mei · 7 ꝑ salute aīe mee · 7 õium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · ut eā ita libe 7 q^ete ħeant · 7 ī ppetuā elemosinā possideāt · sic^t aliq^am aliā elemosinā libius 7 q^ecius ħnt 7 possidēt · Hiis Test · magro Andr̃ Archid · 7 Andr̃ nepote eius · Hug̃ capłło reg̃ · Joħ decano · Hug̃ de Duns̃ 7 m̃lt aliis · WEDIRLEY.

Contouſia int̃ Abbm 7 Cōuent̃ de Kelcħ · 7 Gilbt fił Alden de Home s̃r bñficiis eccasticis de Wedirlye ·

300 Nouint ões łras istas lect^ri 7 audit^ri · q̃ q^estio q^e u̇tebat^r int̃ Abbem 7 Cōuentū de Kelcho · 7 Gilebert̃ · fił Alden de Hom · de bñficiis ecclıasticis de Wederleye · q^e petebant Kelchoenses · dicentes ea ptiñe ad eccłiam suā de Home : amicabili cōposic̃oe ita sopita est · Prefat9 · G · ꝯcessit 7 q^antū ad se 7 ad õs suos ded^t 7 inppetuū oīo q^eta clamauit ecclie Kelchoensi · 7 mat^ci ecclie sue de Home õia penit9 bñficia eccłiastica tā de uiuis q^a de mortuis de ꝓdc̃a uilla de Wedirley · Abbas aū 7 Cōuent9 de Kelcho ꝯcesserūt ꝓnoīato · G · 7 ħedibȝ suis ut faciant 7 ħant capellā ī ꝓdc̃a uilla de Wedirł · sȝ 7 ꝓdc̃s · G · dedit 7 ꝯcessit 7 carta sua ꝯf^rmauit eidē capelle 7 monacħ de Kelcħ ī ꝓdc̃a uilla de Wedirł · v · acras t̃re culte · ad toftū 7 croftū ī cōpetenti loco 7 ad aisiam̃ta eoꝝ · 7 alias · v · acras t̃re arabił ī cāpo int̃ hoīes suos · 7 past^ram sufficientē · c · ouibȝ · 7 xl · aīalibȝ · cū cet̃is aisiamētis · q^e psone ecclie debent^r in libam · 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Ad ħ Abbas 7 Cōuent9 de Kelcħ · ad petic̃om 7 ꝑ amore ip̃i9 · G · ꝯcesserūt eandē capellā ei9 noīe tenendā ī uita sua de ip̃is · Reddendo p singlos annos eisdē monacħ dimid pet^am cere ad f^m s̃ci Jacobi · Ip̃e u^o cłic9 eoꝝ q^adiu uixit faciet eidē capelle s̃uire t^rbȝ diebȝ ī ebdomada · 7 ī festis diebȝ q^i statuti sūt ī ep̃atu · 7 eciā cotidie si voluit · Post cui9 obitū · ꝓnoīati mo^achi de Kelcħ · de ip̃a capella · 7 de õibȝ bñficiis ei9 · faciēt libe q^od

WEDIRLYE. uoluint · 7 eā cui uoluerint tᵃdent · 7 faciēt ei suiri tᵉb3 dieb3 ī ebdomada 7 festis dieb3 ī diocesi ꝯstitutis · a caplło de home ul de Halyburtun · ul a q°cūq3 alio uoluint · Oi aū̄ fut²o tempe tā ī dieb3 pfati clici eoꝝ · qᵃ p⁹ mortē ei⁹ inppetuū · ōia corpa mortuoꝝ sepedc̄i loci de Wederł deferent² ad matᶦcē eccłiam suā de Home sepelienda · ffc̄a est cōposic̄o ista sub testio Sinodi apᵈ Berewic̄ · Testib3 · A · Archid̄ laod̄ · Hug̃ caplło Reg̃ · magro Andr̃ iuniore · Magro · T · Osbno caplło · 7 aliis ·

Confᶦmac̄o s̄r t̃ras 7 past²a ī villa de Wedirlye ·

301 Nouint ōes łras istas lect²i 7 audit²i q questio qᵉ ūtebat² int̃ Abb̄m 7 Conuentū de Kalchou · 7 Gilbtū fił Alden de Home · de bn̄ficiis *fol.* 116. eccłiasticis de Wedirleye · que petebant Kelchoenses dicentes ea ptiñe ad ec̄cam suā de Home · amicabili cōposicione ita sopita est · Prefat⁹ · G · ꝯcessit · 7 qᵃntū ad se 7 ad ōs suos dedit · 7 inppetuū oīo qᶦeta clamauit · eccłie Kelchoensi 7 matᶦci eccłie sue de Home · ōia penit⁹ bn̄ficia eccłiastica tā de uiuis qᵃ de mortuis de pdc̄a villa de Werdirley · Abbas aū̄ 7 Conuent⁹ de Kelcho ꝯcesserūt pnoīato · G · 7 hedib3 suis · ut faciāt · 7 heant capellā ī pdc̄a villa de Wedirł · s3 7 pdc̄s G · dedit 7 ꝯcessit 7 carta sua ꝯfᶦmauit eidē capelle 7 moᵃchis de Kelcho ī pdc̄a uilla de Wedirł · v · acras t̃re culte ad toftū 7 croftū ī ꝯpetenti loco · 7 ad aisiā illoꝝ · 7 alias · v · acᵃs · t̃re arabił · ī cāpo · 7 pasturā sufficientē centū ouib3 7 agnis eoꝝ · usq3 dū ꝯpleuint annū vnū · 7 xl · aīalib3 · 7 vitul eoꝝ usq3 dū ꝯpleuint annū vnū · cū aliis aisiam̄tis qᵉ psone eccłie debent² · ī libam · 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Abbas u° 7 Conuent⁹ de Kelcho facient fieri suiciū ī pdc̄a capella tᶦb3 dieb3 ī ebdomada · 7 festis dieb3 ī diocesi ꝯstitutis a caplło de Home · ł de Halyburtun · ł a q°cūq3 alio uoluint · Oia aū̄ corpa mortuoꝝ sepedc̄i loci de Wedirł . defent² ōi tempe ad matᶦcē eccłiam suā de Home · sepelienda · fc̄a ē aū̄ h cōposicio s̄b testimonio Synodi apᵈ Berewyc · Test° magro A ·

Archid · Laod · Hug capllo Reg · magro Andr Juniore · Thom · Osbno · eapll · Gauff de Lipedlaue · 7 mltis aliis · WEDIRLYE.

Confmaco sr tres acras tre i tritorio de Wedirlye ·

302 Omib3 xi fidelib3 psens sciptu visur ut auditur · Robtus de Poulwrth miles · salt i dno · Nouitis me ex assensu 7 volutate Beatcis sponse mee · diuine caritatis intuitu · 7 p salute aie mee · 7 oium ancessoy 7 successoy meoy · dedisse · cocessisse . 7 hac psenti carta mea ofimasse deo 7 ecce Marie de Kelchou · 7 monach ibide deo suientib3 · 7 ippetuu futuris i libam · pura · 7 ppetua elemosina · tres acras tre i tritorio uille mee de Wedirleye · s · toftu 7 croftu · que Osbert9 tenuit i villa de Wedirl iuxa ecctiam · vna cu duab3 acris tre ppinquorib3 iuxa illud toftu 7 croftu dci Osbti usus ecctiam · i escambiu duay acray tre qas dci monachi dce dom9 de Kalchou hueruet i medio ville mee de Wedirl · ex dono Gilbti fil Aldani qond de Home · Ita libe / qete / plenar / 7 honorifiee / 7 pacifiee / sict aliqam alia elemosina i Regno Scoc / libius / qieci9 / pleni9 / honorificeci9 / 7 pacificenci9 tenet 7 possident · Nich oio p dca tra faciendo ni solas orones ad salute aiay · Et volo 7 ocedo ut dci monachi dce dom9 de Kelch · 7 coy hoies ta de dcis tofto 7 crosto · qa de duab3 acris tre · ut sadcm est : comodu suu p volutate sua faciant inppetuu · sine aliqo inpedimto mei · heredu / successoy / ut hoinu / meoru gauamine / 7 exaccoe / Et uolo ut libum heant intoitu 7 exitu ad dcas tres acras tre cu fuctib3 oimodis ad easde acras spctantib3 ppetualr · Ego uo dcs · R · 7 hedes mei ut affigati dcam donacom ut sadcm est oa oes hoines 7 feias dcis moachis dce dom9 de Kelch inppetuu warantizabim9 7 defendem9 · Ad h au oia obsuanda 7 fidelr adimplenda sbicio me 7 hedes 7 successores meos iurisdiccoi Epi sci Andr / 7 Archid Laod qi p tempe fuerint ut possint nos copellere p censura ecctiastica oia supascipta inuiolabitr obsuare · In cui9 rei testimon psenti scipto sigillu meu

FOGHOU. est appensũ · hiis Test · Đno · T · de Gordun · Patricio Edeger militibȝ · Gilbto de Totherig · T · de Dauchb²ne / 7 mlt aliis / Dat apᵈ Kelch · sexto Id⁹ Julij anno gr̃e · m° / cc° / l°viij° ·

Carta s̃r Eccliam de ffoghouh cũ ptinenciis ·

303 Vniũsis sc̃e m̃ris eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelibȝ has lras visur̃ ut audit²ris tã p̃sentibȝ q̃ futur̃ · Wills fil Comitis Patᶜij de Dũbar salt ĩ dño · Vniũsitati ṽre notũ facio me dedisse · cõcessisse · 7 hac p̃senti carta mea / ꝯfirmasse Deo 7 eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelch 7 monach ibidẽ deo ũuientibȝ 7 inppetuũ fuitur̃ · ĩ libam · purã · 7 ppetuã elemosinã · Eccliam de foghou · cũ om̃ibȝ ptinenciis suis · videlc̃ cũ illa mansione q̃m Johs Decan⁹ possidebat tẽpe suo · 7 cũ crosto adiacente · 7 q̃ndã t̃rã eidẽ crosto ꝯtiguã tendentẽ ũsus austrũ vsq; ad Grenrig · 7 ex tᵃnsũso Grenrig p quandã antiq̃ semitã usq; ad pᵃtum meũ q iacȝ int̃ Grenrig 7 Aldefoghou / 7 ab illo pᵃto ũsus occidentẽ vsq; ad lapides positos p diuisa int̃ t̃rã eoꝝdẽ monachoꝝ / 7 t̃rã hõinũ ville / 7 de lapidibȝ usq; ad qᵉndã riuulũ descendentẽ de Blyndewelle Et q̃ndã aliã t̃rã ĩ orientali pte uille de foghou / cũ toftis 7 croftis / 7 domibȝ suppositis · Dedi eciã eisdẽ monachis 7 ꝯcessi totã illã t̃rã ĩ t̃ritorio meo de foghou q̃m Johs Decan⁹ tenuit tempe suo noĩe eccl̃ie de foghou · 7 p istas diuisas · videlt a quadã spina qᵉ sita est int̃ t̃rã eoꝝdẽ monachoꝝ descendendo p quandã sicam ũsus aq̃lonẽ usq; ĩ blak Eder · 7 sᶜ ĩ descendendo p blakeder ũsus orientẽ / cũ pᵃtis / past²is / 7 hawhes / 7 hogis adiacentibȝ usq; ad Ricardeffflatt · 7 sᶜ ascendẽdo ĩ dirᶜtũ ũsus austrũ p quẽdã fontẽ usq; ĩ Estbucterstrothir ascendẽdo ũsus occidentẽ p quandã sicã usq; ĩ Westbucterstroh · 7 de Westbucterstroh ũsus occidentẽ p quẽdã riuulũ usq; ad p̃dc̃am spinã · P̃t̃ea dedi eisdẽ monachis q̃tuor acras t̃re ꝯtiguas t̃re eoꝝdẽ monachoꝝ ex orientali pte · iacentes ex vtᵃq; pte uie qᵉ tendit ũs⁹ Berewic que vocant² Ricardflat iux̃ blakeder · Q̃re uolo ut dc̃i monachi de Kelch hant 7 possideant inppetuũ *fol.* 117.

ꝑfatā Eccłiam cū õib; ptinēciis ſuis · viđ; · cū t̃ris 7 pᵃtis adiacentib; 7 cū õib; liƀtatib; eiꝰdē eccłie / 7 õib; aiſiamētis ip̃iuſ ville de foghou qᵘb; Joħs deanꝰ vtebat² toto tempe ſuo · Hāc aũ Eccłiam / manſiões / t̃ras / pᵃta / paſt²as / 7 cet̃a aiſiam̃ta intuitu caritatis dedi eiſdē moᵃchis 7 ꝯceſſi ī liƀam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 ꝑ aĩab; õiũ añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ita liƀe / qᵗete / 7 plenar̃ tenēda ppetuo 7 poſſidēda ∴ ſicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā elemoſinā liƀius qᵗeciꝰ / pleniꝰ ī regno Scocie tenēt 7 poſſidēt · vt aũ ħ mea donac̄o [et] ꝯceſſio fut²is tempib; firme pmaneāt 7 ſtabiles · ꝑſens scᵗptū sigilli mei appoſicione corroboraui · Hiis Teſt̃ · Đno P · fr̃e meo · Đno Walt̃ de Lyndeſei t̃c vicecomite de Berewic · Bᵊnardo fraſer · Ada de Poolword · Bᵊnarđ de Haudeñ · Foghou.

Confᵗmac̄o s̃r vniũſas poſſeſſiões dataſ ecc̄e de Kalcħ · p Coſpatᵗciū ·

304 Om̃ib; sc̄e m̃ris eccłie filiis 7 fidelib; · Waldeuus fił Comitis Coſpatᵗcij ſalt̃ · Noũint tā fut²i qᵃ ꝑſentes me ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac mea [carta] ꝯfᵗmaſſe ecc̄e sc̄e Marie de Kelcho · 7 monachis ip̃ius eiuſdē eccłie uniũſas poſſeſſiones · qᵃs dedit p̃r m̃s noĩate eccłie ∴ ī eccłiis · ī t̃ris · ī paſcuis · ī ſcalingis · ī ppetuā elemoſinā · sicᵗ p̃r m̃s illas ꝯceſſit · ut ħeant 7 teneant illas ita liƀe 7 qᵗete inppetuū ∴ ſicᵗ aliqᵃm poſſeſſionē ſuaꝝ · liƀius 7 qᵗeciꝰ poſſident · Teſt̃ · Huctredo capłło · Walt̃io de Teyſe · Wiłło fr̃e Elgerā canceł reḡ · Huctredo ꝑpoſito · 7 aliis ·

Carta s̃r Capellā de ffoghouh cū molenđ eiꝰđ 7 aliis liƀtatib; ·

305 Sciant õcs tā ꝑſentes qᵃ futuri · q ego Patᵗiciꝰ Corbet dñſ de foghou · ꝑ salute aĩe mee · 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ dedi · ꝯceſſi · 7 hac ꝑſēti carta mea ꝯfᵗmaui Deo 7 eccłie ƀe Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē

Foghou. Deo ſuientibȝ 7 inppetuū ſuituř Capellā de foghou · cū molendino ei⁹dē cū ťris · p͞tis · paſcuis · redditibȝ · libtatibȝ · ayſiam̄tis · ac ōibȝ 7 singlis ptinēciis ſuis · q͞e dn̄s Wilts paſ meus · 7 Dn̄s Nichol fr̄ m̄s dc̄e capelle ī tenem̄to de foghou q͞litcūq, ꝯtulerunt · ſolutā 7 q͞etā ab ōi exaccōe sc̄lari · 7 demanda · Tenend 7 habend dc̄is Abbi 7 Conuentui de Kelch 7 eoꝝ succeſſoribȝ inppetuū ita libe 7 q͞ete pacifice / plenarie · sic͞t aliq͞ elemoſina ī regno Scoc̄ liberi⁹ / pleni⁹ / 7 q͞eci⁹ ab aliq͞bȝ Religioſis tenet͞ 7 poſſidet͞ · Ita q n͞c ego n͞c hedes mei · aut aliq͞s succedentiū aliq͞d de dc̄a capella · ut de aliq͞bȝ ad eandē spectantibȝ · vł sp͞tare ualentibȝ pt miſſas 7 orones exige potim⁹ · Dc̄i u͞o Religioſi tres monachos · ut tres capllos seculares p volūtate eoꝝdē ī dc̄a capella diuina celeb͞ntes p aīabȝ aūceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ *fol.* 118. meoꝝ inppetuū inueniēt · Ego u͞o 7 hedes mei dc̄am capellam cū ōibȝ ad eandē sp͞tantibȝ put sup͞dc̄m eſt pdc̄is Abbi 7 Cōuentui 7 eoꝝ succeſſoribȝ ꝯt͞ om̄es hoīes 7 feminas warantizabim⁹ / acq͞etabim⁹ / 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū · In cui⁹ rei teſt͞ pſenti sc͞pto sigillū meū appoſui · Hiis teſtibȝ · Dno Nichol de Rothirford milite · Johe de Malcaruiſtun clico · Willo de Karnoto / Ricardo de favnes / Ad Tunnock͞ / matho de Grenlawe 7 mult aliis ·

Conf͞maco ſr Capellā de ffoghouh cū molend ei⁹dē 7 aliis libtatibȝ ·

306 Om̄ibȝ has ťras viſuř ut audituř / Pat͞ci⁹ de Dumbar comes Marchie salt ī dno · Nouit vniūſitas v̄ra me p ſalute aīe mee · 7 ōium aūceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · dediſſe · ꝯceſſiſſe · 7 hac pſenti carta mea ꝯf͞maſſe deo 7 eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibȝ 7 inppetuū ſuituř · ī libam / purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā capellā de foghov · cū molendino eiuſdē · cū ťris / p͞tis / paſcuis / redditibȝ / libtatibȝ / 7 ayſiamētis / ac ōibȝ 7 singlis ptinēciis suiſ · que dn̄s Wilts filius comitis · 7 dn̄s Nichol Corbeť · ī tenem̄to de foghou pdc̄e capelle q͞litcūq, ꝯtulerūt / soluta 7 q͞eta

ab õi exaccõe ſclari ⁊ demanda · Tenend ⁊ habend dc̃is Abbi ⁊ Conuẽtui ⁊ eoꝝdẽ succeſſoribȝ inppetuũ ĩ purã ⁊ ppetuã elemoſinã · ita libe / honorifice / pacifice / ⁊ q^te · sic^t aliq^a elemoſina ĩ regno Scocie · libius / honorificenciꝰ / ⁊ q^eciꝰ ab aliq^bȝ religioſis tenet^2 ut poſſidet^2 / Ita q n^c ego n^c hedes mei aut aliq^s m^i succedentiũ aliq^d de dc̃a capella ut de aliq^bȝ ad eandẽ sp^ctantibȝ pt solaſ orones exige potimꝰ · Dc̃i u^o religioſi t^es capllos diuina celeb^antes ĩ dc̃a capella inppetuũ inuenient · In cuiꝰ rei teſt sigillũ meũ pſentibȝ appoſui · Hiis Teſt · Dno Pat^cio fil meo / Dno Ricard dc̃o de foghou Rectore ecc̃ie de Lyntoun · magro · Henr de Lemontoun r^ctore ecc̃e de Duns · Dno Ada de Tonirgaith capllo meo · ⁊ aliis · FOGHOU.

Conf^imac̃o s̃r Capellã ⁊ Molend de ffoghouh ·

307 Omibȝ ad q^s pſentes lre peuenit · Pat^cius de Dumbar comes Marchie · ſal ĩ eo q^i eſt õium uera saluſ · Nouit vniuſitas Pat^ciũ Corbeth dñm de foghou nob p lras ſuas patentes dudũ supplicaſſe q nos vellemꝰ abbm ⁊ Conuẽtũ de Kelchou · quibȝ idẽ Pat^ciꝰ capellã ⁊ molendinũ de foghou cũ tris ⁊ õibȝ rebȝ ad eandẽ capellã spectantibȝ caritatiue ꝯceſſerat ⁊ donauat ĩ purã ⁊ ppetuã elemoſinã ĩ poſſeſſionẽ eiꝰdẽ capelle induce corporalẽ · ⁊ eiſdẽ dc̃am capellã cũ omibȝ ſuis ptinenciis ꝯf^imare / Hinc eſt q supplicacõi eiꝰdẽ Pat^cij fauorabilr inclinati ꝫ p ſalute aĩe mee · añceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ſayſinã pfate capelle ⁊ omium reꝝ ad eandẽ capellã sp^ctantiũ vna cũ ꝯfirmacione ñra ĩ pſencia fidedignoꝝ put moris eſt dedimꝰ ⁊ delibauimꝰ · noĩe dc̃i Pat^c̃ Corbeth Abbi ⁊ Conuẽtui memoratis · scdm formã lraꝝ patent nob ab eodẽ · P · s̃r hoc ſpecialr directaꝝ que q^dẽ lre patenteſ adhuc ĩ ñro theſaurario int alia ñra sc^pta peneſ nos dinoſcunt^2 veracit reſidere · Et h^o omibȝ q^oꝝ inteſt ⁊ q^bȝ fuit significand tenore pſent intimamꝰ · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoñ sigillũ nr̃m pſentibȝ eſt appens̃ · Dat ap^d Dũbar die sc̃i Mathie apli · Anno dni / m^o / ccc^o / iiij^o ·

Foghou. Conf'maco s̄r Capellā de ffoghouh cū ptinenc̄ ·

308 Om̄ibȝ sc̄e mat's Eccl̄ie filiis ad q°s p̄sentes l̄re pueñint · Wil̄ls ffrafer dei puidencia Eccl̄ie sc̄i Andree minist̄ humil salt̄ ī dn̄o / Cū capella sc̄i Nichol̄ de foghou fita fit inf^a limites pochie eccl̄ie pochial̄ de foghou que q'dem Eccl̄ia pochial̄ ad ius 7 pp'etatē mon^ast̄ii de Kelch̄ ptinet · 7 Nobilis uir Pat'cius Corbeth cui9 pgenitores ip̄am capellā ex suo pat'monio fundaūint n̄ro ad hoc accedente ꝯsensu · ip̄am capellā cū ōibȝ suis redditibȝ / t̄ris / possessionibȝ / lib̄tatibȝ / aysiamētis / 7 ptinenciis suis · Deo 7 monast̄io de Kelcho · ppetuo ꝯcesserit 7 donaūit p cartā suā ī hec ūba · Sciant om̄s tā p̄sentes q^a futur̄ · q ego Pat'ci9 Corbeth dn̄s de foghou · p salute aīe mee 7 ōium an̄cessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · dedi cōcessi / 7 h^ac p̄senti carta mea ꝯfirmaui · Deo 7 Eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 monach̄ ibidē deo *fol.* 119. s̄uientibȝ 7 inppetuū s̄uitur̄ capellā de foghou · cū molendino ei9dē · cū t̄ris / p^atis / pascuis / redditibȝ / lib̄tatibȝ / aysiam̄tis ac ōibȝ 7 sin̄glis ptinēciis suis que dn̄s Wil̄ls pat̄ m̄s 7 dn̄s Nichol̄ fr̄ m̄s dc̄e capelle ī tenem̄to de foghou q^alit̄cūq ꝯtulerūt · solutā 7 q'etā ab ōi exacc̄oe sc̄lari 7 demanda · Tenend̄ 7 h̄nd̄ dc̄is Ab̄bi 7 Conuentui · 7 eoꝝ successoribȝ inppetuū · ita libere / pacifice / plenar̄ / 7 q'ete sicut aliq^a elemosina ī regno Scoc̄ lib̄ius pleni9 / 7 q'eci9 / ab aliq'bȝ religiosis tenet² 7 possidet² · Ita q n^c ego n^c h̄edes mei aut aliq's m' succedentiū · aliq'd de dc̄a capella ul̄ aliq'bȝ ad eandē sp^ctantibȝ p̄t̄ solas or̄ones exiḡe pot̄im9 · Ego u° 7 h̄edes mei dc̄am capellā cū ōibȝ ad eandē sp^ctantibȝ put sup^adc̄m est / p̄dc̄is Ab̄bi 7 Conuētui 7 eoꝝ successoribȝ / ꝯt^a om̄s hoīes warantizabim9 / acq'etabim9 / 7 defendem9 inppetuū · In cui9 rei testimon̄ p̄senti sc'pto sigillū meū apposui · Testibȝ · Dn̄o Nicholao de Rothirford milite · Joh̄ de Malcaruiston cl̄ico · Wil̄lo de Carnoto · Ricardo de favnes / Ada Tunnock / 7 multis aliis · Nos g' p̄fati nobilis Pat'cii / 7 dc̄oꝝ Ab̄bis 7 Conuent9 de Kelch̄ piis 7 iustis petic̄oibȝ g^ato ꝯcurrētes assensu ꝯcessionē 7 donac̄om dc̄i nobil̄ auctoritate

ñra Ep̃ali ꝯf'mam⁹ / ratificam⁹ / 7 approbam⁹ 7 defectū si q's sit ī p̃missis ñra auc'te ep̃ali supplem⁹ · refuata nob̄ 7 successorib3 ñris p'te cōpellendi dc̄os Abb̄m 7 Cōuent̄ de Kelchou p bona sua ī pochia dc̄e ecclie de foghou existencia 7 sequest'cionē eoꝝdem ad inueniend̄ tres monach̄ vł tres capłłos ad honestā s⁹tentacōm ī dc̄a capella diuina celeb'ntes ꝑ aīa dc̄i Pat'c̄ 7 suoꝝ añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ / ac ōium fideliū defūctoꝝ aīab3 / 7 ad sustinend̄ ornam̄ta vestim̄ta / libros / ac edificia ad eandē capellā ptinēcia ī bono 7 honesto statu inppetuū sic' ī carta sua sup h° ꝯfecta ⁖ pleni⁹ ꝯtinet² · Et si ꝯtingat q aliq's monach⁹ uł capłłs ī dc̄a capella desuiēs ī fata decesserit ⁖ vł āmot⁹ fuit ⁖ iidem abbas 7 ꝯuent⁹ aliū loco ip̃i⁹ decedētis vł āmoti ⁖ ꝯsensu diocesani ad h° accedente inf' q'ndenā instituēt · 7 ad h° licebit nob̄ 7 successorib3 dc̄os Religiosos q°cūq3 m° voluim⁹ ꝯpellere · In cui⁹ rei testimoñ p̃senti sc'pto sigillū nr̃m apponi fecim⁹ ·

GRENLAWE.

Conf'mac̄o s̄r Ecc̄liam de Grenlaw · cū capeł suis ·

309 Vniu̇sis x' fidelib3 ad q°s p̃sentes ł̄re pueñint · Wiłłs de Lambirtoñ d̄i gr̃a sc̄i Andr̃ Epc̄ salt̄ ī d̄no sempitnā · Cū monastiū sc̄e Marie de Kelc̄h ñre dioces̄ sitū ī marchia Anglie / 7 Scoc̄ sit p cōmunē gwerrā 7 diut²nā depdac̄ōē / bonoꝝ spoliac̄ōe incendio st'geq3 destructū / 7 q̃d dolentes refim⁹ / monachi 7 ꝯu̇si ei⁹dc̄ p alia loca religiosa regni Scoc̄ victū mendicantes querūt 7 vestitū ī q° loco celeberrimo diuin⁹ cult⁹ ī magna m̃ltīdīe psonaꝝ pululare ꝯsueuit · cū innumis opib3 caritatis · ac 7̃ onera 7 incomoda ꝯfluentiū ut'usq3 Regni subportau' / 7 añ gwerrā ōib3 indigentib3 se exhibuit hospitale / cui⁹ statui cōpatim² vehement̄ · Idcirco h̄ito sup h° diligenti tractatu cū capit̄lo ñro sc̄i Andr̃ · de cōsensu dc̄i capit̄li ñri zelo caritatis ac pietatis ī s̄bleuamen dc̄i monastij de Kelc̄h · Et ut āniu̇sariū nr̃m singlis annis ī dc̄o Monastio libenci⁹ celebret² 7 memoria aīe ñre ī vna collecta ōi die ad magnū altare ibidē h̄eat² ⁖ Dam⁹ ꝯcedim⁹ 7

GRENLAWE. tenore p̄sent' ꝯfirmam⁹ p̄dc̄o mo^a^ſtio de Kelch̄ · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 7 inppetuū ſuituris · Eccliam suā de Grenlaw ī pp^l^os vſus cū suiſ capellis de Haliburtun · 7 de Lambeden ī libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā / cū t̃ris decimis / fructib3 / 7 obuenc̄oib3 ōimodis / tā maiorib3 q^a^ minorib3 ad dc̄as eccliam 7 capellas de iure 7 ꝯſuetudie ptinentib3 ut ptinē valentib3 pp^l^is vſib3 dc̄oꝝ monachoꝝ ppetuo conūtendis cedente ut decedente dno Nichol nūc vicar̄ ei⁹dē ecclie de Grenlawe · Tenend 7 habend dc̄is monach 7 eoꝝ succeſſorib3 inppetuū adeo libe / q^i^ete 7 plenar̄ / sicut aliq^a^ ecclia cū suiſ capellis libius / q^i^eci⁹ / ab aliq^i^b3 viris Religioſis ī uſus pp^l^os ab aliq^o^ Ep̄o ī Regno Scocie tenet² seu poſſidet² · *fol.* 120. Abbas u^o^ 7 Conuent⁹ p̄dc̄i monaſtij de Kalchou q^o^ciēs ꝯtigit vicariā dc̄e Ecclie vacare :/ p̄ſentabūt nob 7 succeſſorib3 ñris vicar̄ ad eandē ec̄c̄am q^i^ curā aīaꝝ pochie de Grenlaw hebit ac nob 7 succeſſorib3 ñris de plebis cura reſpondebit / Q^i^ q^i^dē vicar̄ pcipiet singlis annis centū solid ſtlingoꝝ ꝑ porcione sua s^i^ p dc̄os Abbm 7 Conuentū de fructib3 dc̄e ecclie aſſignādos q^a^m porcionē ep̄ali auc^a^te dc̄o vicario limitam⁹ 7 taxam⁹ · cetis ōib3 ip̄i⁹ ecclie de Grenlaw / 7 capellaꝝ eiuſdē / decimis / fructib3 / redditib3 / 7 obuenc̄oib3 tā minorib3 q^a^ maiorib3 tottalr 7 integre ī uſus monachoꝝ ꝯuertendis · facientq dc̄i Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ p̄dc̄is capellis more solito deſuiri · saluiſ nob 7 succeſſorib3 ñris pc²ac̄onib3 ñris · 7 aliis iurib3 ep̄alib3 / ordinariis / 7 ext^a^ordinariis / ac ĩ iurib3 Archid Laudonie q^i^ ꝑ tempe fūit ī p̄dc̄is ecclia 7 capell · Et h^o^ vniūſitati ṽre tenore p̄ſent' ſignificam⁹ / Et ut iſta donac̄o caritatiua ñra robur ppetue f^i^mitatis optineat :/ p̄ſens carta ñra sigilli ñri 7 capitli ñri p̄dc̄i munimine roborat² · Hiis Teſt' / Dōpnis · Will · de Melros̄ / Will de Driburch / Helia de sc̄a cruce / Geruaſio de Neubotil Abbib3 / Willo Archid Laudonie / 7 multis aliis ·

Pmutaco int Ecclias de Crncstun 7 NaythanthereN cu suis appendiciis · NAYTHANTHERYN.

310 Ad ppetua rei memoria est sciendu q venabilis i x° pat dns Wills de Lambirton dei gra sci Andr Eps habens Eccliā pochialē de Naythanthirn · 7 capellā de pua Neuthon ad mensā suā Epalem spctantes · monastio de Kalch eiusdē dioces deppe vicinas · Et Wills de Alyncrome eadē gra Abbas eiusdē monastij de Kalchou hns Eccliam pochial de Craniston / tris / 7 possessionibz dci dni epi vtilius adiacentē / hito sup ho plus diligenti 7 solempni tractatu ex vtraqz pte / pensata vtilitate vtriusqz Ecclie videlt sci Andr / 7 sce Marie de Kelch de vnanimi ꝯsensu 7 assensu vtriusqz capituli sci Andr / 7 Kalchouiens · Anno ab incarnacoe dni · m° / ccc° / xvj° · scdo die mens marcij apd Craniston sc dcas Ecclias adinuicem pmutarūt · uidelt q dcs dns Eps 7 sui successores hebunt / inppetuum pdcam Eccliam de Craneston cu tra de Preston ad eandē Ecclesiam spctante · cu omibz 7 singlis libtatibz 7 ptinenciis / 7 cu eisdē diuisis 7 oneribz / cu qbz dci Abbas 7 Conuent pfatas eccliam 7 tram tenuerūt · Predci vero Abbas 7 Conuent monastij de Kalch hebunt Eccliam de Naythanthirn pdcam / 7 capellā de pua Neuthon s 7 monastio suo in pprios vsus inppetuū / cu tris / decimis / fructibz / 7 obuencoibz oimodis tā maioribz qa minoribz ad dcas Eccliam 7 capellā quoq iure spctantibz liberas a pstacoe pcuraconū epaliū / 7 Archidiacoliū · Ita libe / qete / 7 pacifice / sicut aliqui viri Religiosi i Regno Scoc aliqam eccliam vel capellā liberius / seu qecius in pprios vsus ab aliquo Epo tenēt 7 possident · Et si Epc vel Archid pdcas Eccliam ut capellam visitare voluerit : suptibz suis ppriis ipas visitabūt · Saluis Epo 7 Archidiacono iuribz Epalibz 7 Archidiaconalibz i eisdē · Et dci Religiosi ad dcam Eccliam de Naythanthirn psentabūt Epis qui p tempe fuerint vicariū ad porcionē centū solidoꝝ tantū · qui plebis curā hebit : 7 de plebis cura Epis respondebit / Quam quidē Eccliam de Naythanthirn 7 capellā de pua Neuthon / dcs dns epc 7 sui successores pfatis abbi 7 Conuētui

NAYTHANTHERYN. conᵗᵃ om̄s hoı̄es cū suis immunitatibȝ / libtatibȝ / ⁊ ptinenciis pnotatis warantizabūt / adqetabūt / ⁊ defendent inppetuū · Predc̄i vero Abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ dc̄o dn̄o Ep̄o ⁊ suis successoribȝ pdc̄as Eccłiam de Cranyston ⁊ tr̄a de Preston cū ōibȝ suis libtatibȝ ⁊ ptinenciis simili modo contᵃ om̄s hoı̄es warantizabūt / adqetabūt / ⁊ defendent inppetuū · Et vt hec pmutacio ppetue fmitatis robur optineat · huic pti scpture penes Abbm ⁊ Conuentū de Kalchou residenti : sigilla dc̄i dn̄i Ep̄i ⁊ sui Capitli sc̄i Andr̄ sūt appensa · Parti vᵒ penes dn̄m Ep̄m ⁊ successores suos residenti : sigilla dc̄oꝝ Abbis ⁊ Cōuent⁹ sūt appensa · Hiis Test · Đnis dei gr̄a · Helya de sc̄a Cruce / Witto de Melros / Geruasio de Neubotil Abbatibȝ / magr̄o Wilt de Egglishᵃm Archid Laudonie / magr̄is · J · flemyng official curie Glasguens̄ / Ada de Morauia · Hugone de Chirnesyde · et aliis · *fol. 121.*

Composicio int Ep̄m sc̄i Andr̄ · ⁊ Abbm ⁊ Conuent de Kelch ·

311 Vniūsis xᵖ fidelibȝ ad qᵒs psentes tre pueńint · Wills pmissione dı̄a Ep̄c sc̄i Andr̄ salt ı̄ đno · Cū nos de voluntate ⁊ cōmuni ꝯsensu capitli nr̄i pmutaūim⁹ Eccłiam nr̄am de Naythanthern̄ · ⁊ capellā de pua Neuton · ad mensā nr̄am spectantes · cū Abbe ⁊ Conuentu monastij de Kalchou ꝑ sua Eccłia de Craniston ⁊ tra de Preston ad dc̄am eccłiam spᵉtante · Et qꝛ dc̄a eccłia nr̄a de Naythanthern ⁊ capella pdc̄a de Neuton sūt exiles ⁊ p cōmunē gwerrā destructe ⁊ deuastate : ac pfata eccłia de Craniston ⁊ tra de Prestonᵃ habūdat ı̄ decimis ⁊ redditibȝ vsqȝ ad valorē vigint qnqȝ marcaꝝ / exᵗⁱˢ om̄ibȝ dc̄e Eccłie de Craniston incūbentibȝ : ex ꝯuenc̄oe speciali int nos ⁊ dc̄os Abbm ⁊ Conuentū de Kalch inita · Obligam⁹ nos ⁊ successores nr̄os tenore psent ad soluend eisdē abbi ⁊ Conuētui uel eoꝝ actornato p tmı̄o decē annoꝝ · a festo Pentecost · Anni đni / mˡ / cccˡ / xvijˡ · apᵈ Craniston qᵒlibȝ anno vigint qnqȝ marcas stlingoꝝ ad duos anni tminos p equales medietates · videlt ad festū sc̄i Jacobi ap̄li / ⁊ p²ificac̄ois

be Vginis / pmo tmino solucõis incipiente ad festū sc̄i Jacobi apli eiusdē anni · 7 sc deinceps · n ecctia pdc̄a de Naythanthirn cū capella de Neuton intim aliq° anno ad valorē viginti qnq, marcaꝝ deuenit ⁊ deducto salario vni⁹ capellani q defuiet ecc̄e ãndc̄e / 7 tūc ad solucōem sūme pdc̄e nolum⁹ obligari · Et est sciend q qcqd dc̄i Religiosi de decis 7 fructibȝ dc̄aꝝ ecctie de Naythanthirn 7 capelle de Neuton q°libȝ āno dc̄oꝝ decē annoꝝ vlt salariū dc̄i capellani pcepint nob 7 successoribȝ allocabūt ī solucōe sūme pcunie ãndc̄e scd̄m estimacōm viroꝝ fidedignoꝝ ex vtq, pte electoꝝ / Et si ecc̄a de Craniston 7 tra de Preston p cōmunē gwerrā durante tmino decē annoꝝ pdc̄oꝝ · oīo destruant ⁊ simili m° a pstacōe dc̄e pcunie erim⁹ immunes 7 absoluti · si v° p pte ⁊ fiet nob 7 successoribȝ nr̄is remissio de pdc̄a sūma viginti qnq, marcaꝝ p qntitate ptis destructe scd̄m fidedignoꝝ estimacōm 7 visū · Transacto ã tmino pdc̄o decennij ⁊ cessabūt oīo hui⁹modi solucō 7 remissio · 7 ecc̄e pmutate penes ptes scd̄m formā pmutacōis inppetuū remanebūt · cū suis emolumitis 7 detmentis · sub qbȝcūq, piclis pacis siue gwerre · In cui⁹ rei testimoñ psentibȝ tris sigillū nr̄m est appenš · Dat apd Neubotil die Jouis px post festū bi Gregor pape · Anno dni m° / ccc° / sexto decimo ·

NAYTHANTHERYN.

Composicio sr exempcōe 7 puilegiis Abbis 7 Conuent⁹ de Kelch ·

312 Vniūsis psentes tras inspectur · Wilts pmissiōe dīa Eps sci Andr · salt ī dno · Nouit vniūsitas vr̄a q cū nos ex vnanimi ꝯsensu Capli nr̄i pmutauim⁹ Ecctiam nr̄am de Naythanthirn 7 capellā de pua Neuton ad mensā nr̄am Epalem spctantes cū Abbe 7 Conuētu de Kalch p Ecclesia sua de Cranistoñ 7 tra de Preston · dc̄e ecctie annexa · Nolētes exempcōi seu puilegiis dc̄oꝝ abbis 7 Conuent⁹ monastij de Kalchou optentu dc̄e Ecctie de Naythanthirn 7 capelle · seu pmutacōis ãndc̄e iñ derogari · p nob 7 successoribȝ nr̄is tenore psent pfitem · q rone pmutacionis pdc̄e · seu optent⁹ Ecctie de *fol.* 122.

NAYTHANTHERYN. Naythanthyr̃ añdc̃e con$^{a}$ monaſt̃iũ de Kelchou ſeu Ab̃bm vel monachos eiuſdẽ vl̃iora iura nolum⁹ · n$^{c}$ intendim⁹ inpoſt̃um vendicare · Dat̃ ap$^{d}$ Neubotil Nonodecio die Marcij · Anno d̃ni m° / ccc° / sexto deci̇o ·

Lr̃a de Sayſina s̃r dc̃am eccl̃iam cũ f$^{u}$ctib₃ ·

313 Wil̃ls miſcrac̃oe di̇a sc̃i Andr̃ Epc̃ · Dilecto s$^{t}$ Michi cl̃ico seneſcallo ſuo in ptib₃ Laudonie ſalt̃ cũ bñdicc̃oe di̇a · Q$^{a}$ pmutauim⁹ cũ Religioſo viro d̃no Ab̃be de Kelch̃ Eccl̃iam ñram de Naythanthr̃ cũ fructib₃ ei⁹dẽ ſcd̃m ꝯuenc̃om int̃ nos 7 ip̃m initã · Vob̃ mãdam⁹ firmit̃ ꝑcipientes ·/ q$^{a}$tin⁹ ſaiſinã dc̃e Eccl̃ie cũ fructib₃ / scd̃m q viditis ĩ dc̃a ꝯuenc̃oe / eidẽ delibari faciatis · Et h° ñllaten⁹ om$^{t}$tatis / Dat̃ ap$^{d}$ Monimel die m$^{e}$cur̃ px$^{a}$ añ f$^{m}$ b̃e Margaret̃ Regine · Anno d̃ni m° / ccc° / xvij° ·

It̃ Sayſina s̃r eand̃ Eccl̃iam ·

314 Michael cl̃ic⁹ seneſcall⁹ t̃raꝝ d̃ni Ep̃i sc̃i Andr̃ ĩ ptib₃ Laudonie Henr̃ Stulp balliuo de Wedale salt̃ 7 amorẽ · Q$^{a}$ mandatũ a d̃no ñro Ep̃o recepi ad tradendũ ſaiſinã Eccl̃iaꝝ de Naythanthirñ 7 de pua Neuton cũ suiſ ptinẽciis Ab̃bi de Kelch̃ vt̃ suo ꝯto actornato · Vob̃ mandam⁹ 7 ꝑcipim⁹ ex pte dc̃i d̃ni ñri Ep̃i q$^{a}$tin⁹ ſaiſinam detis ab̃bi dc̃o seu ei⁹ ꝯto actornato de ꝑdc̃is Eccl̃iis cũ õib₃ ſuis ptinenciis sic$^{t}$ ꝯuentũ eſt int̃ ꝑdc̃m dñm nr̃m Ep̃m 7 dc̃m Abbatẽ · Et h° ñllo m° om$^{t}$tatis · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniũ has t̃ras meas sigillo meo ſignataſ vob̃ fieri feci patentes · Dat̃ ap$^{d}$ Petindreyh die d̃nica px$^{a}$ añ f$^{m}$ b̃e Margarete v$^{i}$g̃is · Anno d̃ni m° / ccc° / septi̇o deci̇o ·

Q̃ Archiđ Laudonie ñllas capiat pc²acões de Eccłia de Naythantherin · CRANESTON.

315 Vniũsis ꝑsentes łras inspᶜtuř · Wiłłs de Eglisham Archiđ Laudonie salt̃ ĩ đno sempit̃nā · Nouit vniũsitas ṽra q cū Eccłia de Naythanthirn / 7 capella de pua Neuton ad mensā ep̃alem sc̃i Andr̃ spᶜtantes sint pmutate / cū abb̃e 7 Conuentu monast̃ij de Kelchou p ecctia sua de Cranifton / 7 t̃ra de Preston̄ dc̄e Eccłie ānexa · de qᵘbȝ Eccłia de Naythanthirn / 7 capella de Neuton̄ · nos nᶜ ꝑdecessores ñri pc²acões ñllo mᵒ recepimꝰ nᶜ recipe ꝯsueuimꝰ · Concedimꝰ p nob̄ 7 successoribȝ ñris q pc²acões de eisdē in futurū nullatenꝰ exigemꝰ · sȝ cū ip̃as visitare voluimꝰ ꝰ sūptibȝ ñris ip̃as visitabimꝰ · put ip̃a pmutac̄o in se pportat 7 testat² · In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū sigillū nr̃m ꝑsentibȝ est appens̃ · Dat̃ apᵈ Neubotil · Nonodecīo die mens̃ marcij / Anno gr̃e mᵒ / cccᵒ / sextodecīo ·

Confⁱmac̄o s̃r Eccłiam de Cranest̃ ·

316 Om̄ibȝ xᶦ fidelibȝ ad qᵒs ꝑsentes litt̃e puen̄int de Melros̃ 7 de Driburḡ Abb̃es salt̃ ĩ đno · Nouit vniũsitas ṽra nos inspexisse cartas Huḡ Ridel · Ric̃ Ridel / 7 Ric̃ Ridel nō cancellatas nō rasas nᶜ ĩ aliq̃ sui pte viciatas ĩ ħ ṽba · · · Vniũsis sc̄e m̄ris ecc̄e filiis 7 fidelibȝ · Hugo Ridel salt̃ · Nouint ōs tā pꝰteri q̃ ꝑsentes me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse · 7 hac carta mea ꝯfⁱmasse eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelcħ · 7 Conuētui ibidē deo s̃uienti · s · ad vsus secᵉtarij · Eccłiam de Craneston̄ cū ōibȝ ad ip̃am iuste ptinētibȝ · ĩ lib̃am 7 ppetuā elemosinā · salua tenura Ysaac ĩ vita sua · Salua ꝙ mult²a de t̃ra ip̃ius Eccłie · ꝑt decimā seget̃ ip̃iꝰ pochie qᵉ lib̃a erᵗ 7 qᵘeta de mult²a · Tenebūt ã istā Eccłiā · ita ꝰ q eā ñlli psone dabūt · nᶜ ad firmā ponēt · sȝ ĩ dōinio Eccłie *fol.* 123. sue · 7 ĩ manu sua cā tenebūt · 7 ad vsus secretarij · Hanc ã Eccłiam dedi

CRANESTON. eis p aĩa Regis Dauid · 7 Comitis Henr̃ đni mei · 7 Hug̃ filii mei · 7 p salute aĩe mee · 7 sponse mee · 7 õium añcessoɋ · 7 õiū heredū 7 successoɋ ñroɋ · Ita libe / qete / 7 honorifice tenendā in ppetuā elemosinā possidendā · sic aliqm aliā Eccłiam ĩ Regno Scoc̃ / libius / qeci9 / 7 honorificenci9 · tenēt 7 possidēt · Hiis Testib3 · Symone Archid̃ de Glasg̃ · Herebto Decano de Glasg̃ · 7 Wilł fił ei9 / Hug̃ caplło 7 cłico Reg̃ · 7 aliis ·

Confmaco s̃r Eccłiam de Cranest· ·

317 Vniūsis sc̃e m̃ris ecc̃lie filiis 7 fidelib3 Ric̃ Ridel · salt̃ · Nouint õs tā posteri q psentes me ɔcessisse 7 hc carta mea confmasse Eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ · 7 Cōuentui ibid̃ deo suiēti Eccłiam de Cranifton · sic Hugo Ridel pat̃ m̃s dedit illis eā · s · ad vsus secretarij cū õib3 ad eā iuste ptinentib3 ĩ libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā · salua tenura Ysaac ĩ vita sua · 7 multa de tra ipi9 ecc̃lie · pt̃ decimā seget̃ ipi9 pochie · qe liba er 7 qeta de multa · Tenebūt ā istā Eccłiam ita ; q eā ñlli psone dabūt nc ad firmā ponēt s3 ĩ đnio Eccłie sue · 7 ĩ manu sua eā tenebūt · 7 ad vs9 Secretarij · Hanc ā Eccłiam dedit eis pat̃ m̃s me ɔcedente 7 ɔfmante · p aĩa Regis ĐĐ · 7 Comitis Henr̃ đni sui 7 p aĩa Hug̃ Ridel fił sui · 7 p salute aĩe sue 7 sponse sue · 7 p salute aĩe mee · 7 p aĩab3 õium añcessoɋ 7 õium hedum 7 successoɋ ñroɋ · ita libe / qete / 7 honorifice tenendā 7 ĩ ppetuā elemosinā possidendā ; sic aliqm aliā Eccłiam ĩ Regno Scott̃ · libius / qeci9 7 honorificenci9 tenēt 7 possident · Hiis Test· · Herebto Decano de Glasg̃ · Hug̃ caplło 7 cłico Reg̃ · Osbto caplło de Kelch̃ · 7 aliis ·